

## BIGGEST AND BEST FOR SPORT

**BRIAN GLANVILLE:**  
IS WRIGHT BETTER  
THAN BASTIN?

**PLUS:** The greatest footballer  
of all time revealed in the  
MAGAZINE

**DI MATTEO**  
TALKS TO  
OLIVER  
HOLT

PAGE 54

**JUMBO**  
CROSSWORD  
WEEKEND

**TUNKU**  
VARADARAJAN'S  
NEW YORK  
PAGE 12

**BEST FOR**  
EDUCATION

**THE TIMES**  
FOR ONLY  
10p  
EVERY  
MONDAY

PLUS: 1015 FOR YOUNG TIMES READERS, CARS AND THE DINEOUTS



## Now the cocky Aussies want to take the Ashes home

BY ALAN LEE  
CRICKET CORRESPONDENT

NOT satisfied with winning their  
fifth consecutive Ashes cricket  
series, the Australians want to flaunt  
their supremacy by taking the  
famous urn home. Having "mumbled  
and grumbled for years that it  
is inequitable for the Ashes to stay

permanently in England, they have  
decided to make the objection  
official.

Even as England fought back in  
the summer's final Test at the Oval  
yesterday — Philip Tufnell took  
seven wickets to lift home crowd  
spirits — the trophy commemorating  
a game on the ground more  
than a century ago was being dis-

cussed in Melbourne. An Australia  
Cricket Board meeting passed a  
unanimous motion to request the  
Ashes be released from Lord's —  
their home for the past 70 years. A  
letter is on its way to the MCC. It  
must be dealt with by the full MCC  
committee, not scheduled to meet  
until October 15.

The Australians would like their

team to pack the urn when they  
travel home next week but last night  
Roger Knight, the MCC secretary,  
ruled that out. He also indicated  
that the Australians should not raise  
their hopes, saying it was highly  
unlikely that prize exhibit would be  
moved from the MCC museum.

There will be many who feel sym-

pathy for the Australians' case and,  
having had 17 Ashes Test victories in  
the past ten years to England's  
three, Australia are in a mood to  
press their claim.

Many are the legends about the  
Ashes but no one doubts they can  
be traced to the Oval Test of August  
1882. Australia won by seven runs —  
England's first home defeat — and  
a London journalist, Reginald Shir-

ley Brooks, wrote an "obituary" in  
the *Sporting Times*, saying: "In  
affectionate remembrance of Eng-  
lish cricket... Deeply lamented by  
a large circle of sorrowing friends  
and acquaintances. RIP. NB. The  
body will be cremated and the Ashes  
taken to Australia."

Test report, page 50

## New CJD strain threatens thousands

BY MICHAEL HORNSBY, AGRICULTURE CORRESPONDENT

THE number of cases of CJD  
could run into thousands,  
scientists fear, after the discov-  
ery that a woman who has  
been vegetarian for 11 years is  
suffering from the new strain  
of the disease.

If the condition of Miss  
Tomkins, 24, was caused by  
her eating BSE-infected beef,  
she must have contracted the  
disease before 1986, the year in  
which the first case of BSE in  
cattle was confirmed.

If this proves to be anything  
like the typical incubation  
period, it would dash any  
lingering hopes that the relatively  
few cases of the disease  
represent the peak of the  
epidemic and would not rise  
further.

A study published earlier  
this year in the science journal  
*Nature* predicted between 156  
and 213 cases with a ten-year  
incubation period, between  
620 and 1,595 for a 15-year  
period, between 2,179 and  
12,000 with a 20-year period  
and between 7,000 and 88,000  
with a 25-year period. Infected  
cattle take five years on average  
to develop the disease.

Researchers will now also  
have to investigate whether  
meat may be infectious from  
cattle at an earlier stage of  
incubation of BSE than previously  
thought. If that is true  
many other people might have  
been infected by eating meat  
in the 1980s.

Another avenue for sci-

entists to explore could be the  
possibility that milk and  
cheese might be a source of  
infection, but most scientists  
believe Miss Tomkins is most  
likely to have eaten beef infected  
with BSE, bovine  
spongiform encephalopathy,  
before she turned vegetarian.

John Parison, professor of  
medical microbiology at Uni-  
versity College, London, who  
chairs the committee which  
advises the Government on  
CJD, said: "It is an unusual  
case, because of the long  
history of vegetarianism, but I  
do not think it destroys our  
hypothesis that the most prob-  
able route for infection with  
the new strain of CJD is food  
containing contaminated beef."

Professor John Collinge,  
another member of the com-  
mittee who heads the special-  
ist CJD research unit at St  
Mary's Hospital, London, where  
Miss Tomkins' condition  
was diagnosed, said:  
"There is as yet no way of  
predicting whether Britain  
and possibly Europe, will be  
confronted by, in medical  
terms, a very limited problem,  
or by a major epidemic."

To date there have been only  
22 cases of the new strain of  
CJD, three in 1995, ten in 1996  
and nine so far this year,  
including that of Miss  
Tomkins.

Vegetarianism and CJD, p 18

## Father tells of fears

BY RICHARD DUCE

AS Clare Tompkins, 24, lies  
motionless in the bedroom of  
the detached house where she  
played as a child, her father  
constantly fields calls from  
journalists trying to establish  
how she became the latest  
victim of a new variant of  
Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease.

Roger Tompkins, a company  
director, has no answers.  
His daughter, who has been  
brought home to die, was a  
vegetarian for 11 years, yet  
now is stricken with an illness  
linked to "mad cow" disease.  
What he does have is the fear  
that his daughter's awful and  
rapid descent from a bright  
and bubbly woman into a  
near comatose state could

become a reality for others.  
Throughout an hour-long in-  
terview Mr Tompkins presses  
home his simple message: that  
parents and the medical pro-  
fession should both be alerted  
to symptoms which in his  
daughter were diagnosed as  
acute depression for more  
than six months.

In October last year Miss  
Tompkins was looking for-  
ward to marriage to Andrew,  
her fiancé of three years, and  
to her work as manager of a  
pet department at a local  
garden centre. Her love of  
animals drove her to give up  
eating meat when she was 13  
and a proportion of her wages  
was sent monthly by direct  
debit to an animal charity.

Mr Tompkins, 51, who lives  
near Tonbridge, Kent, said:  
"Andrew noticed that she was  
becoming withdrawn and  
didn't want to go out anymore.  
Before that she was bubbly  
with a fantastic sense of  
humour."

Clare was prescribed anti-  
depressants by her GP and  
diagnosed as suffering from  
acute anxiety. She was forced  
to stop work when it became  
clear her treatment was not  
working. By January this year  
Mr Tompkins and his wife  
Dawn, 53, were feeling in-  
creasingly powerless in help-  
ing her.

Continued on page 2, col 5



Diana, Princess of Wales with Dodi Fayed in St Tropez yesterday during her fourth cruise in five weeks. Page 3

## Girls' school tops the A-level table

The sixth-formers of  
Winthorpe School, Man-  
chester, who had a record  
score for GCSE two years ago,  
have repeated their perfor-  
mance to make it the first  
girls' school to top *The Times*  
A-level league table. St Paul's  
Girls' School, London, is  
second.

|                |               |
|----------------|---------------|
| WEATHER        | 28            |
| CROSSWORD      | 28            |
| COURT & SOCIAL | 28            |
| LETTERS        | 19, 41        |
| OBITUARIES     | 21            |
| SIMON JENKINS  | 18            |
| BUSINESS       | 29-32, 42, 43 |
| MONEY          | 33-41         |
| SPORT          | 45-56         |
| WEEKEND        |               |
| GARDENING      | 46            |
| PROPERTY       | 7, 8          |
| TRAVEL         | 15-21         |

## Philanderer Clark set to convert to Catholicism

BY OUR DIARY STAFF

ALAN CLARK, the Conserva-  
tive MP, historian and diarist,  
who admitted that he deserved  
to be horsewhipped for his  
adulterous behaviour, is ex-  
pected to convert to Roman  
Catholicism.

Mr Clark has been taking  
instruction from the priest  
who has brought John Gum-  
mer and Ann Widdecombe,  
his fellow Conservative politi-  
cians, into the fold and is  
expected to be received into the  
Church shortly.

Father Michael Seed, ecu-  
menical adviser to the Arch-  
bishop of Westminster, Card-  
inal Basil Hume, and an  
unofficial chaplain to Parlia-  
ment, has been seeing Mr  
Clark for some time.

"He makes no secret of our  
meetings and our friendship,  
but whether he will or won't  
convert I cannot say. As a  
priest, I couldn't say any more

than that," Father Seed said.  
However, a senior member of  
the Church said this week that  
Mr Clark was on the brink of  
"coming over". He said: "We  
almost have him."

Mr Clark's conversion  
would be the latest of a string  
of high-profile defections from  
the Anglican faith the like of  
which has not been seen since  
Evelyn Waugh and other liter-  
ary glitterati beat a path to  
Rome in the 1930s and 1940s.

Father Seed had similar  
long sessions with John Gum-  
mer, the former Cabinet min-  
ister, and Ann Widdecombe,  
the former Prisons Minister,  
to help them to make the leap.

The Duchess of Kent and  
Frances Shand Kydd, the  
mother of Diana, Princess of  
Wales, have also become  
Roman Catholics.

Father Seed, 40, is a mem-  
ber of the Franciscan Friars of

the Atonement who was born  
into an evangelical Protestant  
family in Manchester but  
became a Catholic at the age of  
17 after several years as a  
Baptist.

He has officiated at the  
wedding of a cousin of the  
Duke of Norfolk and written a  
book recording the views on  
the afterlife of 100 personal-  
ities, including Sir John Giel-  
gud and the Dalai Lama. He  
also puts in long hours talking  
to less eminent figures and  
hearing confessions and cele-  
brating Mass at Westminster  
Cathedral.

It is not known whether he  
will be on the scene when Mr  
Clark kneels for the first time  
to make his confession. The  
MP himself is believed to be  
putting the finishing touches  
to his history of the Conserva-  
tive Party and was unavail-  
able to comment yesterday.

## Left-wing anger as Saatchi gets millennium role

BY ANDREW PIERCE AND JAMES LANDALE

PETER MANDELSON faced  
a left-wing backlash last night  
after it emerged that M&C  
Saatchi, the Tories favourite  
advertising agency, has been  
awarded the £16 million adver-  
tising contract for the  
Greenwich dome.

The Government's difficul-  
ties over the £250 million  
project deepened as it emerged  
that the German company  
sacked from the £6 million  
contract to construct the skin  
of the dome is seeking dam-  
ages of more than £2 million.

The decision by the New  
Millennium Experience Com-  
pany to give the prestigious  
contract to M&C Saatchi has  
also caused disquiet in the  
advertising industry. Two of  
the company's senior partners  
were key advisers on the  
millennium celebrations.

But it was the idea of  
appointing M&C Saatchi,  
which created "New Labour",  
New Danger, ridiculed Tony  
Blair as Helmut Kohl's puppet  
and ran the demon eyes poster  
censured by the Advertising  
Standards Authority, that  
proved the last straw for many  
left-wing Labour MPs.

Ken Purchase, the Labour  
MP for Wolverhampton  
North East, said: "It would not  
have been my choice. I would  
not let enemies of the Labour

Party run a chip shop let alone  
be given millions of pounds of  
lottery money to promote the  
dome, which many people  
don't even want. What an  
extraordinary state of affairs."

Ronnie Campbell, the MP  
for Blyth Valley, was sur-  
prised that Mr Mandelson,  
the Minister without Portfolio  
who is in charge of the project,  
had not blocked their appoint-  
ment. During the election  
campaign Mr Mandelson  
described the demon eyes  
posters as "despicable".

"The agency is a waste of  
money," Mr Campbell said.  
"No one believed their lies  
about Labour during the elec-  
tion... why should they have  
got to say about the dome?"

The Tories accused the mil-  
lennium company of a poten-  
tial conflict of interest over the  
appointment. Bill Muirhead,  
a partner in M&C Saatchi,  
was acting communications  
director of the millennium  
company until the middle of  
June. He stood down from the  
unpaid role when the search  
for an advertising agency  
began. Jeremy Sinclair, the  
agency's creative force, was  
also an adviser. He left at the  
same time. Now the Tories are  
accusing the Government of  
"jobs for the boys".

## In Esquire this month:

"If an alcoholic is someone who relies on  
a drink to get through the day, then yes,  
I suppose I am one" **Frank Skinner Esq**

"There's gonna be a new movement  
that's got little to do with music, but lots  
to do with attitude" **Liam Gallagher Esq**

"I thought, why dress like that when you  
can look like Elvis?" **Mark Lonsdale Esq**

"It is impossible to create such a  
spectrum of guns without love for these  
weapons" **Michael Kalashnikov Esq**

**Esquire**  
SEPTEMBER 1997 \$1.50

**30 WAYS TO GET AHEAD AT WORK**

**THE CLASH**  
The legend in pictures

**THE UNLIKELY LADS**  
Can they really play up?  
Plus: Stuart's Premier League  
predictions

**WINTER IN CANCER!**  
CAPRICORN/CLASH  
CENTREFOLD  
INSIDE

**ON SALE NOW**

THE NATIONAL MAGAZINE COMPANY LIMITED  
National Magazine House, 72 Broadwick Street, London, W1V 3BP  
Telephone: 0171 439 5800 Fax: 0171 439 5454  
A Subsidiary of The Hearst Corporation 1910



# THE TIMES

## 10p ON MONDAYS

### THE LAST TEST

Will Atherton stay or go?



WIN £100,000



16 PAGES OF SPORT

### BARNSELY v CHELSEA

Can the underdogs beat Gullit's millionaires?



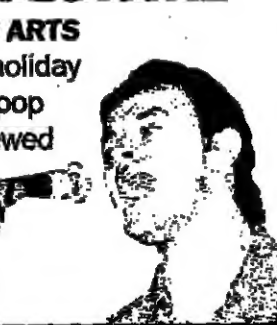
### BULLYING

TWO DAY SERIES  
Ranulph Fiennes and John Hegley recall their experiences



### READING FESTIVAL

TIMES ARTS  
Bank holiday Britpop reviewed



# Senior banker warns of £300 tartan tax

BY NICHOLAS WATT  
POLITICAL CORRESPONDENT

A LEADING Scottish banker yesterday warned that the average wage earner could be worse off by more than £300 a year under the Government's plans for a tax-varying parliament in Edinburgh.

As the campaign for next month's referendum intensified, Sir Bruce Patullo, the Governor of the Bank of Scotland, said that a different tax regime would "stick out like a sore thumb".

John Prescott, the Deputy Prime Minister, who joined Labour's campaign for a Yes vote in Glasgow yesterday, dismissed Sir Bruce's remarks. "Play around with your money but just leave us to get on with our politics," he said as he opened a new taxi depot in a Glasgow suburb.

Sir Bruce's intervention, which was supported by the entire board of the bank, was carefully designed to provoke a debate about the dangers of increased taxes in the final weeks of the campaign.

Although opinion polls in Scotland indicate overwhelming support for a parliament, many Labour voters have indicated that they will vote against giving the body the power to raise taxes. In the latest Scotsman/ICM poll, 68 per cent of voters said they would vote Yes to the first question which will ask whether a parliament should be established. More than half (56 per cent) said they would vote Yes to the second question on whether the parliament should have "tax-varying powers".

Sir Bruce warned voters that they could be worse off by £300 a year if the parliament chose to raise taxes. He also accused ministers of misleading voters because the wording in the referendum left open the possibility that the parliament could raise more than just income tax. The phrase "tax-varying" in the referendum question is vaguer than last month's White Paper on the parliament, which recommended that the body should have the power to increase or decrease only the basic rate of income tax by a maximum of three pence.

Sir Bruce told The Scots-



John Prescott blows a saxophone while campaigning in Falkirk yesterday for a Yes vote in the referendum on a Scottish parliament. He told Sir Bruce to keep out of politics

man: "In the United Kingdom [Scotland] are going to live in a region which has a different tax regime and it is going to stick out like a sore thumb. I do not want to dramatise the situation. It will be slow and corrosive."

Campaigners for a Scottish parliament rounded on Sir Bruce. Alex Salmond, the leader of the Scottish National Party, who used to work for the rival Royal Bank of Scotland, dismissed Sir Bruce's remarks as "pure folly". Speaking at the launch of his party's campaign in Glasgow, Mr Salmond said: "As an

individual, Bruce is entitled to say what he pleases. But it is slightly worrying and slightly strange that he should do so and start a yes-no campaign as the Bank of Scotland itself."

Alistair Darling, the Chief Secretary to the Treasury, dismissed Sir Bruce's fears. He told BBC Radio: "Most people, on mature reflection, will see that most of the things that Sir Bruce is saying simply do not bear up or stand up. He has made sure there is [a level playing field] because the end of February until after Easter and during that time there was no progress. We brought her home because we felt that maybe she just needed love and care."

"Her weight loss was frightening. She was normally about 7st 3lb and we struggled to get her over 5st 10lb by giving her nutritional drinks. Up until March she was still concerned about her appearance and was putting on make-up... we took her on a short break to Norfolk but by May 10 we realised she was getting worse." Clare was readmitted to the private clinic two days later.

May 13 will never be forgotten by Mr Tompkins. It was Clare's birthday and father and daughter had their last conversation. "We simply talked about how it was her 24th birthday and how much we all loved her," he said. "Because of her illness she could not open her cards and presents, so we did it for her."

Mr Tompkins said Clare's condition deteriorated during motivational therapy at the private clinic and on May 28 she became unconscious and was taken to the Kent and Sussex Hospital in Tunbridge Wells.

It was there over the next two and a half months that doctors finally came to the conclusion that Miss Tompkins's condition was not psychological but neurological. During that time Miss Tompkins was given intravenous anti-depressants and her father also consented to electroconvulsive treatment for his daughter under general anaesthetic. Ten days ago she was taken to St Mary's Hospital in Paddington which specialises in the investigation of CJD. There the disease was confirmed.

Mr Tompkins recalled that in February his daughter had

Sir Bruce's comments indicate that a significant proportion of the Scottish business community is opposed to tax-varying powers. Scottish Financial Enterprise, whose members include the Bank of Scotland, Scottish Widows and BT, has warned that higher taxes would drive businesses over the border.

But supporters of devolution say that increasing numbers of business leaders have embraced the idea of a parliament. The Royal Bank of Scotland said it was "perfectly relaxed" about the referendum.

## NEWS IN BRIEF

### Skeleton puzzle and a DNA Dales hunt

Samples of DNA are to be taken from people in a Yorkshire Dales village in an attempt to identify living descendants of the pre-historic skeleton of a young man found by Yorkshire Electricity workers 18 inches below the ground in a field in Kettlewell, near Skipton.

Archaeologists are baffled the find as one of the most significant in years. The skeleton — thought to be more than 4,000 years old — was found curled up in the foetal position, suggesting a pre-Christian burial.

It is thought he died from natural causes. Scientists from Bradford University's department of Archaeological Sciences are studying the remains to determine the age and sex of the skeleton and cause of death. Another grave was found nearby two weeks ago.

### Loyalist in-fighting

Fending loyalist paramilitaries carried out tit-for-tat petrol bomb attacks in Londonderry and fired shots. A teenage girl suffered facial burns when two petrol bombs were thrown into a house. Nobody else was injured. Police blamed the violence on rivals in the UVF and the UDA. "None of these attacks was sectarian," a spokesman said.

### Police pay plan dropped

Plans to introduce performance-related pay for Britain's senior police officers have been abandoned after chief constables protested that it could undermine their independence. Jack Straw, the Home Secretary, has agreed a new pay package for chief constables, deputies and assistants which drops linking pay with their performance.

### Thieves threaten cat

A couple were robbed at knifepoint by a gang who threatened to microwave their cat. The three men stole Cartier and Rolex watches. They then threatened to kill the cat by putting it into the microwave oven unless the couple handed over jewellery and a stereo system. Police have only just disclosed details of the attack 12 days ago.

### Migrant smuggler jailed

A Frenchman was jailed for 2½ years yesterday at Maidstone Crown Court for attempting to smuggle nine Chinese illegal immigrants through the Channel Tunnel. Mario Fernandez-Neira, 26, of Paris, maintained that he thought he was only carrying two people in his Mercedes van and a judge sentenced him on that basis.

### Paedophile priest dies

Brendan Smyth, the paedophile priest whose extradition case brought down the Irish Government in 1994, died last night after a suspected heart attack. Smyth, 69, was serving a 12-year sentence in Ireland for abusing 20 boys and girls in his care. He had previously served four years in Northern Ireland for similar offences.

### Loseley heir's funeral

The funeral was held yesterday of 12-year-old Christopher More-Molyneux, a member of the Loseley dairy family who died on Monday in an accident on a child's motorcycle. More than 300 mourners joined his parents and their three other children in the parked village church in Compton, Surrey.

## Father tells of last birthday

Continued from page 1  
ing their daughter and eventually decided to book her into a private psychiatric clinic.

"But she would be crying most of the time and her eyesight was becoming affected and she was losing a lot of weight. She began to get double vision... her memory loss was such that she couldn't remember what she had for lunch."

Mr Tompkins described how he would lay a trail of chairs across the living room for his daughter to reach the door as her condition worsened. "She was at the clinic for four and a half weeks from the end of February until after Easter and during that time there was no progress. We brought her home because we felt that maybe she just needed love and care."

"Her weight loss was frightening. She was normally about 7st 3lb and we struggled to get her over 5st 10lb by giving her nutritional drinks. Up until March she was still concerned about her appearance and was putting on make-up... we took her on a short break to Norfolk but by May 10 we realised she was getting worse." Clare was readmitted to the private clinic two days later.

May 13 will never be forgotten by Mr Tompkins. It was Clare's birthday and father and daughter had their last conversation. "We simply talked about how it was her 24th birthday and how much we all loved her," he said. "Because of her illness she could not open her cards and presents, so we did it for her."

Mr Tompkins said Clare's condition deteriorated during motivational therapy at the private clinic and on May 28 she became unconscious and was taken to the Kent and Sussex Hospital in Tunbridge Wells.

It was there over the next two and a half months that doctors finally came to the conclusion that Miss Tompkins's condition was not psychological but neurological. During that time Miss Tompkins was given intravenous anti-depressants and her father also consented to electroconvulsive treatment for his daughter under general anaesthetic. Ten days ago she was taken to St Mary's Hospital in Paddington which specialises in the investigation of CJD. There the disease was confirmed.

Mr Tompkins recalled that in February his daughter had



Clare Tompkins pictured with her fiancé, Andrew

a brain scan which cannot reveal CJD. It was discussed in a speculative way. "I said you can forget that because she's been a vegetarian for 11 years."

Last Tuesday Miss Tompkins came home from the Kent and Sussex Hospital. Her father said: "She is very comatose. We play her the tapes she loves of dolphin and whale music. She has nursing day and night and she is being led through her stomach. Our conversation is eye contact. She will recognise things what you say but she can't talk. She has pictures of animals in her room as she's always had."

At the garden centre where Miss Tompkins had worked for the last eight years after leaving a local school with five GCSEs, staff were close to tears after they learned yesterday for the first time about her

illness. Terry Sheard, the garden centre owner, said: "I've known her since she was a baby and everyone here is absolutely shocked. It is so tragic." Mr Sheard has no idea how Miss Tompkins could have contracted CJD. As manager of the pet department she did handle dry dog food as well as other tinned products for animals.

Mr Tompkins also has no idea. His daughter insisted that all packet food was checked to see whether it contained animal fats. He remembers that she might have taken nutritional tablets to supplement her vegetarian diet.

It was at a family meeting last week that Mr and Mrs Tompkins, their daughter Lisa, 28, her husband and Andrew, who has visited his dying fiancée constantly, decided to talk publicly about Clare's illness.

A picture of Lisa's wedding, where Clare was bridesmaid, takes pride of place in the room where the family made their decision.

Mr Tompkins said: "She is only the 22nd person to contract this disease in the world. The odds against that alone must be millions."

"When you consider that not a piece of meat, nor any other animal fat, has passed her lips in 11 years... well I must admit that there is some anger inside me at the injustice of it."

"Our main concern now is that other parents whose children might be suffering from this terrible disease are aware of the possibility sooner than we were."

## Bottomley father has last rural ride

BY A STAFF REPORTER

VIRGINIA BOTTOMLEY, the former Tory Heritage Secretary, joined an unusual funeral procession on the Isle of Wight for her late father yesterday — by retracing the family's traditional Easter ramble across fields to a local churchyard.

Her husband, Peter, also a Tory MP, helped to carry the coffin of John Garnett, who died last week aged 76. He described the funeral as a "semi-public event".

Members of the public out walking their dogs looked on as the 30-strong funeral procession, including Peter Jay, the broadcaster, who is Mrs Bottomley's cousin, made its way along the country pathways to St Helen's Church near Seaview.

The half-mile route from the Garnett family home took in an uphill tree-lined footpath, a hedge-lined grass field occupied by young cows, and finally a vast field of straw before reaching the church. The route was the one walked by the extended family to the church each Easter.

The funeral service was conducted

by the Right Rev David Halsey, former Bishop of Carlisle, who lives on the Isle of Wight, and was an old friend of Mr Garnett. Canon Howard Barker, Vicar of St Helen's, said he thought it was nice touch that the family had chosen to bring the coffin down a rural footpath to "this type of thing used to happen quite often before the days of the motor car, but it isn't seen very often in modern times."

Mr Garnett was the director of the Industrial Society from 1962 to 1986. He was renowned as a gifted speaker and lecturer.

|      |       |               |         |
|------|-------|---------------|---------|
| X110 | 16:15 | PALMA         | DELAYED |
| B812 | 16:15 | TENERIFE      | DELAYED |
| M115 | 16:30 | DUBLIN        | DELAYED |
| E303 | 16:45 | VENICE        | DELAYED |
| C912 | 16:50 | GUERNSEY      | DELAYED |
| L002 | 17:00 | FUERTEVENTURA | DELAYED |

ors will exit from Customs  
or IN CUSTOMS HALL is shown



## AT LEAST HE WOULDN'T BE IN SUSPENSE WITH AN ABBEYLOAN.

Ranging from £500 to £15,000, an Abbeyloan is flexible to suit your needs. You could have a decision over the phone in 15 minutes or less, so call and take the wait off your mind.

0345 57 58 59

quoting reference 7750



www.abbeynational.co.uk

Loans are open Monday to Friday, 9am to 5pm and Saturday 9am to 1pm. For more on improving your credit or your mortgage, call 0345 57 58 59. Loans are subject to credit checks and are not available to persons under the age of 18. Written questions available on request. Please do not rely on any information or advice given by the representative. Abbey National reserves the right to refuse an application for a loan for certain purposes. Abbey National and the Abbey logo are registered trademarks of Abbey National plc, Abbey House, 1, Abchurch Lane, London EC4N 3DF.



# Gift horse wins diplomacy stakes

**Ben Macintyre**  
in St Martin  
d'Oydes reports  
on the sealing  
between leaders  
of a stable  
relationship

THERE is a moment familiar to many holidaymakers in rural France when the Big Man of the locality invites himself for lunch, bringing goodwill, bags of fresh produce and a bottle of the local plonk.

This, on a grand scale, was the face of Tony Blair yesterday when Lionel Jospin, the French Prime Minister, visited him at the chateau in southwest France where the Blairs have spent the last week of their holiday.

In the best tradition, the Jospin visit was accompanied by the presentation of bouquets of flowers, jars of pâté de foie gras, expressions of political solidarity and, rather more unexpectedly, a small, stocky, and extremely frisky horse.

Cherie Blair, plainly wondering about the logistics of packing it when the family leaves next Tuesday, appeared to swallow hard when the five-month-old Mérens foal, named Justin de Vives, was handed over in the scorching village square at St Martin-d'Oydes as a going-home present.

"The children are very excited," she said, a little dubiously, but was visibly relieved when the village mayor announced that this "four-wheel drive of the horse world, descended from the breed that crossed the Alps with Napoleon", would remain in the village to await the Blairs' next visit.

The experience of John Major underlines the wisdom of



The Blairs with the new four-legged friend that they will leave behind in France. The five-month-old foal is descended from the breed that crossed the Alps with Napoleon

Prime Ministers looking gift horses in the mouth. He was presented with a highly-strung stallion by the President of Turkmenistan for his 50th birthday in 1993, but gained only a series of diplomatic embarrassments from the present.

The President took offence at months went by without the £30,000 horse being collected from his stables. Then came the long and arduous trans-

portation from the central Asian state. Finally Maksat was turned down by the Queen's Life Guards as too frisky and is enjoying a leisureed life on a stud farm in Wales.

But Mr Blair was determined to be grateful for his animal. Looking tanned and relaxed beside the pallid, grey-haired M Jospin, he wheeled out his French again to thank the local folk for their welcome

and generosity. "I have been given many things over the years — clocks, pens, flowers — but up until now I have never been given a horse," he said. "It will give me and my children lots of pleasure." But only when in France, he might have added.

Before a crowd in which sweating television journalists outnumbered the locals, Mr Blair sang the praises of his holiday spot and his French

counterpart. "We are partners," he said. M Jospin added firmly: "We are both Socialists," determined to show that old French socialism is not so far removed from new Labour.

The event, designed to show that despite reports to the contrary the two Prime Ministers are on the most friendly terms, passed off without a hitch, though the heat and noise were clearly affecting the

local fauna. Justin and his mother whinnied and threatened to bolt, but it was the French press corps that finally stampeded, breaking out of its designated position and engulfing the two men and their wives as they attempted a brief walkabout.

After a *vin d'honneur* (in this case, champagne), the Prime Ministers repaired to the Blairs' holiday chateau for a lunch of poached salmon

cooked by the Spanish chef brought with them from Tuscany. The meeting was arranged at the request of M Jospin, whose constituency is just 20 miles away.

To judge from their enraptured expressions, the citizens of St Martin were relishing their 15 minutes of abnormality. From now on, there will be a corner of France, and a stout Napoleonic pony, which is for ever Blairite.

## The long summer break is revived

By NICHOLAS WATT  
POLITICAL CORRESPONDENT

TONY BLAIR flies back to London this weekend at the end of his three-week continental break having chalked up yet another record. He has taken the longest foreign holiday of any prime minister in more than 40 years.

Not since an ailing Winston Churchill spent three weeks working on his wartime memoirs in Jamaica in 1953 has a prime minister spent such a long period away from British shores.

While John Prescott and Peter Mandelson have jostled for position, the Prime Minister has enjoyed time with his young family in the Tuscan hills and in the Ariège region of France.

Such a relaxing summer contrasts with Baroness Thatcher's distaste for holidays. She used to squeeze in a few days in Switzerland and once reportedly told a friend: "My heart and lungs don't stop during the recess, so why should my brain?"

Mr Blair's break has revived a tradition of lengthy continental breaks. The Liberal prime ministers, Sir Henry Campbell-Bannerman and Herbert Asquith, used to spend months in France. Asquith even had to travel to Biarritz to become Prime Minister because Edward VII was holidaying there.

In recent decades prime ministers have either taken a holiday at home or travelled abroad for short periods. Sir Edward Heath is Mr Blair's only rival. In 1971 Mr Wilson dubbed him a "part-time prime minister" when it was announced he was to skipper *Morning Cloud* for two weeks in the Admiral's Cup.

## Camilla goes But Prince is tourist as Diana jets off the true king of vacations

Emma Wilkins contrasts the highs and lows of going on holiday

FOLLOWING in the footsteps of Diana, Princess of Wales, Camilla Parker Bowles made her way to Stansted airport yesterday for her holiday flight. The two women left within 13 hours of each other, but their methods of transport could not have been more different.

While the Princess left for the French Riviera on a £20 million private jet owned by Mohammed Al Fayed, Mrs Parker Bowles queued at dawn to board an Airbus A320 charter flight to Málaga in Spain.

The Princess, who left at 7.30 on Thursday evening for a flight to Nice with Dodi Fayed, sank into the leather seats in a 19-seater Gulfstream jet. Mrs Parker Bowles, who left at 6.40 the following morning, had to shuffle on board the 180-seater plane with other holidaymakers.

On board Mr Al Fayed's jet, which is equipped with its own stereo sound system, passengers can choose whatever delicacies they desire — and all washed down with the finest champagne. A standard breakfast of omelette, beans and sausages was available for passengers on the Leisure International flight; drinks are extra.

Mrs Parker Bowles, who is staying with the Marquess of Douro at his 2,200-acre estate near Granada, paid £190 for her ticket. The cost of chartering a Gulfstream jet is £3,000 an hour, although if you are lucky enough to own

the plane, the running costs are a mere £1,000 an hour.

When the Princess arrived at Nice airport, she and Mr Fayed were driven to the harbour in a blue Mercedes accompanied by bodyguards. The couple, who are on their fourth trip abroad since early July, boarded a tender for the journey out to the *Jonikal* — Mr Al Fayed's £15 million motor yacht moored 300 yards out.

Mrs Parker Bowles will spend a week with the Marquess, son of the Duke of Wellington, and his wife Antonia. The Douros are among the select band of confidantes who have supported the Prince and Mrs Parker Bowles over many years.

It is understood that Mrs Parker Bowles chose the early flight to elude photographers.



On holiday: Mrs Parker Bowles and the Princess

AS Diana, Princess of Wales, enjoyed her fourth cruise in five weeks yesterday, some observers began to wonder if she had caught the holiday bug from her sister-in-law.

In fact, the Princess's total amount of holiday — just over four weeks so far this year — looks positively modest when compared to the amount of time off enjoyed by her former husband.

The Princess of Wales has taken at least nine weeks off so far this year. His present summer holiday at Balmoral will continue until his next official engagement, in the second week of September.

In January, the Prince enjoyed his traditional New Year skiing holiday in the Swiss resort of Klosters. He spent six days on the slopes with Prince Harry. Later the

same month, the Prince decided he needed another break and travelled to Scotland. After spending a few hours on official engagements in Edinburgh, he enjoyed the remainder of the week fishing, hunting and walking on the Balmoral estate. In March, he took Prince William and Harry to Kenya and Tanzania on a ten-day safari holiday.

The Princess, by contrast, has had a thin time this year. She spent a week at New Year in the Caribbean at the K Club on the island of Barbuda. Later the same month, the Princess visited Angola to highlight the issue of landmines.

The Princess did not take another holiday until Easter, when she took Prince William and Harry to the K Club for a week. The Princess spent ten days in July in St Tropez and cruising on a yacht owned by Mohammed Al Fayed.

Just ten days later she was cruising again — this time on the five-day holiday with Dodi Fayed, when the couple were photographed embracing on a yacht off Sardinia.

The Princess left for another cruise last week. She returned on Wednesday from her trip around the Greek islands with Rosa Monckton, an old friend. Then, on Thursday, the Princess flew to Nice to board the *Jonikal*. Al Fayed's yacht, for her current trip with Dodi Fayed.

## Keep your cool, trippers told

By KATHRYN KNIGHT

WEATHER FORECAST, PAGE 28

THE Bank Holiday getaway began yesterday, with a week-end of thundery showers expected. Holidaymakers are unlikely to get much relief from the hot and humid weather, and storms were forecast, with flooding possible in the South.

Motorists were warned to protect the car from overheating. The AA was attending a breakdown caused by overheating every five minutes. Martin Roley, a national

forecaster, said that most holidaymakers would have hot sunshine but should pack their rainwear. "It's going to stay warm and will feel very, very humid in the South, with temperatures in the upper-20s. In the North it will be much fresher with showery rain but still with plenty of dry and sunny weather," he said. It was not yet possible to be precise about Monday's outlook. The AA advised motorists to

stagger their journeys. By evening yesterday, congestion had built up to all popular holiday destinations, including the Lake District, Scotland, the South West and Wales. The AA said that it would help motorists if, despite the steamy heat, they could keep a cool temper.

On the Dorset coast, where the heat has led to an increase in poisonous weever fish, bathers were warned to wear

plastic sandals to avoid being bitten. In Bristol, an ice rink melted when the cooling towers failed to cope with soaring temperatures.

Police reported traffic jams into Reading as 60,000 rock fans drove into town for the annual festival. Officers appealed to fans not to cool off in the river. "The river might look tempting in the heat, but even in August the Thames is a treacherous place. It has very strong undercurrents which have claimed the lives of bathers."



If you would like a free reproduction of these old-time labels, write to us at the Jack Daniel Distillery, Lynchburg, Tennessee 37352 USA.

YOU'RE PROBABLY FAMILIAR with our Jack Daniel's label. But we'll bet you're too young to remember these.

They were designed by Jack Daniel himself for some special bottlings at the turn of the century. And, since everyone seems interested in old-fashioned things today, we will be pleased to mail you a set if you'd like. They're so colorful we even considered putting them back onto our bottles. But then you might think we were changing Jack Daniel's. And we wouldn't want anyone carrying a thought like that.

JACK DANIEL'S TENNESSEE WHISKEY





# Net closes on killer of Lady in the Lake

By RUSSELL JENKINS

A BOAT on Coniston Water belonging to Gordon Park was seized by police yesterday after they confirmed that his first wife, who vanished 21 years ago, had been identified as the "Lady in the Lake".

Officers also smashed open a window at Mr Park's home and began an extensive search. He and his third wife, Olive, have been on a cycling holiday in France since the beginning of the month and may not know of the police investigation.

The body of his first wife, Carol, who disappeared when she was 30, was found by divers in a weighted bag in Coniston Water two weeks ago. Detective Superintendent Ian Douglas announced yesterday that the body, which was dressed in a distinctive baby-doll nightdress, had been formally identified using dental records.

Mr Douglas said he was confident that he would arrest the person who had spent the past 21 years believing that



Detective Superintendent Ian Douglas was confident that Carol Park's murderer would be arrested

they had got away with murder. He appealed to relatives and friends of the dead woman — described as a good family woman and a respected teaching colleague — to come forward.

A Cumbria police spokeswoman said yesterday that scenes of crime officers were searching the boat and Mr Park's house in Barrow-in-

Furness, having executed simultaneous search warrants. "Warrants were obtained from Barrow magistrates to search for and if necessary remove evidence in relation to the murder of Carol Park," the spokeswoman said.

Detectives were also expected to try to trace *Sail Fish*, the boat Mr Park owned at the time of his wife's disappearance

in July 1976. It was sold several years ago.

Mr Park's current yacht is a 10th vessel called *Mrs J. Desmond Slater*, 68, a fellow sailor on Coniston Water, recalled him yesterday: "He was a keen competitor. Like me, he liked to go out in a strong wind. We had one or two battles in the lake."

Mrs Park's family were yesterday trying to come to terms with the confirmation of her death. She and her husband had three children: Vanessa, now 29, Jeremy, 27, and Rachel, 26.

On the day she disappeared, the couple had planned a Blackpool daytrip with the children. Mrs Park complained of feeling sick and went to bed. When the family returned to their home in the village of Leese, near Barrow-in-Furness, she was gone. Neighbours praised the way Mr Park took on the task of raising the children.

Mr Douglas said he had spoken to Vanessa and had also contacted Jeremy about the identification of their



Police breaking into Gordon Park's home yesterday. He and his third wife are on a cycling holiday in France

mother's body. Asked how Jeremy had reacted, he said: "It is a traumatic time for all the family."

Mrs Park's brother, Ivor Price, 57, said on GMTV: "I have always kept an open mind about what happened to her. I thought she might have just walked out. She was fluent in languages and I thought she might have been

integrated into a foreign community. I thought she might have come back when my mother died. When she did not, I started to think not that she was dead but that she might never come back."

"Now I have to accept that she is dead, bringing to an end a 21-year-old nightmare. But God only knows the nightmare I must now face, having

to accept what happened to her."

Much of the police paperwork about Mrs Park's disappearance from her bungalow has been lost or disposed of in clearouts. Mr Douglas said: "This is a long, complicated inquiry and will be for a while."

But he added: "We are on the trail of whoever carried out

this murder. Twenty-one years on, I am sure that he or she thought they were safe. They are not. We are on their tail and I am quite confident we will eventually arrest someone for this."

Police expect Mr Parks, a retired teacher, to return from holiday in the next few days. Mr Douglas had no plans to send officers to France.

## WHY NOT GIVE YOUR HOME A FACELIFT THIS SUMMER?

**SAVE £2**

**ARTENSIA**  
Brights Borders  
Choice of designs

**£3.99 EACH**

**SAVE £2**

**HOMEBASE**  
Professional Brushes  
Pack of 3  
Was £10.49 Now £8.49

**SAVE £1**

**HOMEBASE**  
7" Cage  
Roller Kit  
Was £4.29 Now £3.29

**SAVE £2-50**

**HOMEBASE**  
Weathercoat  
Textured Masonry  
Paint. Choice of colours. 5 litres  
Was £14.99 Now £12.49  
Also available in Smooth  
Was £15.99 Now £12.99 Save £3

**SAVE £2**

**CROWN**  
Emulsion Pure  
Brilliant White  
Matt or Silk  
5 litres  
Was £11.79 Now £9.79

**SAVE £1**

**WESTCO**  
Self Adhesive  
Vinyl Floor Tiles  
1.1mm thick  
Pack of 6  
Pack coverage approx.  
0.56 sq m  
Choice of colours and designs  
Was £2.49 Now £1.49

**SAVE £2**

**DULUX**  
Emulsion Pure  
Brilliant White  
Matt, Silk or Soft  
Sheen. 5 litres  
Was £11.99 Now £9.99

**SAVE £2**

**HOMEBASE**  
Weathercoat  
Brilliant White  
Masonry Paint  
Smooth or Textured. 5 litres  
Was £11.99 Now £9.99

**SAVE £3**

**HOMEBASE**  
Emulsion Matt, Silk  
or Soft Sheen. Choice of colours  
5 litres Was £17.49 Now £14.49

**SAVE £1**

**WESTCO**  
Cantina  
Carpet Tiles. Pack of 5  
Coverage approx. 0.8 sq m  
Available in Charcoal,  
Spice, Sage or  
Cornflower  
Was £5.99 Now £4.99

**SAVE 90P**

**HOMEBASE**  
Masking Tape  
25m x 50mm  
Was £3.89 Now £2.99

**SAVE £1**

**PERGO**  
Family Laminate Flooring  
8 Plank Pack. Available in  
Oak Block and Oak Plank  
Was £39.99 Now £33.99

**SAVE £1**

**HOMEBASE**  
Garden Timbercare  
Choice of colours. 5 litres  
Was £6.99 Now £5.99

**SAVE £10-49**

**CRISTAL**  
Coppelia  
Peach/Green Plain  
Ceramic Wall Tiles  
152mm x 152mm  
Pack of 18 Was £22.99  
Now £12.99

**SAVE £2-50**

**DULUX**  
Kitchens &  
Bathrooms  
Emulsion  
Pure White or  
Choice of colours  
2.5 litres  
Was £13.99 Now £11.49

**SAVE £2-50**

**DULUX**  
Once Emulsion Pure  
Brilliant White or Choice  
of colours. 2 litre Handypack  
(for Paintmate®)

**SAVE £10-49**

**SOLVITE**  
Roll-on  
Wallcovering Adhesive  
WITH £2 CASHBACK  
See in-store leaflet  
for details

**SAVE £2-50**

**TILIA**  
Soft Cream  
Plain Ceramic  
Wall Tiles  
200mm x  
200mm  
Pack of 10  
Was £6.99 Now £4.49

**SAVE £37-99**

**BLACK & DECKER**  
PAINTMATE®  
VersaPak VP900  
Cordless  
Painting  
System

**SAVE £10-99**

**VINYL SILK**

**SAVE £10-99**

**HOMEBASE**  
Masking Tape  
25m x 50mm  
Was £3.89 Now £2.99

# HOMEBASE

SAINSBURY'S HOUSE & GARDEN CENTRES

BANK HOLIDAY MONDAY 25TH 8AM-7PM • MONDAY-THURSDAY 8AM-8PM • FRIDAY 8AM-9PM • SATURDAY 8AM-8PM • SUNDAY 10AM-4PM  
All sizes are approximate and not to scale. Merchandise subject to availability. Products and offers may vary in Northern Ireland and Eire. \*Stores in Scotland open Sunday 10am-5pm. Opening times may vary. Please call 0845 881 800 during office hours for details of your nearest store.

## Man tells how getaway car ran him down

By SIMON DE BRUXELLES

A MAN who went to investigate a suspected burglary told yesterday how he was left permanently disabled after he was trapped beneath a getaway car.

Ralph Burns, 56, had to choose between clinging on beneath the car, or letting go and being run over and almost certainly killed. The driver ignored his screams for 120 yards before swerving to throw him off.

Then he disappeared along the country lane, leaving Mr Burns unconscious and bleeding heavily. Mr Burns spent ten days in a coma with injuries described by a consultant plastic surgeon as unique in his experience.

Mr Burns, a kitchen designer, has lost both kneecaps, the use of his left leg and arm and much of the flesh and muscle from the left-hand side of his body. Doctors have completed a series of skin grafts and grafted blood vessels into the damaged limbs.

Detectives said they were treating the attack as attempted murder. Mr Burns, speaking for the first time since the incident in July, told how he left his home, a converted mill in Cwmbran, South Wales, to investigate noises in an empty property next door. "I was



Burns left disabled after car dragged him along

stood at the entrance when this car just seemed to glide towards me at about 20mph. I went under and grabbed something with my hand. I was in terrible pain but I just kept thinking 'I ain't going under, I ain't going under'."

Mr Burns added: "I don't know whether I did the right thing by going outside — but what was I supposed to do, stay in my house and do nothing?"

Police followed a trail of blood along the road. Detective Sergeant Mike Boycott said: "Someone knows who is responsible. We appeal to their conscience."



Scientists have seen only skulls of the new species

## New deer found in a lost world

By NICK NUTTALL, ENVIRONMENT CORRESPONDENT

A NEW species of muntjac deer has been discovered in an area of Vietnam which is proving to be the richest area in the world for discovering new animals and plants.

The find, one of only a handful of new large mammals discovered this century, follows the discovery of the giant muntjac deer and soala, an ox, in the same area over the past four years.

Researchers said they had also found a new type of carp and pheasant along with several new plant species, including a broadleaf tree and three bamboo species in the Truong Son area.

The discovery of the deer, which has yet to be given a scientific name, was made in April by an international team backed by the United Nations Environment Programme

and the World Wide Fund for Nature. Genetic tests have confirmed that the animal, which has a black coat and tiny, Viking helmet-like antlers, is about half the size of the common muntjac and weighs about 15kg, is a new species.

No living specimen has yet been seen by scientists but 18 skulls were collected from hunters who prize the deer known locally as *sam soi* or *cacoon* or "the deer that lives in the deep, thick forest" for its meat.

The rugged Truong Son range, which separates Vietnam and Laos, contains some of Indochina's oldest and most diverse habitats. Scientists believe climatic events during the Pliocene age led to the area, which out of bounds to scientists between 1939 and 1985, becoming isolated, leading to an abundance of new species.



# Britons face jail for hotel rape lies

A couple on holiday in Cyprus have admitted making up a sex attack so that they could make an insurance claim, reports Michael Theodorou

AN ENGLISH mother of two, 30, and a Greek Cypriot father, 26, have admitted making up a sex attack so that they could make an insurance claim, reports Michael Theodorou. The couple, who were staying in a hotel near Ayia Napa, reported the false rape on Thursday, telling police it had happened 32 hours earlier. They claimed that while Warburton slept naked and Shearsmith was on the Greek Cypriot member of staff entered their room, covered her mouth with his hand and raped her.

The police became suspicious after learning that the couple had waited for more than a day to report the incident and did so only a few hours before they were due to fly home. Each was then questioned separately. Police said both finally admitted they had lied in order to get money from their insurance company. A leading insurance firm, Columbus Travel Insurance Direct, said: "There is no policy that would cover such a provision. They could claim for medical expenses but they would need to have supporting evidence, such as a police report. It could also cover extended hotel bills."

Both pleaded guilty to charges of public mischief and conspiring to commit a felony.



Susan Warburton and Paul Shearsmith, centre, are escorted into court yesterday. They could be jailed for a year over their failed conspiracy

"I'm sorry for what I did. I won't do it again," Shearsmith told the court before the couple were ordered to remain in police custody until Monday. Warburton, her short blonde hair pulled back from

her tanned face, left the court looking morose. Each year the island's courts deal with British tourists arrested on charges ranging from possession of small amounts of soft drugs to filing

fraudulent insurance claims, mostly for items such as video cameras and jewellery. The judge who jailed Mangan explained it was a deterrent sentence, although her family are filing an appeal

for clemency and early release on Monday. Her father, Albert Mangan, said: "I understand over there four months means four months. Annette is quiet and gets panicky. We are in a terrible state over this."

Yesterdays attack is not thought to have been linked to that incident.

## Cypriots beat up off-duty soldiers

FROM MICHAEL THEODOROU IN NICOSIA

THREE off-duty British soldiers serving in Cyprus were attacked by a large group of local youths yesterday in the tourist resort of Larnaca.

The three were whisked away to safety by nine Britons serving with the United Nations peacekeeping force, who were passing in a minibus. It was pelted with stones before it sped away with its windscreen shattered.

Army sources said the three young privates, serving with the 1st Battalion, The King's Regiment, were attacked by between 30 and 50 Greek Cypriot youths in the early hours outside a burger bar in Larnaca's tourist strip, two miles from the British military base of Dhekelia.

No arrests have been made, but local police are investigating the incident.

The 1st Battalion, The King's Regiment, has been banned from going into the more popular resort of Ayia Napa after five of its members were charged with assaulting three British tourists there earlier this month.

Yesterdays attack is not thought to have been linked to that incident.

## Israeli admits killing British holidaymaker

BY ROSE DUNN IN JERUSALEM AND LIN JENKINS

AN ISRAELI man has admitted killing a Briton and wounding his girlfriend in the Negev desert, police said yesterday.

Daniel Okav, 45, a sniper in the Israeli army reserves, who was arrested in a police raid, gave no reason for the shooting, the Israeli Ministry of Public Security said. Okav, a truck-driver, who is married with two children, was remanded in a court in Beersheba for 15 days, while police prepared charges.

Max Hunter, 22, a law graduate, of Banstead, Surrey, and Charlotte Gibb, 20, a business student at Durham University, had accepted a lift from a driver north of Eilat, last week. After they stopped for a cigarette, Mr Hunter and the driver exchanged some words in Hebrew. The driver then opened fire.

Miss Gibb, who was shot in



Okav, confessed to shooting Britons

the head, arm and hand, was preparing for her first visit from Mr Hunter's parents since the attack. In Addenbrooke's Hospital, Cambridge, last night. Her parents said that they were glad that an arrest had been made.

David Adlam, a consultant

at Addenbrooke's Hospital, said that Miss Gibb, of Market Deeping, Lincolnshire, had received expert care in Israel where surgeons were experienced in dealing with gunshot wounds. "It's a miracle, really. The bullet managed to miss every vital nerve in her face," he said. "Had the trajectory been altered by millimetres it would have killed her."

Israeli police had used an excellent description of the man and his car provided by Miss Gibb to track the suspect before making the arrest at 7.30am yesterday. After the attack, Okav had driven back over the Egyptian border to the hotel where he had been staying. He later returned to his home in the town of Even Yehuda, where he was arrested.

Police said that a gun registered to Okav matched the murder weapon and that a fingerprint found in his vehicle was that of Mr Hunter.

# PEOPLES

P H O N E

## Britain's Biggest Specialist



# Free hands-free kit

FREE HANDS-FREE KIT

• Now you can talk and drive with both hands on the steering wheel

TOP BRAND DIGITAL PHONE

• Nokia 1611

INCLUSIVE CALLS

• Up to 50 minutes per month - forever  
• per second billing with Vodafone

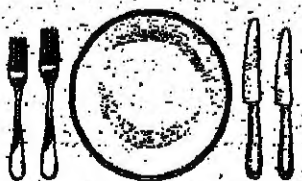
ONLY **£19.99** (inc VAT)

Extensive range of hands-free kits available

to place an order  
or for your nearest store  
call free 0800 10 11 12

Offer is subject to status, availability and connection to a Vodafone GSM tariff at £25.00 inc VAT on a new number to a new standard airtime contract. The number of inclusive minutes is dependent on the tariff. Offer is not available in conjunction with any other offers. Offer ends 31st August 1997.

ALL NINETEEN OF  
OUR RESTAURANTS ARE  
OPEN THIS  
BANK HOLIDAY.  
UNFORTUNATELY, WE'RE  
ONLY OPEN  
FROM 10AM TO 6PM.



Start this Bank Holiday with fresh fruit salad from the Health Juice Bar on the Lower Ground Floor before taking in the latest beauty tips and trends with 'Autumn Looks' in the Cosmetics Department. Lunch at any of our other eighteen restaurants, from the authentic Sushi Bar on the Ground Floor to Café Punch on the Third Floor, which serves traditional British Food. At four o'clock, take afternoon tea in the Georgian Restaurant on the Fourth Floor. Then, ease your conscience with a climb to the Sports Department on the Fifth Floor, where you'll find the latest sports shoes from adidas, Reebok, Fila and Nike. Which should take you up to six o'clock. Oh well, you can visit the other fifteen restaurants on Tuesday.

**Harrods**

Harrods Ltd., Knightsbridge, London SW1X 7XL. Tel: 0171-730 1234.



# THE SUNDAY TIMES DARK SECRET



Kim Philby's treacherous career was pointless, and the notorious double agent was haunted until his death by his role in one of the darkest episodes of the Cold War...

Exclusive extract from the memoirs of Philip Knightley — News Review, tomorrow

THE SUNDAY TIMES  
IS  
THE SUNDAY PAPERS

## Oxford student sold Ecstasy and cannabis

By JOANNA BAILE

AN OXFORD undergraduate who dealt in drugs from his college room faces a prison sentence after admitting supplying Ecstasy and cannabis. Records of drug deals, thought to be worth thousands of pounds, and names and addresses of customers were found when police searched Benjamin O'Brien's room after a tip-off.

O'Brien, 19, a first-year politics, philosophy and economics student at Somerville College, also had 41 Ecstasy tablets and small quantities of cocaine and amphetamines in his room at Penrose Buildings.

When questioned by detectives, he admitted supplying the drugs at student parties. A police source said after the hearing: "We believe O'Brien was dealing in thousands of pounds' worth of drugs and making a nice profit for himself."

Although many students have a liberal attitude towards drug-taking, we all know that Ecstasy, in particular, can be lethal and that appears to



Somerville College, Baroness Thatcher's alma mater.

have been what he was selling most of."

O'Brien pleaded guilty to six drugs offences yesterday. He was accompanied at Oxford Crown Court by his father John, a former brewery director, his mother Veronica and a group of relatives and friends.

Judge Paul Clark described the offences as serious and adjourned the case until September 5 for sentencing. The maximum sentence for supplying a class A drug is life imprisonment. O'Brien, who was given conditional bail, is expected to be sent down from Somerville, Baroness Thatcher's

alma mater. He was suspended after the drugs find but was allowed to sit his first-year examinations in June.

He lives with his parents and younger brother at Wainstalls, near Halifax. Mrs O'Brien said after the hearing: "Ben is certainly not the first student to pass drugs to his friends."

The Dean of Somerville, James Logue, who was at court, said afterwards: "A decision on long-term action against him will be made by the college governing body at its next meeting in October. They could call it earlier

depending on the outcome of the sentencing."

"We have never had anyone convicted of drugs offences at the college before but we do take this very seriously. It is an antisocial activity which can harm students' careers."

The case follows, but is unrelated to, the drugs convictions of two other Oxford students in May. Daniel Legg, 20, of Exeter College, was jailed for three years after admitting dealing in cocaine, Ecstasy and cannabis. Benedict Gilman, 19, a barrister's son who was at St John's College, received 200 hours' community service for possession with intent to supply.

An Oxford University spokeswoman said yesterday that no new steps would be taken to combat drugs. "The O'Brien case is not connected with the two previous convictions. It is an isolated incident," she said. "There is no evidence that the problem is on the increase or that it is any more significant among our students compared with other young people. However, we are not in any way complacent."



Benjamin O'Brien, 19, at court yesterday. He kept Ecstasy and cocaine in his room

## Ruling moves young from adult jails

By RICHARD FORD, HOME CORRESPONDENT

A SERIES of emergency measures was introduced by the Prison Service yesterday to deal with young offenders after a High Court ruling that it was unlawful for young female offenders aged 16-21 routinely to be put in adult jails.

Although yesterday's written High Court judgment referred specifically to female offenders, the Prison Service admitted that it would probably also apply to the far greater number of young males held with adult criminals.

Tony Pearson, acting director-general of the Prison Service, said the service was considering whether to appeal against the High Court ruling but that, in the meantime, it had reviewed the position of all female young offenders who had been convicted and sentenced.

Mr Pearson said: "Steps will be taken to ensure all male young offenders are detained in keeping with the court's decision."

As part of emergency action taken to comply with the court ruling, 20 female offenders were moved from adult jails to

female young-offender institutions, and Askham Grange women's open jail, near York, has been redesignated as a young-offender institution for females.

A wing at Holloway jail in north London is to be redesignated as a young-offender institution for women. Wings in a number of male prisons are also to be turned into areas specifically for offenders aged 16-21 and with house the 1,400 young male offenders currently held among adult prisoners.

The series of measures follows the case of a girl, aged 16, known only as F, who spent 15 days in Risley prison, near Warrington. A place at Styal has now been found for the girl, who was sentenced to eight months detention for a number of theft offences.

The judgment by Mr Justice Sedley and Mr Justice Auld enforces a section of the 1982 Criminal Justice Act which states that offenders under 21 sentenced to detention in a YOI must be sent there. Although there is a power to detain in prison in individual cases, this should not be a matter of routine or a blanket policy.

## WHAT DO YOU LOOK FOR IN HOME INSURANCE?

Low premiums for people over 50?

Saga Home Insurance is tailor-made especially for people aged 50 and over, at surprisingly low premiums.

Price promise?

Find another policy offering the same cover as Saga Home Insurance for a lower premium within 2 months of taking out your policy and we will refund the difference.

Experience?

Saga is at the forefront in providing a broad range of financial services specifically designed for people aged 50 and over.

Quick, efficient claims service?

With Saga Home Insurance, often one call is all it takes to settle a claim, in most cases with no complicated claim form to complete.

Free services?

Saga Home Insurance offers free helpline for 24 hour domestic help, legal advice and a glazing service. Also free in the first year are frozen food, money and credit card cover.

Call now

Call now for a quotation, even if your renewal date is months away, and see how much you could save. To help us help you, please have all relevant details to hand when you call.

0800 414 525

Please quote reference TM8710

Large cities only. 9.00am - 5.00pm Monday to Friday and 9.00am - 1.00pm on Saturdays

**SAGA**  
INSURANCE SERVICES

Saga Insurance Services would like to send you information on Saga Insurance Services and how you can benefit from our range of products and services. Please complete and return this form to: Saga Insurance Services, PO Box 100, London E14 3AD.

### SAVE £130 ON LAUNDRY UP TO 75 IN STORE

Washing Machines

Washing Machines

Washing Machines

Washing Machines

Washing Machines

Washing Machines

Washing Machines

Washing Machines

Washing Machines

Washing Machines

Washing Machines

Washing Machines

Washing Machines

Washing Machines

Washing Machines

Washing Machines

Washing Machines

Washing Machines

Washing Machines

Washing Machines

Washing Machines

Washing Machines

Washing Machines

Washing Machines

Washing Machines

Washing Machines

Washing Machines

Washing Machines

Washing Machines

Washing Machines

Washing Machines

Washing Machines

Washing Machines

Washing Machines

Washing Machines

Washing Machines

Washing Machines

Washing Machines

Washing Machines

Washing Machines

Washing Machines

Washing Machines

Washing Machines

Washing Machines

Washing Machines

Washing Machines

Washing Machines

Washing Machines

Washing Machines

Washing Machines

Washing Machines

Washing Machines

Washing Machines

Washing Machines

Washing Machines

Washing Machines

Washing Machines

Washing Machines

Washing Machines

### SAVE £120 ON REFRIGERATION UP TO 100 IN STORE

Refrigerators

Refrigerators

Refrigerators

Refrigerators

Refrigerators

Refrigerators

Refrigerators

Refrigerators

Refrigerators

Refrigerators

Refrigerators

Refrigerators

Refrigerators

Refrigerators

Refrigerators

Refrigerators

Refrigerators

Refrigerators

Refrigerators

Refrigerators

Refrigerators

Refrigerators

Refrigerators

Refrigerators

Refrigerators

Refrigerators

Refrigerators

Refrigerators

Refrigerators

Refrigerators

Refrigerators

Refrigerators

Refrigerators

Refrigerators

Refrigerators

Refrigerators

Refrigerators

Refrigerators

Refrigerators

Refrigerators

Refrigerators

Refrigerators

Refrigerators

Refrigerators

Refrigerators

Refrigerators

Refrigerators

Refrigerators

Refrigerators

Refrigerators

Refrigerators

Refrigerators

Refrigerators

Refrigerators

Refrigerators

Refrigerators

Refrigerators

Refrigerators

Refrigerators

## COMET index

YOU CAN'T BUY BETTER

The Comet Price Index is your authoritative guide to the lowest prices around.

We can say that with confidence because our prices are checked every single day to make sure they match or beat everyone else's.

Indeed we're so confident our prices can't be beaten that we offer the Comet Price Promise guarantee.

The Comet Price Index - look for it in your paper every Saturday and updated daily on Teletext Channel 4 p25. You can't buy better - and that's a fact.

### LOWEST PRICES GUARANTEED

The Comet Price Promise guarantees that, if you buy any product then within 14 days find the same offer on sale locally at a lower price, we'll willingly refund the difference, PLUS 10% OF THAT DIFFERENCE. Ask in store for full details.

### AWARD WINNING PRODUCTS

These experts test and review our range. Products displayed with denote award winning products and denote highly recommended products.

## THE COMET SALE MUST END SOON

SAVE £140 ON MICROWAVES UP TO 40 IN STORE

Microwaves

Microwaves

Microwaves

Microwaves

Microwaves

Microwaves

Microwaves

Microwaves

Microwaves

Microwaves

Microwaves

Microwaves

Microwaves

Microwaves

Microwaves

Microwaves

Microwaves

Microwaves

Microwaves

Microwaves

Microwaves

Microwaves

Microwaves

Microwaves

Microwaves

Microwaves

Microwaves

Microwaves

Microwaves

Microwaves

Microwaves

Microwaves

### SAVE £100 ON TELEVISIONS UP TO 50 IN STORE

Televisions

Televisions

Televisions

Televisions

Televisions

Televisions

Televisions

Televisions

Televisions

Televisions

Televisions

Televisions

Televisions

Televisions

Televisions

Televisions

Televisions

Televisions

Televisions

Televisions

Televisions

Televisions

Televisions

Televisions

Televisions

Televisions

Televisions

Televisions

Televisions

Televisions

Televisions

Televisions

Televisions

Televisions

Televisions

Televisions

Televisions

Televisions

Televisions

Televisions

Televisions

Televisions

Televisions

Televisions

Televisions

Televisions

Televisions

Televisions



# Life for 'Early Bird Rapist' who was freed to strike again

BY SIMON DE BRUELLES

A SERIAL sex attacker who struck within weeks of being released early from a 14-year sentence was jailed for life at Bristol Crown Court yesterday.

Christopher Clark was freed after serving just ten years and was allowed to live unsupervised at a hostel in the centre of Bath. The 47-year-old former fencing contractor, whose history of sexual offences stretched back over 30 years, was also supposed to have been chemically castrated on the orders of the judge who jailed him in 1987.

Yesterday Clark, who was known as the Early Bird Rapist because he would wait for his victims' husbands to leave for work before striking, was told he would always remain a danger to the public. Shortly after his release in July last year, he pounced on a young teacher within yards of his bail hostel, pulled a plastic bin-bag over her head but fled when she fought back.

Outraged MPs and Clark's own family yesterday condemned the system that had allowed him out to offend again.

Don Foster, Liberal Democrat MP for Bath, has written to Home Secretary Jack Straw demanding new legislation to stop repeat offenders from terrorising women.

He said: "It is appalling that because of current legislation society is put at risk because of individuals such as Christo-

pher Clark. Clark should never be allowed to strike fear into the heart of a community ever again."

Clark's brother Michael Chaloner, who changed his name to avoid any association, said: "If he had not been let out none of this would have happened."

He said he had begged probation officers not to release his brother from jail without supervision. He said: "I spoke to the probation officers and said they would be stupid to just let him out, but I was ignored."

"When he walked out of those prison gates he was free to do what he wanted. If they had given him parole, he would have to live in a hostel, go to work and be back in the evening. He would be kept in at night, keeping him away from temptation, and he would have been eased back into society."

Clark was convicted at the Old Bailey in 1987 for a series of six attacks on Canvey Island, Essex. He committed two rapes, two burglaries with intent to rape, three assaults and one indecent assault within a 15-mile radius of his home in an eight-month reign of terror.

He selected the homes of women whose husbands or fathers had left for work. They included a stablegirl, a 15-year-old schoolgirl, a pregnant woman and several housewives. Two women, in

their 30s, were raped in their beds just minutes after their husbands had left for work.

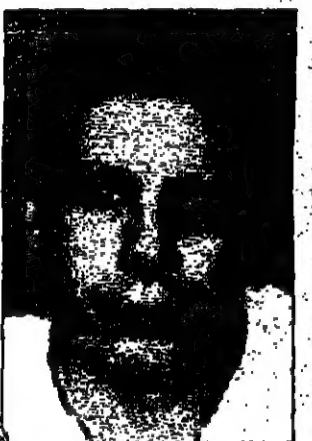
But despite being a category A prisoner, Clark, with three other sex convictions dating back to 1966, was released and placed in the Stonham Housing Association hostel in The Paragon, Bath.

Clark, who denied attempting to render a woman incapable of resistance with intent to commit indecent assault and indecent assault, was arrested after hostel staff noticed a cut under his left eye and marks on his chin.

Forensic analysis matched two blood spots on the woman's skirt to Clark's DNA sample.

His victim's movements bear a chilling similarity to those of fellow blonde Melanie Hall, who was last seen at Cadillac's Nightclub in Bath at 1.10am on June 9, 1996. Clark was among 4,000 people quizzed in relation to the Melanie Hall inquiry, but police yesterday ruled him out of that investigation.

The original trial judge ordered Clark be "chemically castrated" by taking Goserelin to destroy his sexual urges. The court was told that the drug lowers libido by switching off the production of male hormones. Consultant psychiatrist Dr Sydney Crown, of the Royal London Hospital, said it was possible Clark's violent nature "overrode" the drug's effects.



Christopher Clark and The Paragon, Bath, where he lived unsupervised in a hostel

## Change in law came too late to prevent release

CHRISTOPHER CLARK was released from jail after serving ten years of his 14-year jail term because he was sentenced under a Criminal Justice Act which allowed for offenders to be released unconditionally after serving two thirds of their sentence.

The law was changed in the 1991 Criminal Justice Act, which allows for automatic release after serving two

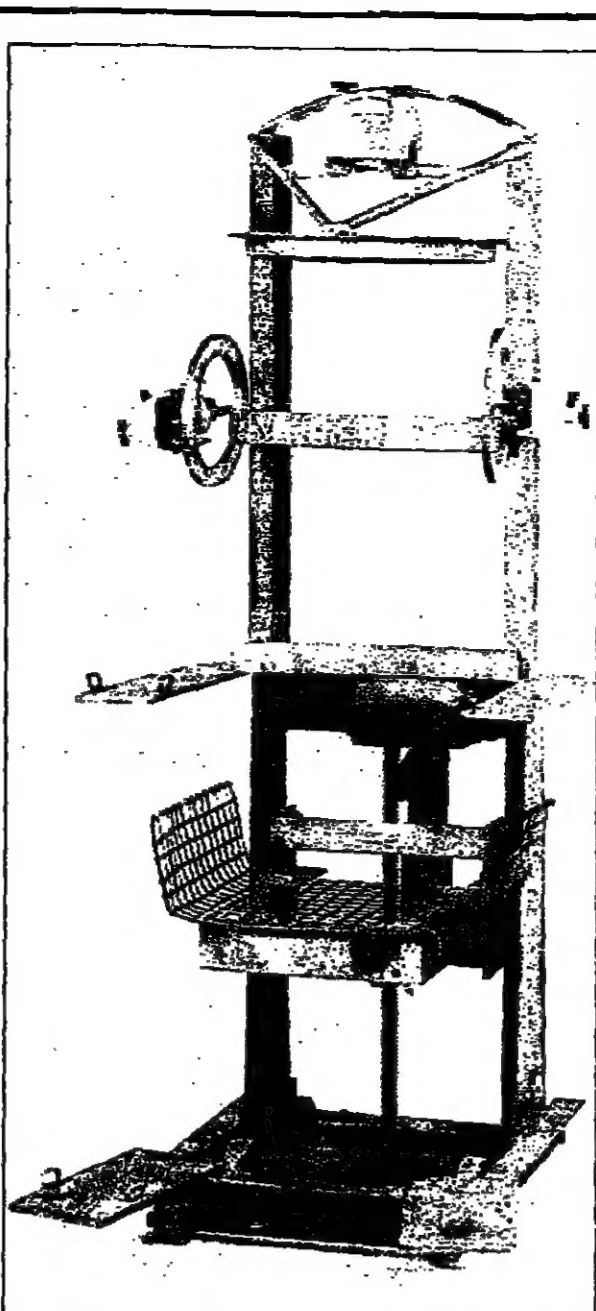
thirds, but ensures sex offenders remain on licence under supervision by probation staff until the end of the sentence. The Act was not retrospective and as a result did not apply to Clark.

From September 1, anyone convicted of rape must register their names and addresses with the police for life.

The Government is to introduce measures in the

Crime and Disorder Bill next year which could lead to sex offenders being supervised for up to ten years after their release.

Ministers are also looking at bringing in indeterminate sentences, under which offenders would be released from prison only when it was considered that they no longer posed a risk to the community.



The electric chair was made in 1935 for the State of California and saw use in Alcatraz and St Quentin

## The shocking value of Warhol's deadly chair

BY SIMON DE BRUELLES

A PRE-WAR electric chair used in Alcatraz and once owned by Andy Warhol, who reputedly sat in it to watch horror movies, is to be auctioned next week.

The chair is valued at up to £4,000 and was made for California's Department of Penal Correction in 1935.

It is believed to be the first time that an electric chair has been offered for sale in Britain, and is said to be in good condition.

The chair was moved from prison to prison, and was used in some of America's toughest jails, including St Quentin, Alcatraz and Chino. In the 1950s it was used as a prop by Warner Bros in films such as *The Walls of Folsom Prison*, *Crime Wave* and Hitchcock's 1953 thriller *I Confess*, in which a priest hears the confession of a murderer.

Warhol, who died in 1987, bought the chair from Warner and installed it in his New York apartment. He said that he often used it for watching horror movies. The chair also featured in *Prisoner*, a film by Warhol and his friend Pietro Paer, and in several of Warhol's prints.

The electric chair, which is being sold at Bristol Auction Rooms on September 9, comes from Pietro Paer's private collection of Warhol's pop art. Also on offer is



Hitchcock, left, featured the chair in his 1953 film *I Confess*, before it was sold to Andy Warhol, right

the original bottle of Warhol's perfume "Sunk" in its exhibition display case.

Senior catalogue David Rees, from Bristol Auction Rooms, said: "It's a very odd, unusual item. To be honest it is very difficult to price. I'm hoping it will fetch between £2,000 and £4,000."

"It seems the chair was moved from prison to prison as a form of deterrent. Prisoners would see the chair going into the jail and would obviously be on their best behaviour. We don't know how often it was used."

"Warhol bought the chair from Warner and then used it as a piece of furniture. It

would certainly be a talking point. We're expecting a fair amount of interest in the lot. Anything to do with Andy Warhol is very collectable."

Electric chairs have not been for sale in America since the US Patent Office cleared out all its prototypes several years ago.

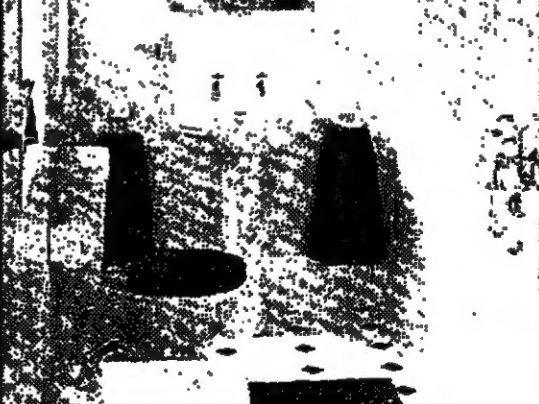
The chairs, nicknamed "Old Sparkies", were made of oak and iron with thick leather restraining straps. Two electric chairs offered for sale in New York two years ago were used to execute 700 people between 1890 and 1963, and have become valuable collectors' items.

HALF PRICE SALE MOBEN Dolphin HALF PRICE SALE

# LAST 5 DAYS

EXTRA 10% OFF  
MANY KITCHENS & BATHROOMS  
UNTIL 5PM WED 27TH

KITCHENS & BATHROOMS  
HALF PRICE ENDS  
5PM WED AUG 27TH  
OPEN ALL BANK HOLIDAY WEEKENDS



THIS WEEKEND  
EXTRA 10% OFF MANY KITCHENS & BATHROOMS

THESE KENSINGTON KITCHEN UNITS

Was £5400  
**£2556**  
FITTED FREE

NEFF  
LESS THAN  
**1 1/2**  
PRICE FOR ONLY **£342** FITTED FREE  
PLUS EXTRA 10% OFF

FREE  
POWER SHOWER  
WITH EVERY BATHROOM

LUXURY EXTRAS  
AT LESS THAN HALF PRICE  
TURBO SPA SYSTEM WAS £443 NOW £199  
MAHOGANY VANITY UNITS WERE £350 NOW £149  
ANTIQUE PINE VANITY UNITS WERE £350 NOW £149  
7 PIECE ACCESSORY SET WAS £211 NOW £99

LAST FEW DAYS OF  
FREE FITTING  
ON EVERY KITCHEN INCLUDES WORKTOPS,  
JOINERY, ELECTRICS, AND PLUMBING

FULLY DESIGNED

Every Moben kitchen and bathroom is planned by professional designers who know your time, space and style. All this is free and without obligation.

FULLY INSTALLED

Whether due to shape, size, location and bathroom will be installed by trained craftsmen including all joinery, electrical, plumbing, and bathroom fitting.

ONLY MOBEN & DOLPHIN OFFER YOU THIS COMPLETE SERVICE

- ✓ FREE PLANNING AND DESIGN
- ✓ FREE KITCHEN & BATHROOM DELIVERY
- ✓ REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF OLD UNITS
- ✓ ALL JOINERY, ELECTRICS AND PLUMBING
- ✓ BATHROOM TILING
- ✓ FULL PARTS AND LABOUR GUARANTEE
- ✓ FULL AFTER SALES SERVICE
- ✓ NO HIDDEN EXTRAS

LIMITED STOCKS

NEFF  
INTEGRATED DISHWASHER  
MAN. REC. PRICE £599  
Special offer at only  
**£99**

## Good News for NatWest personal customers

NatWest is pleased to announce that with effect from 1 September, personal customers who overdraw by £50 or less will not pay a Monthly Account fee.

| Overdrawn by £50 or less: | Before 1 September | Monthly Account fee |
|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
|                           | Before 1 September | £5                  |
|                           | From 1 September   | NIL                 |

Students, Graduates, Advantage Banking, Card Plus and Gold Plus customers have their own preferential tariff. Interest rates and unauthorised overdraft fees remain unchanged. You should always agree an overdraft before going overdrawn.

**NatWest**  
National Westminster Bank Plc, 41 Lothbury, London EC2P 2BP

Visit your local showroom for details of further offers

FOR A FREE COLOUR BROCHURE OR DETAILS OF OUR FREE DESIGN SERVICE CALL **0800 616747**

MOST SHOWROOMS OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

MOBEN  
FITTED KITCHENS  
Dolphin  
FITTED BATHROOMS



# Experts' merry old rain dance

Gardeners are getting conflicting advice on beating water shortages.

Nick Nuttall is told ice cubes are for gin and tonic, not hanging baskets

A CAMPAIGN by a water company, aimed at showing gardeners how to overcome shortages, has divided horticultural experts. Thames Water's advice includes putting ice cubes in hanging baskets and layers of newspapers over borders.

Anne Swithinbank, broadcaster and columnist, says the best place for ice cubes is in gin and tonic and is concerned about the effect of the print on plants.

The campaign, backed up by radio, press advertisements

Gardening,  
Weekend, pages 4-6

and leaflets, includes tips from Bob Flowerdew, of *Gardener's World*, on ways to keep the garden moist. He suggests sharpening hoes to rid the garden of water-hungry weeds, putting warm water and washing up liquid in dried-out hanging baskets and using an old freezer to collect rainwater.

Ms Swithinbank, a fellow *Gardener's World* panellist and *News of the World* expert, said yesterday that telling people to raise the height of the cut on the lawnmower to

keep the grass green and moist was sound advice. But putting down "several thicknesses of wet newspapers" on soils was not her cup of tea. "I do not know what is in the print. But I do not like putting any chemicals in the garden unless I know exactly what they are doing," she said.

Instead of clearing weeds and putting down a mulch, she advocated a more cottage-style approach, in which beds full of self-seeding plants could deliver the same results with less effort.

"If you have lots of leaf cover and shade, then the soil should remain moist," Ms Swithinbank said. Shingle and pebbles could have a similar effect, helping to keep moisture in the soil.

The Thames advice states: "If your hanging baskets dry out completely, they're hard to rewet, so rather than dunking them in the bath, try watering them with warm water with a drop of washing up liquid in it. Or put a few ice cubes on top which will melt and trickle in slowly."

Ms Swithinbank said: "I am not sure how much benefit you would get from this. I would think the best place for ice cubes is in a gin and tonic." Other experts said they



Bob Flowerdew's advice to put layers of old newspapers over the borders failed to impress Anne Swithinbank

thought that it might be a shock for the plants to have ice cold cubes put on them.

Many water companies have been recommending that people should invest in water butts to collect rainwater. Mr Flowerdew's advice includes getting hold of an old freezer,

painting it black and popping it into the garden to collect rainwater.

A spokeswoman for Greenpeace, the environmental group, said it would be worried about people using old freezers. They could contain CFCs, the chemical that de-

stroys the ozone layer. "If the freezer rusts, these CFCs could escape, unless they have been removed first," she said. "You should always contact a local authority which has a recycling facility before doing this."

Trevor Simms of the Royal Horticultural Society at

Wisley, Surrey, said yesterday: "We have lots of advice about keeping the garden moist, but it does not include newspapers. As for hanging baskets, we would advise not to let them get dry in the first place. We're not into fire-fighting."

## Mary's glory puts earthly affairs in a heavenly light

David Hope

LIFE and liturgy belong together. If our worship is to be of any relevance, each must speak to the other, both of the realities of life and of eternal truth.

In the new calendar for use in the Church of England from Advent Sunday 1997, there is for the first time since the Reformation a "red letter" feast day for "The Blessed Virgin Mary", on August 15.

The matter was debated and contested to the last. So why all the fuss? August 15 is in the minds of most Western Christians associated with the dogmatic definition by Pope Pius XII in *Munificentissimus Deus* of the belief that the Blessed Virgin, having finished the course of this earthly life, "was assumed body and soul into heavenly glory".

Anglicans have always been wary of such definitions of dogma, not least when it has to do with Mary. Yet the plain fact is that there can be no other response to the rhetorical question: if Mary, the mother of Jesus Christ, is not in Heaven, where is she?

Perhaps the best and most straightforward statement is the Salvation Army's "Gone to glory!"

And such a statement would in no way be incompatible with the thrust of the prayers for the departed in the Book of Common Prayer, where we pray that the departed may "together with all those that have departed in the true faith of thy holy Name, may have our perfect consummation and bliss both in body and soul, in thy celestial and everlasting glory."

This feast of the Blessed Virgin Mary is so significant because before all else it is about the abundant and amazing grace of God as set before us in the vocation and response of Mary herself. He "looked upon the lowliness of the Blessed Virgin Mary and

chose her to be the mother of His only Son".

And God goes on choosing the weak and the vulnerable, the despised and the lowly, the poor and the outcast as the means by which and in which his saving purposes are accomplished.

Thus this celebration of God and the wonderful things He has done in Mary is a celebration too of His amazing grace at work in us and in His world. We do not deserve it, but daily He lavishes upon us the riches of His creation.

"The world is charged with the grandeur of God" is Gerard Manley Hopkins's way of putting it. What are we doing to ensure that there is a world which so reflects God's glory rather than man's rapacity and greed? Ecology and the environment are not optional extras for the "green" Christian.

Most important of all, this feast spells out the preciousness and the precariousness of our own creation, that every human person is created in the image and likeness of God, and which is to be reflected in our own being and behaving — God's unselfish love and respect and care for each of us being reflected in the responsibility and the duty we have before God towards others.

The moral values to which we aspire spring from the fact that we are that strange conjunction of body and soul. Without the spiritual, the moral itself is in danger of becoming no more than a privatised idolatry.

The spiritual springs from that transcendent power which belongs to God alone, and which we see so gloriously at work in Mary, her vocation, her response and her destiny.

Dr David Hope is Archbishop of York.

At Your Service, Weekend, page 13

## "WE WON'T LET ANYONE BEAT OUR LOW PRICES EVEN WHEN THEY MAKE SPECIAL OFFERS."

EVEN WHEN THEY MAKE SPECIAL OFFERS."

**KEY  
season  
PRICE**

Find any Key Season Price product for less locally and we'll refund **DOUBLE THE DIFFERENCE**

Find any other product in B&Q for less locally and we'll refund the difference



DAWN JACKSON  
Department Manager  
B&Q CAMBRIDGE

**SAVE OVER £4**  
Caroline 42ins Ceiling Fan  
Wood grain effect blades with chrome finish. Max 3 x 60 watt bulbs (not included). Was \$34.90

**SAVE £5**  
£29.99  
Singer 36ins Ceiling Fan  
With football globe light available in red/white, blue/white and black/white. Max 60 watt bulb (not included). Was \$29.99

**£24.99**  
Hawall Portable Fan  
Variable speed control. Requires 4 x 20 watt bulbs (not included). Was \$28.99

**25% EXTRA FREE**  
£13.49  
Levington Astoria Extra Lawn Feed  
Contains ferrous sulphate and nitrogen. Treats up to 240sq.m plus 25% extra free.

**SAVE £60**  
£119  
Gainsborough Energy 2000X Electric Shower  
10.8kW. Was \$179

**SAVE £5**  
£74.99  
Gainsborough Style 400X Electric Shower  
8.5kW. Was \$79.99 \$78.99

**£69**  
Block & Decker Hedge Trimmer  
61225908 380 watts, 51cm blade length, 2.5kg. Improved safety with two handed switch and 12m cable. Was \$74.50

**SAVE £10**  
£89  
Kärcher 210 Pressure Washer  
High pressure hose with trigger gun. Was \$99

**SAVE £4**  
£15.99  
Dulux Weathershield Exterior Quick Drying Flexible Undercoat  
Brilliant White. 2.5 litres. Was \$19.99

**SAVE £4**  
£15.99  
Dulux Weathershield Exterior Gloss  
Pure Brilliant White. 2.5 litres. Was \$19.99

**£10.99**  
Sandtex Textured or Smooth Masonry Paint  
Pure Brilliant White. Guaranteed for 15 years. 5 litres.

**SAVE OVER £19**  
£59.99  
Shower 4 Panel Folding Bath Screen  
Was \$79.96

**£6.85**  
White Ceramic Wall Tiles  
Box of 72. Covers 2 sq.yds. (1.67sq.m.) approx.

**£22.99**  
MK46 Extension Reel  
30m, 13amp and two sockets.

**FREE**  
MANUFACTURERS 5 YEARS GUARANTEE  
NORMAN PRICE £39.00  
£84.99  
Gainsborough Energy 2000X Electric Shower  
10.8kW. Was \$179

**SAVE £5**  
£10.49  
B&Q Value Matt or Silk Emulsion Pure Brilliant White. 10 litres. Was \$11.49

**£5.99**  
Vynure Emporium Ready Pasted Vinyl Wallcoverings  
Available in various designs and colourways. 12m. Was \$7.99

**£10.49**  
See and hear who's calling at your door  
Home Surveillance TV Camera  
Includes camera, connection system with built-in microphone, connecting directly to your TV or video, 20m cable, power supply adaptor and things. Available in black or white.

**£99.99**  
Home Surveillance TV Camera  
Includes camera, connection system with built-in microphone, connecting directly to your TV or video, 20m cable, power supply adaptor and things. Available in black or white.

**£3.99**  
Co-ordinating Borders  
5m. Was \$5.49

**EARN TESCO CLUBCARD POINTS AT B&Q**  
Ask in store for details.  
Does not apply in B&Q Warehouse or B&Q Depots.

**OPEN ALL BANK HOLIDAY WEEKEND**  
Monday-Saturday: Most stores 9am-6pm. Sunday: Most stores 10am-4pm (where permitted). Scotland & Northern Ireland 9am-4pm. BANK HOLIDAY LOCKDOWN 9am to 4pm. Certain store hours may vary, please phone your nearest store to confirm. BRITAIN'S BIGGEST DIY CHAIN - FOR YOUR NEAREST STORE PHONE 0181 486 4166  
Internet - <http://www.bq.co.uk>

**B&Q**  
YOU CAN DO IT WHEN YOU B&Q IT!

**PLEASE HELP THIS DOG TO FLY**  
It's his only chance of escape. He's trapped in a desolate landscape of ash and rock. Chained to the ruins of his owner's house. There's nothing to eat. Nothing to drink. And the volcano that destroyed his home is still active.  
WSPA have just undertaken an animal airlift for the deserted pets of Montserrat. But many are still stranded cut off by falling ash and debris.  
If we're to help them, we need you to help us.  
I WANT TO HELP WSPA'S DISASTER RELIEF  
Return this coupon with your gift to the address below  
Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
Postcode: \_\_\_\_\_  
Here is my donation of £ \_\_\_\_\_  
(Please make your donation payable to WSPA or complete the credit card details below.)  
VISA/MasterCard/Amex/Debit/Personal/CAF Charity Card (Please state as appropriate)  
Card No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Exp'd date: \_\_\_\_\_ Official bank no. \_\_\_\_\_ Today's date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature: \_\_\_\_\_  
If you'd like to see more of the Montserrat story, please visit our website at [www.wspa.org.uk](http://www.wspa.org.uk)  
Please send all cheques and bank transfers to WSPA, 100, High Street, London EC2A 4DF.  
WSPA, 100, High Street, London EC2A 4DF. Tel: 020 7463 2000.  
CALL 0900 214 214 NOW  
TO MAKE AN INSTANT DONATION  
WSPA



# Funnymen say BBC is stifling creative talent

By CAROL MIDDLEY  
MEDIA CORRESPONDENT

TWO of the BBC's most respected comedy writers last night accused the corporation of stifling creative talent and called for the television licence fee to be abolished.

Laurence Marks and Maurice Gran, the team behind *Birds of a Feather*, *Shine on Harvey Moon*

and *Goodnight Sweetheart*, told delegates at the Edinburgh Television Festival that the BBC did not deserve a state licence fee because it no longer took any creative risks.

Independent producers, they said, were patronised and short-changed by corporation executives, who demanded to own the rights to productions they commissioned. The BBC was also now

obsessed with copying ITV's programmes, moving "remorselessly towards the safe, the repetitive, and the cloned".

They said the American system, where teams of comedy writers also produce their shows and were "courted, sought after and highly rewarded", was far more effective for fostering new talent. American comedies such as *Friends* and *Frasier* are currently some of the

most popular on British television.

Giving the James MacTaggart Lecture jointly with Mr Gran, Mr Marks said: "If ITV has a vet, BBC wants a vet. If ITV has a moody cop, BBC wants a moody one." The BBC drama department had over the past few years "resembled a flock of headless chickens". Mr Gran added of the BBC: "The power the creative staff once had has been usurped by legions of

lawyers, accountants, business affairs executives and policy unit apparatchiks."

Broadcasters now preferred to spend on "chauffeur-driven cars, on front-of-camera talent, soap stars, celebrity chefs and Hale and Pace". The two men mocked the speech given at last year's lecture by John Birt, Director-General of the BBC, when he asked for an increase in the licence fee. "We are

of the generation that once took it as an article of faith that the BBC licence fee is a national monument and must be preserved. We now feel it has outlived its usefulness. Once it may have been liberating; today it is a ball and chain."

Mr Marks and Mr Gran instead proposed a voluntary subscription fee that would allow the BBC freedom and the ability to make more money. Viewers spent

£1.25 billion on cable and satellite, and £1.3 billion on videos, so they would be willing to pay £10 a month for a BBC smartcard because it was still highly popular. That would then release the Corporation from the "mercy of politicians".

The MacTaggart Lecture has in the past been delivered by Rupert Murdoch, John Birt, Michael Grade and Dennis Potter.



Worlds apart: Mr Lonsdale, above, in the hall and Mr Hughes, right, with his US team

## The low-rent laughs of British comedy's church hall of fame

**Dominic Kennedy** on the little-known venue that has played host to 20 years of cheap but cheerful sitcoms

THE secret home of British television comedy for the past 20 years is a church hall in West London, where everything from *The Two Ronnies* to *Men Behaving Badly* has been rehearsed.

Terry Hughes, 55, who left

Britain to direct *The Golden Girls* and *Friends*, shown on Channel 4, recalls putting Ronnie Barker and Ronnie Corbett through their paces at the parish hall of St Mary Abbots in Kensington. "I just remember the smell of food

hanging around there from serving old-age pensioners," he told *The Times* from Los Angeles, where he was last night directing an episode of the comedy *Third Rock From The Sun*, now on BBC2.

Mr Hughes now has an entire studio set in the San Fernando Valley to rehearse his actors. He is backed by a team of ten writers who fine-tune scripts until a show is filmed before a live audience.

Writers can earn \$16 million (£10 million) on a four-year contract with a studio. Half an hour of *Seinfeld*, currently top of the ratings in America and shown here on BBC2 and Sky 1, costs \$4 million to make. The minimum union wage for a writer on an

American sitcom is \$2,200 a week. British sitcoms are made for as little as £170,000 per episode with writers usually earning between £5,000 and £10,000.

A typical American sitcom has 24 episodes, compared with only seven in the UK. A writer's life is hard: anyone who fails to come up with the required laughs is quickly sacked. The week begins in America on Monday with a read-through of the script by the actors. Anything which fails to raise a laugh is immediately changed. Rehearsals are monitored by executives who demand more changes, leaving the writers to work until 3am daily. Only 60 per cent of the

original script will remain by 7pm on Friday, when the audience arrives at the studio. If a joke fails to work during filming, the writers replace it on the spot. The scene is filmed again until the audience laughs. "It's a grind," said Mr Hughes, former head of variety for the BBC. "The writers deserve the money they get because it is relentless."

Studio City, where American sitcoms are rehearsed and filmed, is a far cry from St Mary Abbots, where the church warden, Edward Lonsdale, has welcomed generations of English comedy actors. "There is a kitchen so they can look after themselves and get food and

drinks, as well as toilet facilities," he said.

Masking tape is stuck onto the church hall floor to mark the shape of the set. Cheap props, including an old television set with no screen and a headless teddy bear (used once for *Men Behaving Badly*), are carried in and out.

In America, locations such as the radio station in *Frasier*, shown on Channel 4, are permanent sets where actors spend all week practising their lines before filming. In Britain, the bachelor pad in *Men Behaving Badly* arrives in boxes at the television studio in Teddington, south-west London, the night before filming and is pulled down when the audience

leaves. St Mary Abbots church hall is luxury for the *Men Behaving Badly* cast, who had to rehearse earlier series in a scout hut. With £220 a day going to church mission funds from the hire of the church hall, Mr Lonsdale has become a connoisseur of television comedy.

"I make a point of watching all the comedies that are done here and virtually all of them I enjoy," he said. "Men Behaving Badly is wonderful. It's great fun. Sometimes I spot the odd one or two that are not going to be coming back. I won't tell you which one I think is going to close at the moment."

Simon Nye, who writes

*Men Behaving Badly* between his office in the West End and his home overlooking Hampstead Heath, sampled the US system when he sold the format of his show to America. In Studio City, a team of ten writers create 22 programmes a year based on his politically incorrect characters. "The American system is often to panic and needlessly make root-and-branch changes," he said.

Jackie Behan, a writer on *Men Behaving Badly* in America, said: "The Britishers can be a lot more dark and cynical. American audiences like to see more optimism. The British would be quite happy to end with the two men's lives falling apart."

**STAPLES**  
The Office Superstore

**HOTTEST PRICE**

**ALL IN ONE MACHINE**

**1. COLOUR PRINTER**  
**2. PC FAX**  
**3. COPIER**  
**4. SCANNER**

**£399.99**

MODEL NO. HP590 SRJ 965709

The new Hewlett-Packard 590 is 4 machines in 1 and provides the latest technology in a compact space. The colour printer is 600 x 300 dpi resolution and the PC fax element features plain paper faxing, 100 speed dials and a 65 page memory. The copier has a function which digitally zooms from 50% to 200% and the scanner has a 600 dpi enhanced resolution with OCR (text editing) software included. As well as all these features in one machine, black & white and colour cartridges are also included.

**FOR YOUR NEAREST STAPLES STORE OR TO PLACE AN ORDER CALL**

**0800 14 14 14**

**OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK**

MONDAY-FRIDAY 9-5 SATURDAY 9-6  
SUNDAY 10am-5pm (except bank holidays)

**OPEN BANK HOLIDAY MONDAY 9-5**

**LOW PRICES**

**FREE NEXT DAY DELIVERY**

**Great meal offers**

**Kids Eat Free at Little Chef**

One child eats free when accompanied by an adult spending £5 or more

**Granada Motorway Services**

Granada Motorway Services is a great place for all the family. We have the widest selection of shops, restaurants, amusements and more. We're offering you a special holiday offer. Here, one child eats free when accompanied by an adult spending £5 or more. Available only at Granada.

**Go Granada this Summer**



# TURN YOUR COMPANY GOLF DAY INTO A TOUR EVENT

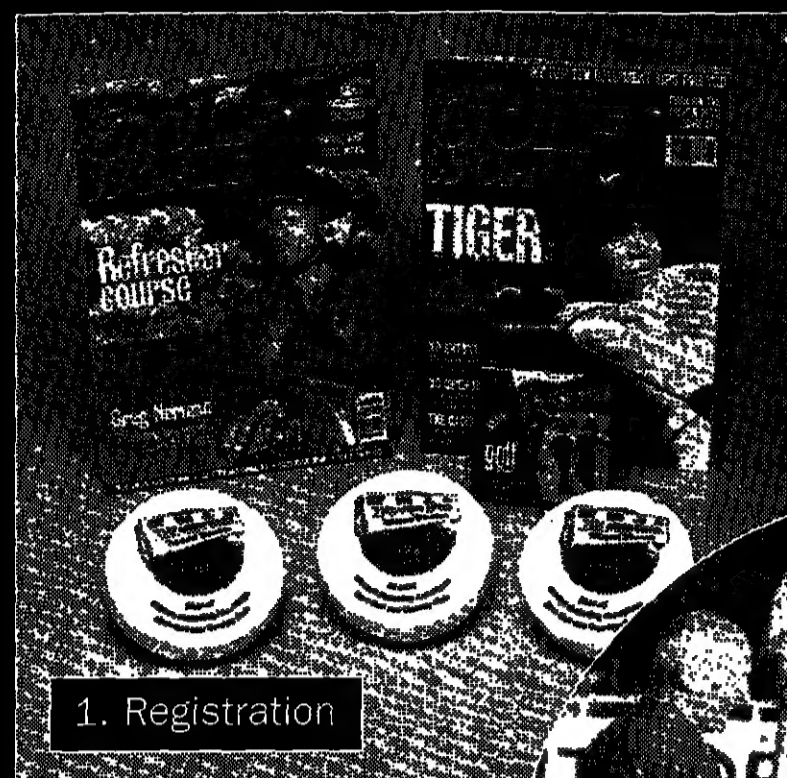


## 4 STEPS TO LA MANGA...

Register your company golf day with The Times MeesPierson Corporate Golf Challenge, and compete with over 1,000 other companies for a place in the 1997 final at La Manga Club, Spain.

- A one off entry fee of £150 plus VAT.
- At least one in four chance that the qualifiers from your company golf day go forward to represent your company in one of the fourteen regional finals held in October, the winners of which

qualify for the National Final at La Manga in November.



For further information and registration details you can:

### 1. Fax back:

0660 600 667 (CALLS COST 49P PER MINUTE)  
for a registration form.

### 2. Access the event internet site on:

<http://www.golftoday.co.uk/timescorpgolf>

### 3. Contact us on:

0171 405 7273 /  
0141 221 2225 (SCOTLAND)



TITLE SPONSORS  
**Mees Pierson**  
MERCHANT BANKERS SINCE 1720

National Final shown on  
**5 sports**

ASSOCIATE SPONSORS

CITROËN



WATERFORD CRYSTAL

GOLF WORLD



# Gold tarnished in murky waters

**John Goodbody**  
on how innuendo  
took the shine  
off a swimmer's  
rapid passage  
to the fast lane

Michelle Smith could be excused for feeling resentful. The Irish swimmer won three gold medals at the 1996 Olympics. This week she has already taken two golds and a silver in the first three days of the European Championships in Seville. Yet she is denied credit for being the world's outstanding female swimmer.

In few other walks of life would somebody who is dominating their chosen activity not receive universal acclaim. But this week many of the public, coaches and fellow swimmers left the pool area as Smith received her gold medals. She stood on the podium, grasping the Irish flag, with a sad smile on her face. The slight was obvious and she knew why. She had seen it all before in Atlanta last year.

Her improvement since 1992 has astonished her sport. Five years ago, in the 400 metres individual medley, she was ranked 115th in the world. In 1996, she was first. Her rise in the rankings came between the ages of 22 and 25—when a swimmer is believed to be incapable of such dramatic improvement.

The rumours started in 1995 but reached a wider audience last year when Janet Evans, the American winner of four Olympic titles, referred to "speculation out there on the deck" that Smith's improvement was partly due to drug-taking. The Irishwoman, often under fierce questioning, has repeatedly denied the charges and pointed to the frequency with which she has been called to doping control. The faster she has swum, the more often she has been tested—18 times, she says, in the past two years.

Smith was defiant under her married name of de Bruin, has been defiant in Seville. "I am very, very proud of what I have done," she says. "I do not accept that I am damned if I do



Three golds and a bronze: Smith astonished her fellow swimmers in Atlanta

win and damned if I do not. I have never felt like I wanted to quit. Swimming is my life."

But the smears have damaged her reputation and divided her country. The first Irishwoman to win an Olympic title in any sport could have expected to have been acclaimed at home. Instead, Jim McDaid, the Irish Sports Minister, announced this week that he would not be at Dublin airport to mark her return next week. After a storm of criticism, Mr McDaid found himself helped out of a tricky situation by none other than Smith herself. She said yesterday that she did not regard his decision as a snub and invited the minister to a party being thrown in her honour near Dublin Airport on Monday. According to Irish Radio, he has accepted.

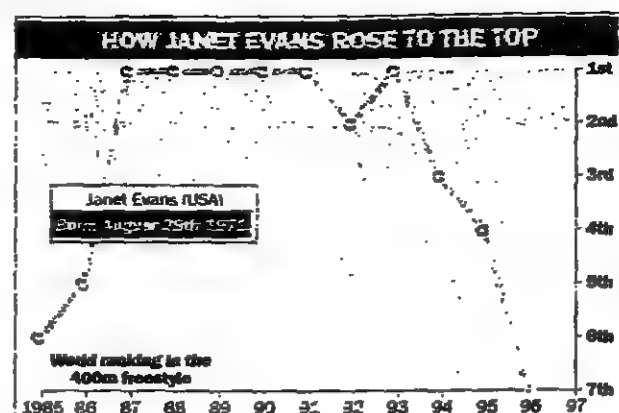
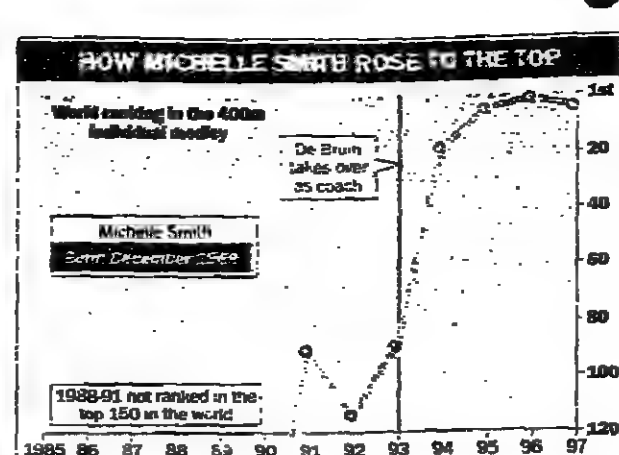
While Amy Van Dyken, the personable American, who took two gold medals at the 1996 Olympics, became a millionaire through sponsorship and endorsements, Smith has struggled financially. The mud thrown at her has stuck. Companies have been too worried by the smears to choose even such an intelligent and presentable figure as Smith as a figurehead for their

products—she has appeared in just one shampoo commercial.

Those who question her times give several reasons. Her husband and coach is Erik de Bruin, a former Dutch international athlete. He insists that her improvement since he took over her training in 1993 is because she began heavy weight-training and has had more rest periods. De Bruin, a shot-putter and discus-thrower, was banned from

athletics for four years in 1993. He was found positive for an unacceptably high level of testosterone. At the time he told a Dutch newspaper: "Who says doping is unethical? Sport is by definition dishonest. Some people are naturally gifted. Some people are not going to make it without extra help."

Insiders know that there are ways to beat the testers. As more and more sports, such as



Smith this week with coach and husband Erik de Bruin

athletics and rugby union, weight-lifting and American football, suffer positive tests, so the techniques for avoiding detection filter down through gyms and sports centres. Sir Arthur Gold, a long-time crusader against drug abuse and President of the Amateur Athletic Association of England, once remarked that testing caught only "the careless or the ill-advised".

Hormone drugs, such as anabolic steroids, are used in

training to help the competitor recover from intensive exercise. All traces will have usually disappeared from the body if the athlete stops taking the drugs several days before the event. However, most of the benefits remain. This is why out-of-competition testing is so important.

In February this year, *The Times* disclosed that Smith had been unavailable to international testers when they called at her home on October

13, 1996. She was in the United States but had not informed Fina, swimming's world governing body of her whereabouts. As a swimmer ranked in the world's top 50, she must do this. *The Times* also learnt that Smith was "unavailable" to Fina testers during "the first three quarters of 1995". By not complying strictly with the regulations of the governing body, she immediately brought suspicion on herself.

Even if a competitor is available for an out-of-competition test, detection can be difficult. One rumoured method is to use a catheter of untainted urine just before a drugs test. Females insert the untainted urine into the vagina, males into the penis.

There are also drugs which can help individuals to train harder but for which there are not yet any foolproof tests. One drug that Ben Johnson, the Canadian sprinter, admitted using in his preparation before finishing first at the 1988 Olympics was human growth hormone (HGH).

"It is certainly the most misused drug in sport," says Jacques Rogge, a leading member of the IOC medical commission.

The main problem in detect-

ing the artificial presence of HGH is that not only does the hormone exist naturally in the body but the stress of competition increases its levels.

Another substance, which is being promoted in magazines and on the Internet to stimulate muscle growth, is insulin, the diabetes drug. It is not a prohibited substance and there is no internationally accepted test for its detection.

There is no suggestion that Michelle Smith has used either these drugs or the methods of avoiding detection, but the fact they have been employed by other competitors has shown that the current system of drug detection is not foolproof. She has been tainted in part by the fact that people know that there are loopholes in testing. If there were not, she might be acclaimed as one of history's greats.

Additional reporting: Craig Lord

Smith has pulled out of today's 200 metres individual medley in Seville because she is tired. She still plans to defend her 200 metres butterfly title on Sunday.

Seville, page 45

## COMEBACK THAT LEFT THE WORLD STANDING

MICHELLE SMITH is not the first female Olympic champion to be tarnished by unsubstantiated innuendos about alleged drug-taking after a sudden improvement late in her career. At the age of 28, Florence Griffith-Joyner, the American athlete, enjoyed an extraordinary year in 1988. She set world track records for the 100 and 200 metres, which still stand, and collected four Olympic medals in Seoul, including three gold.

"Flojo" had finished second in the 200 metres at the 1984 Olympics but had drifted away from athletics in 1986. Nobody expected her to return so impressively to sprinting in

1987 and particularly in 1988, when she cut half a second off her best 100-metres time and even more than that over 200 metres.

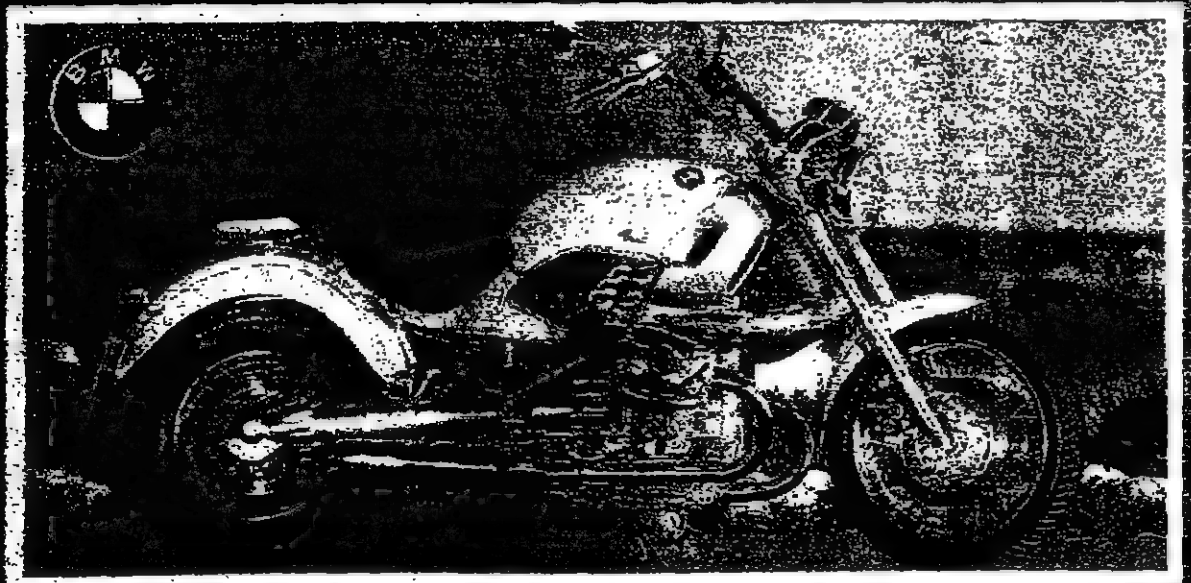
Yet her improvement, credited to ferocious training, was disbelieved by such American contemporaries as Carl Lewis, who insinuated that she had used performance-enhancing substances. She has always denied taking drugs.

Unlike Smith, Griffith-Joyner retired after winning her Olympic titles. She was not as successful commercially as she should have been, and had to wait seven years to be inducted in the American Hall of Fame.



Seoul 1988: Flojo wins the 100m

## WIN A BMW CRUISER WORTH OVER £10,000



This week *The Times*, in association with BMW Motorcycles, gives you the chance to win the new R1200C, the first Cruiser motorcycle ever produced by BMW, worth more than £10,000. Our winner will also receive free BMW Insurance up to the value of £750.

This stylish bike provides a novel mixture of leading edge technology with distinctive Cruiser design. It has high raked handle bars and low

seat, a flat twin Boxer engine for extra torque plus an innovative Telelever front suspension system and Monolever rear suspension. It is a bike with style and attitude ideal for the open road. And that is not all.

Cruiser World also has a new range of fashionable clothing and accessories to go with the bike.

THE TIMES



TOKEN 7

### THE TIMES/BMW CRUISER COMPETITION ENTRY FORM

Send this form with four differently numbered tokens to arrive by September 12, 1997, to: The Times/BMW Cruiser Competition, Freepost BMW, PO Box 161, Croydon CR9 1QB.

Full name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Postcode \_\_\_\_\_  
Daytime tel \_\_\_\_\_  
Do you have a motorcycle licence? Yes ☐ No ☐  
Current motorcycle owned? \_\_\_\_\_  
Registration letter / year? \_\_\_\_\_  
When are you thinking of changing your motorcycle? \_\_\_\_\_

IT WOULD HELP US IF YOU ANSWERED THESE QUESTIONS:  
Which of the following age groups do you fall into? (Please tick box)  
☐ 15-24 ☐ 25-34 ☐ 35-44 ☐ 45-54 ☐ 55-64 ☐ 65+  
Which national daily newspaper(s) do you buy regularly (4-6 copies each week)?  
Which national daily newspaper(s) do you buy occasionally (3 copies or less)?  
Which national Sunday newspaper(s) do you buy regularly (2-4 copies a month)?  
If you would prefer not to receive information from BMW, please tick ☐  
If you would prefer not to receive information and offers from organisations carefully selected by The Times, please tick ☐

THE TIMES

## DOVER CALAIS 240 RETURN (CAR + 3 PEOPLE)



If you are planning a summer break to France with your car, go with Stena Line from just £49 for a 3 Day Return. Or, for a longer stay, enjoy our APEX fares of £86 for a 5 Day Return and £146 for a Standard Return ticket. That's savings of up to £77 on our normal fares from Dover to Calais and up to £109 from Newhaven to Dieppe. Remember, to take advantage of the APEX offers, you must book and pay at least 48 hours in advance of travel. With 50 daily sailings across the Channel, you'll find Stena Line brings you a service second to none. To book call 0990 70 70 70 or see your Travel Agent.

The offers are valid for travel until 30 Sept '97 and are subject to restricted space. Offers may not apply to certain departures. New bookings only. There is a £20 supplement and a 50% cancellation fee on all APEX bookings. For full terms and conditions see our current Fast Ferry & Ferry Guide 1997.

**Stena Line**

Stena Line is a member of the Stena Group



# JFK Jr gets it wrong

NEW YORK is a dense forest of words, where people often talk too much and frequently write more than is necessary. It is apt, therefore, that the city should be the home of *George*, America's most vacuous "political" magazine. Published monthly, *George* is the vanity vehicle of President Kennedy's son, John F. Kennedy Jr. Started in October 1995, it is best known as the magazine no one reads but in which absolutely everyone advertises. Its publishers, who also bring out *Elle*, offer cut-price space in the feisty fashion magazine to those who place ads in the dud Mr Kennedy edit.



George: an unread vanity vehicle

George is not even found, dog-eared and dented, in barber-shops or at a manicurist's. "George," my barber, Mr Gomez, exclaimed, "For \$2.95 [£1.84] I'd rather buy a large hot dog." Mr Gomez is right. His hot dog would have much more meat and, surely, heaps more mustard.

## TUNKU VARADARAJAN'S NEW YORK



ed only in shooting himself in the foot. The calamitous error reaped ridicule from respectable commentators across America, including even the leader writers of *The New York Times*, who have tended to treat the Kennedys with an almost gormless admiration. An aperçu from the "Dear Diary" genre, there are lines in the piece that should haunt their author forever.

Referring, among other things, to Cousin Joseph's divorce and Cousin Michael's alleged fornication with an underage babysitter,

he writes: "Two members of my family chased an idealised alternative to their life. One left behind an embittered wife... fell in love with youth and surrendered his judgment... Both became poster boys for bad behaviour. Perhaps they deserved it. Perhaps they should have known better. To whom much is given, much is expected, right?"

Mr Kennedy's little essay is the intellectual "Chappaquiddick" of the Kennedy clan. And the river, this time, runs full with ink from a foolish writer's pen.

## Field day for the Lennonists

EVEN though a particularly ghastly murder took place there in June (when a kindly middle-aged tippler was stabbed to death, allegedly by two drug-miffen 14-year-olds), Strawberry Fields in Central Park is one of New York's most heavily trodden tourist sites.

A gentle teardrop-shaped garden, Strawberry Fields was created in 1985 in memory of the murdered John Lennon. Named after the Beatles' song, it was funded by a gift of \$1 million (£625,000) from Yoko Ono, Lennon's gnomish Japanese widow.

Two-and-a-half acres in size, it receives more than 2,000 visitors a day, a number exceeded only by the Statue of Liberty among New York's open-air tourist attractions.

More than a shrine to Lennon, however, the garden is now the best place in the city to observe oddballs in action.

A casual visitor can hope to find weeping "peaceniks", starry-eyed Lennonists who kneel and kiss the turf, and small knots of distraught fans who wander dazedly whispering "O John, O John" to themselves. There are also some meditators and levitators, but no Lennon lookalikes.

In the week after Elvis Presley's 20th death anniversary, that is a serious mercy indeed.



Yoko with Lennon, whose memorial is now a top attraction

## Cowboy apprentice has to bite surgical dust

DO you want a cut-price "nose job" or a bargain basement "tummy tuck"? Then make your way to the city's Columbia-Presbyterian Medical Centre. The place, it seems, is a medical Wild West, with cowboy surgeons offering "under the counter" plastic surgery for a smaller fee than would be levied if the vanity-op were done strictly by the book.

It was reported this week that the hospital authorities have suspended an uncertified resident surgeon (an apprentice in other words) for performing cosmetic surgery on a fatish female abdomen. He did it in a side room, after hours and unsupervised.

The case, described as proba-

bly one of many, came to light after the patient developed post-operative complications. She lived, of course, but the resident was sacked. The hospital's spokesmen, naturally, have their lips sealed — or are they stitched together?

The hospital issued a terse and somewhat chilling statement, saying: "A resident in the division of plastic surgery performed a surgical procedure in an unauthorised location on a patient without appropriate supervision. The resident has been terminated."

He has been named as James Brady, in his fifth year of surgery training.

## The appeal of virtual cricket

IF THERE is one thing that denies New York the status of the world's greatest city it is the absence of cricket. For all their heavenlyness, bagels, cheesecake, louché "gentlemen's clubs" and the Chrysler Building do not quite compensate for the city's heart-breaking cricketlessness.

Imagine my delight, therefore, when Lord's decided this week to begin broadcasting *Test Match Special* on its Internet website (<http://lords.msn.com>).

To hear the BBC's Henry Blofeld giving ball-by-ball commentary in the Big Apple is like sweet manna from cyberspace. An Englishman who has lived in New York for 20 years told me: "It's a dashed shame they didn't have this Internet business before. I'd have loved to hear John Arlott crackle at me across the Atlantic."

*Test Match Special* on the Internet should help expatriate Englishmen in New York to banish for ever those homesick blues. Good draught blitter is now widely available, as is Marmite and siltion. Cricket now completes the cultural jigsaw puzzle.

Since the older Brits here tend not to be "on line", they will no doubt start to frequent some of New York's many cybercafés, where, on payment of a few dollars, one can sip coffee and log on to the Internet.

# Trooper 'offered bribe in Britain' over Whitewater

FROM TOM RHODES IN WASHINGTON

A FORMER Arkansas state trooper was at the centre of potentially explosive allegations yesterday, claiming that he was accosted on a coach to Heathrow and offered a \$100,000 (£63,000) bribe and a job to ensure that he gave favourable evidence in the Whitewater case against President Clinton.

L.D. Brown, who worked on Mr Clinton's personal security squad when he was Governor of Arkansas, has told Kenneth Starr, the Whitewater prosecutor, that he is prepared to give evidence about the clandestine meeting, which he says took place in June on a road outside Leicester. In a letter sent to Mr Starr, with a copy to the White House, Miami-based John Thompson, Mr Brown's lawyer, asks the independent prosecutor whether evidence of the bribe would be of interest.

"I should like to inform you that he wishes to provide you with sworn testimony that he was approached by individuals with connections to the Clinton Administration offering him a large sum of money to influence his testimony about Bill Clinton's illegal activities," the letter says. "This would be witness tampering, would it not?"

Friends and other lawyers confirmed details of the meeting, in which the coach was flagged down by a taxi whose passenger had then boarded the coach and immediately sat next to Mr Brown.

After discussing the former trooper's connection with Mr Clinton at length, the man offered him the money and said that, if he contacted a member of the National Security Council in Washington, he would be offered a job in Moscow. Mr Brown is a fluent Russian speaker.

A second offer was made in a subsequent call to Mr Brown in Little Rock before he decided to reveal the attempts to change his evidence.

A former president of the Arkansas State Police Association, Mr Brown once considered himself a very close Clinton confidant. He has said that he was recruited by the CIA in 1984, with Mr Clinton's encouragement, and flew on two missions to Central America to deliver M16 rifles to the Nicaraguan Contras.

On one return trip he discovered



Kenneth Starr: he has been asked by the state trooper's lawyer whether evidence of a bribe would be of interest

the aircraft was carrying cocaine into Mena Airfield in Arkansas. He says that when he confronted the Governor, Mr Clinton told him not to worry.

Mr Brown has since emerged as a key figure in the Whitewater affair, corroborating claims by others that Mr Clinton had pressed an illegal \$300,000 loan to Susan McDougal, one of the Clintons' partners in the failed land deal.

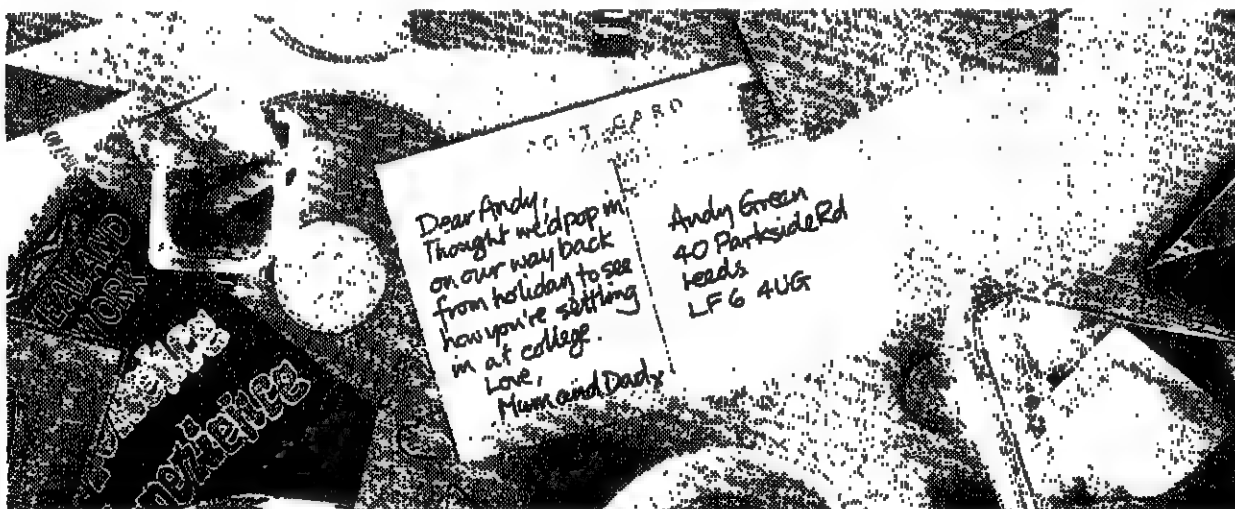
The trooper has also alleged that, between 1983 and 1985, he tried to solicit "over a hundred" sexual partners for the Arkansas Governor.

The timing of his latest claim will bring little joy to the President as he finishes the first week of a family holiday at Martha's Vineyard. It coincided with a meeting of lawyers in the highly embarrassing sexual harassment case brought against the President by Paula Jones, the former Arkansas state employee who is seeking \$700,000 in damages, alleging that Mr

Clinton asked her to perform a sexual act at a Little Rock hotel. The White House offered no response yesterday to Mr Brown's allegation of witness tampering. In the past, Clinton aides erroneously said state records showed he was a "pathological liar", even though his employee file in Arkansas was packed with recommendations, many from Mr Clinton himself.

There have been previous suggestions of incentives being offered to prevent Mr Clinton's record as Governor from becoming public. In 1994, Betsy Wright, his chief of staff in Arkansas, returned to the Governor's mansion in Little Rock, apparently to discourage Danny Ferguson, another state trooper, from disclosing sordid details about life inside the house during Mr Clinton's tenure.

Shortly after the visit, Mr Ferguson's lawyers issued a statement denying that the President had offered any inducement for silence, but Mr Ferguson subsequently contradicted them.



ENSURE YOUR KIDS DON'T GET CAUGHT SHORT BY MISSING AN IMPORTANT MESSAGE. BT EASYREACH MESSAGEPAGES CAN RECEIVE MESSAGES IN MINUTES BY VIBRATING DISCREETLY OR WITH A BEEP. THEY HAVE 98% COVERAGE OF THE UK POPULATION, NO ONGOING BILLS AND BECAUSE THE BATTERY LASTS FOR WEEKS, THEY ARE ALWAYS SWITCHED ON. THEY COST FROM £39.99 TO £79.99 AND ARE AVAILABLE FROM THE SHOPS BELOW. OR CALL 0800 66 77 67.

BT EasyReach YOU'LL GET THE MESSAGE.

# GRANT'S WHISKY

## 10% OFF

70cl BOTTLE ONLY

## £10.16

Wine Rack

THRASHER BOTTOMS UP

Selected stores now open until 10.30pm.

Offer runs from 21.8.97 to 27.8.97 inclusive.

Prices correct at time of going to press. Normal bottle price £11.29. Available to over 18s only. Offer subject to availability. No further discounts apply including shopholder's discount.

BT CORPORATION CENTRE, 11, SOUTH STREET, LONDON EC3A 7BF. BT EASYREACH MESSAGEPAGES ARE AVAILABLE FROM ALL BT SHOPS AND SELECTED BRANCHES OF THE COMMUNICATIONS AND POST OFFICE COUNTERS. CALL 0800 66 77 67 FOR MORE INFORMATION. © 1997 BT EASYREACH. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. BT EASYREACH IS A TRADE MARK OF BT EASYREACH LIMITED.



# Volcano island erupts in protest at exodus plan

**YOUR HOME IS AT RISK IF YOU DO NOT KEEP UP REPAYMENTS  
ON A MORTGAGE OR OTHER LOAN SECURED ON IT.**



# Space walkers' repairs put Mir back to work

FROM RICHARD BEESTON IN KOROLEV

TWO Russian cosmonauts completed a harrowing repair mission in space yesterday, which promised to give the crippled Mir space station a new lease of life and to rescue Russia's space programme.

After false starts and delays, Anatoli Solovoy and Pavel Vinogradov embarked on a four-hour operation to reconnect vital cables severed from a damaged module, thereby transforming Mir back to a fully functional scientific research station.

The Spektr module had to be evacuated in June after it was punctured during a collision with a Progress supply ship. Sealing off Spektr meant that its solar panels could no longer supply electricity to Mir, which has since been operating on half power.

In an operation that had never been tried in space before, Mr Vinogradov, the flight engineer, entered the cramped, dark, airless Spektr module to reconnect 11 cables and try to find the hole caused in the collision.

Although on paper the manoeuvre might appear routine,

the cosmonaut, 43, ran a real risk of a fatal accident if he had torn or damaged his spacesuit. Mr Vinogradov, a space novice who had an attack of nerves on his flight up to Mir, had spent hours simulating the operation on a Mir model in a water tank near Moscow. The rehearsals paid off: he completed the rewiring in two hours, even allowing himself to joke and banter with Mission Control and his fellow crew members.

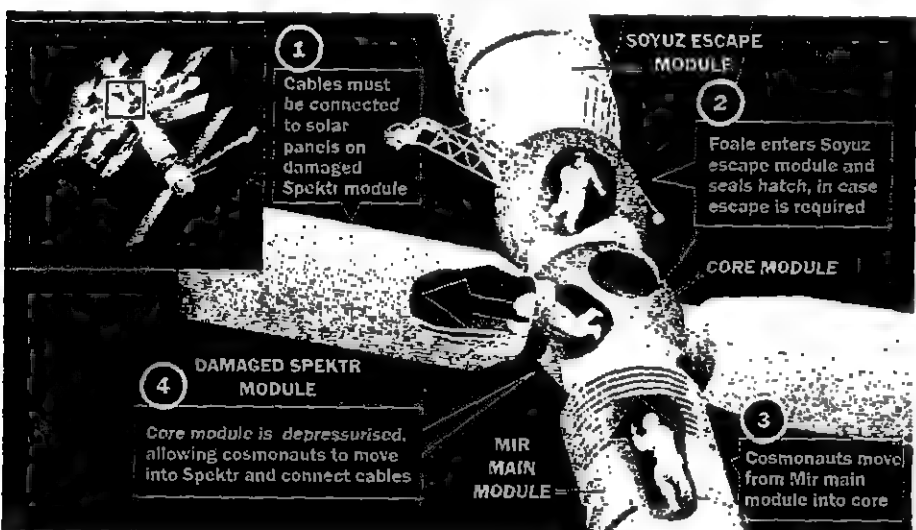
At one point he spotted what looked like floating crystals in the module. Then Michael Foale, the British-born NASA astronaut who sat out the repair mission in a Soyuz escape vehicle, told him that it was only his "shampoo" abandoned in haste when he evacuated Spektr two months ago.

At Mission Control in Korolev, outside Moscow, the relaxed atmosphere by day's end was in contrast to the mood a few hours earlier. First a leaking hatch threatened to abort the mission, then Mr Vinogradov reported his glove was leaking and would need to be replaced.

With the job done, Russian officials estimate that the space station should be back to about 90 per cent power capacity. That in turn should resolve many of the other power-related problems recently suffered in the orbit. The repair mission is not over yet, however. The cosmonauts may have to make a further five space walks in order to find and repair the damage to the Spektr module.

The successful completion of yesterday's repairs appeared to have been anticipated by President Yeltsin, who only hours before the operation addressed the nation about the importance of sustaining Russia's space programme. He said that only America and Russia were capable of maintaining a sophisticated aerospace industry and he promised that further government funding would be available next year.

He ended: "The time will come again when our boys will dream of flying a plane and girls will dream of the same and of marrying a pilot or a cosmonaut."



The Pope in Notre Dame cathedral for the beatification of Frédéric Ozanam

## Pope defies critics to visit anti-abortionist's grave

FROM AGENCE FRANCE-PRESSE IN PARIS

THE POPE celebrated Mass in Notre Dame cathedral yesterday and beatified a 19th-century French thinker who inspired today's Christian Democrats.

The 77-year-old pontiff, who began a four-day visit to France on Thursday, also defied liberal critics of his stance on abortion by visiting the grave of a noted anti-abortion campaigner.

About 300 bishops from all over the world, together with an estimated 2,500 worshippers crowded into the cathedral for the beatification of Frédéric Ozanam — and the

first time the ceremony has been held in the French capital. Until 1984 beatifications — the last step before canonisation or sainthood in the Catholic rite — were carried out only in Rome.

Ozanam, a professor at the Sorbonne in Paris who died in 1853, was one of the founders of the St Vincent de Paul Society, a charity which now has nearly 900,000 members in 130 countries.

After the service, the Pope flew by helicopter to the village of Chalo-St-Mars to visit the grave of Jérôme Lejeune — a visit denounced by the

French Family Planning Movement as a "provocation against women and families" and criticised by France's ruling Socialist Party.

In a statement, the party of the Prime Minister, Lionel Jospin, said: "The significance of this move can only create bad feeling and risks encouraging in our country those who are waging a battle marked by intolerance."

Lejeune, described by the Pope as a close friend, founded the French anti-abortion group *Laissez Les Vivre* [Let Them Live]. He died in 1994, aged 68.

## Times quoted in Singapore damages call

FROM CHRIS LYDGATE IN SINGAPORE

THIS politically charged defamation suit against Singapore's most prominent opposition politician, J. B. "Ben" Jeyaretnam, ended its first phase yesterday with counsel for Goh Chok Tong, the Prime Minister, asking for \$8200,000 (£84,000) in damages.

Summarising the Prime Minister's case, Thomas Shields QC said that he sought additional damages because of the way that Mr Jeyaretnam's defence had been conducted. George Carman QC, Mr Jeyaretnam's lawyer, has suggested the case was intended to bankrupt his client, so removing him from parliament. He had also pursued a withering cross-examination of the Prime Minister, probing fundamental issues about the functioning of democracy in Singapore.

Quoting both *The Times* — "QC speaks of climate of fear in Singapore" — and the *International Herald Tribune* — "Goh's motives questioned in Singapore case" — Mr Shields said that the defence had tried to turn the case into "a sort of show trial", attacking the Prime Minister's credibility.

Mr Jeyaretnam, 71, is facing eight libel suits filed by 11 top members of Singapore's ruling People's Action Party, including Mr Goh and Lee Kuan Yew, the Senior Minister, who was Mr Goh's predecessor.

The suits were triggered by a remark Mr Jeyaretnam made at the last Workers' Party rally before the January election, when he told the crowd he had just been handed two police reports filed against PAP leaders by Tang Liang Hong, a party colleague. In court, Mr Goh likened that announcement to a "Molotov cocktail" lobbed in his direction.

Singapore newspapers had given lavish coverage to the police reports, in which Mr Tang accused PAP leaders of deliberately lying about his

beliefs and painting him as an "anti-Christian Chinese chauvinist" — a damaging charge in an island nation constantly engaged in a delicate ethnic and religious balancing act.

Mr Carman said Mr Shields's line of reasoning was an "astounding argument" which implied that the media could not report on legitimate public events. He appealed to the High Court to "look behind the libel game" at the true motivation for the litigation, and to limit any damages to a single dollar.

The case has generated considerable interest both inter-

**6 The defence has tried to turn the case into a sort of show trial**

nationally and in Singapore. *The Straits Times*, the island's leading morning newspaper, has carried reports on several pages every day and, while the coverage has certainly been more favourable to the PAP leaders than reports from foreign journalists, most of the issues raised by Mr Carman have been faithfully covered, albeit usually in the back pages.

Mr Justice S. Rajendran said that he did not expect to issue a judgment in the case until next month.

The other two plaintiffs, all top PAP members, have agreed to be bound by Mr Justice Rajendran's decision in the Prime Minister's case. Damages, if any, will be on a case-by-case basis.

The plaintiffs have already been awarded a total of \$5.6 million in damages against Mr Tang for allegations by him, including those contained in the police reports mentioned by Mr Jeyaretnam at the rally.

THIS  
BANK  
HOLIDAY  
IS NOT  
A GOOD  
TIME TO  
GO AWAY.



السبيل

AUGUST 23 1997  
quoted  
apore  
es call

# Snow's lovechild leaves France cold

PETER SNOW'S discovery of his long-lost son from a dalliance 33 years ago with a Frenchwoman provoked passion in the British press, but in Paris the story raised just a shrug.

For here such behaviour is not merely approved but expected of the famous. Increasingly, an illegitimate child with a mysterious father is one of the best accessories around. Despite the moral crusade surrounding the Pope's visit to Paris this weekend, the reality is that many of France's actresses, television presenters and politicians consider conceiving a child in wedlock rather dull, preferring DNA from a dashing donor who may, or may not, remain on the scene afterwards.

This month, President Chirac endorsed more lax morals by being pictured on the front cover of *Paris Match* romping on the beach with his daughter, Claude, and illegitimate baby grandson, Martin Chirac. The child's father, a television producer, was well out of the picture.

Thus the story of Mr Snow's surprise "Hello Dad" phone call from the son he never knew he had was considered rather mundane here. Jacques Colin, an editor at the *Hello*-style magazine *Voici*, could not have been less impressed with the "Peter Snow: I Have Secret Son, Swingometer Star Confesses" headline from the *Mirror*. "This was a front-page story in Britain? Why? It certainly wouldn't have been a scandal here." The former *Newsnight* presenter had an affair on a Nile cruise in 1964



A broadcaster's love story titillated Britain but the French are used to celebrities' affairs, writes Kate Muir in Paris

with a French journalist named Sabine, producing a son, Matthieu, long before both his marriages. Sabine — her surname has not been revealed — kept her pregnancy secret and married a French lawyer, who brought up Matthieu as his own child.

All a common occurrence here, even among news presenters. Christine Ockrent has never married her son's father, Bernard Kouchner, the

6 Café society considers a man who has a child out of wedlock a superman

Health Minister, Claire Chazal, who presents the news on TF1, became a single mother two years ago, and while it was rumoured the father of her son was a male co-presenter on TF1, everyone was polite enough not to inquire. "Making a child is a proof of love. I want to protect my family and those I love," said Mme Chazal cryptically. "These are delicate matters," said M. Colin, whose magazine trends a fine Gallic

line between public and private life. "What we publish depends on the attitude of the mother and the father. If the father does not want to be named, we usually accept that, unless, say, there is a paternity case brought by the mother."

M. Colin said there was no question of the press judging such behaviour. "The French do not feel they have to say 'bravo' for every natural child, but nor are they shocked. Indeed, café conversation tends to consider a man who produces a child out of wedlock something of a superman."

There is a combination here of a peculiarly Catholic welcoming of the child when it is born, whatever the history beforehand, coupled with remaining respect for *la vie privée*, rendering certain personal questions vulgar. Incursions by the media into private life are often invited: take the pictures of Mitterrand's illegitimate daughter, again in *Paris Match*.

Biographers said the President, knowing he had terminal cancer, wanted to reveal his daughter to the world before his death. Of course, most French journalists and politicians knew of Mitterrand, but the secret was easily kept as a dinner-party rumour for



Peter Snow meets his son, Matthieu, 33 years after a liaison with a French journalist while cruising on the Nile

almost 20 years. The term *bâtard* — bastard — is rarely heard now, reduced from an insult to a banality. The numbers of unmarried mothers are on the increase in France: 40 per cent now, compared to 12 per cent 15 years ago. In Britain, 35 per cent of mothers are unmarried.

The demographer Hervé Le Bras, of L'Ecole des Hautes Etudes, says: "It was not so long ago that pupils pointed fingers at the children of divorced parents, and sadistic teachers mocked them. Today

having divorced parents is completely ordinary, and the same attitude increasingly applies to illegitimacy."

The trail blazers on the single-mother scene here are French actresses, who produce illegitimate children almost as often as films. Isabelle Adjani, Emmanuelle Béart and Sophie Marceau each have two children, by a wide variety of fathers, and mostly live alone. Catherine Deneuve led the way years before with her illegitimate daughter Chiara Mastrolanni.

Although Mme Adjani has one older son, Barnabé, when she produced another with the disappearing (and later married) Daniel Day-Lewis, she was pictured on the cover of various magazines with *L'Homme de ma Vie* — the man in my life — her new baby, Gabriel-Kane.

The father's name was mentioned, but his role was not discussed.

The closest French interviewers get to pinning down the dad is asking actresses: *Vous êtes radiante. C'est*

*l'amour?* Of course it is love, answer the radiant actresses, but never reveal their sources.

There is even a (bad French) pop song about single mothers by Jean-Jacques Goldman which became almost a battle anthem in the 1980s: *"Elle a fait un bébé toute seule"* (She made a baby alone).

It is a social trend which has benefited Mr Snow, who could not be more delighted about gaining a sixth child, and two grandchildren. "It is a lovely story and I feel very happy," he said.

## Japanese to tackle gas bomb legacy

FROM ROBERT WHYMANT IN TOKYO

JAPANESE officials are struggling to cope with a nightmarish wartime legacy — hundreds of thousands of poison gas shells left in China by its Imperial Army. Many of them are leaking, causing death and injury.

When Ryutaro Hashimoto, the Japanese Prime Minister, visits Beijing next month he is expected to assure Chinese leaders that Japan is committed to disposing of the weapons within ten years. But experts say it lacks the know-how to handle the operation, and is unlikely to meet the deadline, even with experienced personnel hired in Britain, Germany and America.

The weapons — mustard gas, lewisite and pepper bombs — were brought to China in the 1930s when the Japanese Imperial Army occupied vast areas of the country's northeast. Japanese forces, in breach of international law, used chemical weapons more than 2,000 times during the Sino-Japanese war of 1937-1945. Last year a Japanese government team visiting Jilin province confirmed there were an estimated 700,000 chemical weapons there.

Negotiations floundered on Beijing's demand that Tokyo take the shells to neutralise them in Japan in accordance with the 1993 Chemical Weapons Convention, which obliges signatories to remove all chemical weapons left in other countries.

Japanese officials rejected the idea, knowing communities in Japan would bitterly oppose the building of a disposal plant. Beijing relented in December, but the two nations have failed to agree on a Chinese location for the plant and its technology.

Professor Tsunetsugu, a leading authority on the Imperial Army's chemical and germ warfare programmes, said: "The whole operation could take 100 years or more."

Leading article, page 19

## Fashion-conscious tourists trek to Versace tomb

FROM RICHARD OWEN IN ROME



THE tomb of Gianni Versace, the fashion designer murdered in Miami five weeks ago, is becoming an increasingly popular if ghoulish destination on the Italian tourist itinerary.

After exploring the more traditional attractions of the great villas and gardens, hundreds of visitors to Lake Como, near the Swiss border,

are making for the small village cemetery where Versace's ashes are kept.

"We are getting to the point where we are under pressure to include Versace's tomb as a highlight of our advertised tour programmes," one Italian tour operator told *Corriere della Sera*. He said the small cemetery at Moltrasio was under siege every day from a growing number of tourists.

"Most are German and Japanese, but we also get French,

English and, of course, Italian sightseers turning up," one of the cemetery guards said.

The tomb is protected by electronic alarms and security guards, both paid for by Versace's brother and sister. It has been under guard 24 hours a day for an attempt this month by a lone thief to steal the urn containing the late designer's ashes.

The robber used a chisel to cut through the heavy chain on the tomb door, but set off

an electronic alarm before he could seize the urn. He ran off. A man, 48, from Udine, saying that he carried out the attack at the behest of Albanian criminals who had intended to demand a ransom from the Versace family for the return of the ashes.

The designer was murdered outside his mansion at Miami South Beach on July 15 by Andrew Cunanan, the alleged homosexual serial killer who

was himself found dead a few days later.

In Florida yesterday, the *Sun-Sentinel* of Fort Lauderdale reported that only one of two bullets that killed Versace entered at the back of his head, not both as first thought. That means that possibly he saw his killer as he was shot.

□ Jail for vandal: The ring-leader of a group of three unemployed men who vandalised a Bernini fountain in Rome was sentenced to three

months in prison yesterday and ordered to pay costs and damages, although it is not clear how he will pay.

Sebastiano Intili, 43, said he would appeal and his defence lawyers said they would counter-sue for "moral and material damages" because Intili hurt his foot while trying to dive from the back of a sea monster in the Fountain of the Four Rivers in Piazza Navona. His two co-defendants were acquitted.



# SALE ENDS 6PM MONDAY.

e.g. the Madeira collection is Half Price.  
Designed and manufactured exclusively for Maples.  
10 Year Quality Guarantee. Express 28 day delivery.

## 5 YEARS INTEREST FREE CREDIT

NO DEPOSIT AND NOTHING TO PAY FOR 12 MONTHS

PLUS HALF PRICE SAVINGS ON  
CARPETS, DINING FURNITURE AND BEDS

# MAPLES HALF PRICE SALE

OPEN SUNDAYS - CALL YOUR LOCAL STORE ON 0345 385851

CRAWLEY | IPSWICH | KNARESBOROUGH (NEAR HARROGATE) | LEICESTER (FOSSE PARK)\* | PETERBOROUGH | PRESTON | READING | SUTTON COLDFIELD | WARRINGTON  
Subject to stock. Wholes quantities available upon request. \*Not open on Sunday. \*Carpets are not available.



## Marina's literary killing

**MOSCOW FILE**  
*by* **RICHARD  
BEESTON**



## Fungi lovers' terrible pickle

Although the stories might be regarded as a bit too close to the truth for her superiors, she insists that everything she writes is completely fictional. So far the authorities have not made any complaints about the celebrity in their ranks, and General Anatoli Kulikov, the Minister of the Interior, personally presented Colonel Alekseyeva with the little known literary award for the "best book by a police officer in 1995".

### Lieutenant-Colonel Alekseyeva finds crime and punishment profitable

In a country where women boast of having one of the most active sex lives in the world, the chances of the party becoming a mass movement are slim. In two years of recruiting, it has managed to attract a meagre 12 members, who must be chaste and over 18.

"I realised that at the age of 25 it was getting late to lose my virginity, so I resolved never to lose it," said Elizaveta Lavinskaya, the president, who despite her well-publicised position still has to fend off the advances of her countrymen. As for new applicants, Ms Lavinskaya said that they did not need to prove that they were virgins to join, because feminine intuition would root out any false applicants: "I can tell by their faces whether they are bona fide."

**FROM ROGER BOYES IN BONN**

100 tonnes has also apparently been shipped to Eastern Europe.

The suspicion of the customs officers was aroused by the unusually low prices to ferry meat across Western Europe to Uzbekistan and still make a profit suggests the purchase price was low. That in turn has prompted investigators to believe that the meat may have come from BSE-suspected herds.

labbaskaus was timed and there is still time to warn off consumers. But the meat that was sold for grilling or frying has been swallowed. The press was outraged yesterday. "Many feared it, nobody knew, now it's certain," said the Hamburg *Abendblatt*. "Illegally smuggled beef from BSE-ridden Britain is being processed and eaten here by the tonnes-load."

19313.

ands accepted

10p

THE TIMES

**PIT  
STOP  
PRESS**

FOR THE ULTIMATE COVERAGE OF THE BELGIAN GRAND PRIX, DON'T MISS MONDAY'S 10P TIMES.

<http://www.the-times.co.uk>

CHANGING TIMES



# Take that eyesore off our seafront

It has been the most impassioned argument about art in Britain this year. It has resulted in a world-famous artist being sent packing by an English seaside town. And it has serious implications for those who like to foist "public art" — generally meaning inscrutable sculpture in unavoidable locations — on a public that hates the stuff.

Yet unless you live in west Cumbria you will probably not have heard a word about the affair. So let's enjoy the story of how little Whitehaven snubbed the renowned Eduardo Chillida ("the most celebrated living Spanish artist" — *Sunday Times*).

Three years ago Whitehaven's local authority, Copeland Borough Council, concocted a wonderful wheeze to bring £1 million of subsidy to this area of run-down industries. It focused on redeveloping the harbour to attract tourists, particularly cyclists setting off on the new "C2C" sculpture trail across northern England.

But to qualify for the desired subsidies, Whitehaven needed to

commission a big, "important" piece of public art. Well, somebody — probably one of those shadowy "consultants" that hover like flies whenever the honeypot of public largesse is opened — came up with the name of Chillida.

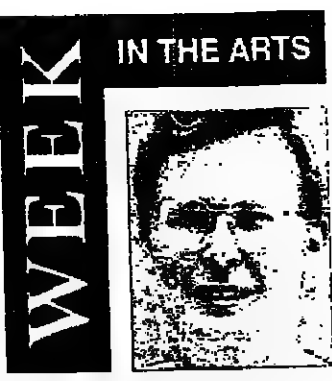
The great sculptor was contacted. First he played hard to get, then he changed his mind several times about which site he and his pet architect wanted to "enhance". Finally he produced a small model of a work he called *Besarkada* ("Embraced") which he intended to build — a massive 18ft high and 15ft across — right on the shore.

At this point, the local council made two mistakes. The first was to put the model on display, invite comments, and even conduct a poll on the merits of Chillida's vast steel T-shape. A terrible blunder! As a damning Policy Studies Institute report on public art noted wryly a few years ago, the classic

tactic is to "inform rather than consult" the public. Thus is Antony Gormley's giant *Angel* being imposed on the underwhelmed citizens of Gateshead, and David Mach's eccentric *Train* on bemused shoppers in Darlington.

And the second error? That was to declare that the sculpture could serve as a "homage" to the 104 miners who lost their lives in the town's terrible William Pit disaster, which occurred 50 years ago this month.

Well, the people of Whitehaven looked at the model of Chillida's steel blob, weighed it against the magnitude of the tragedy it was supposedly commemorating, and found it wanting. To be specific, they found it ghastly, ludicrous, insulting — and, at a reported cost of £300,000, grossly overpriced. It looked like "a prototype of the first hip replacement," declared one correspondent to the *Whitehaven*



RICHARD MORRISON

News. Others likened it to a "gallows", a "chunk of scrap", and a "50-ton seagull roost".

And the more that the council wittered on about the "special irony" of Chillida's sculpture rising "like a phoenix from the slag

rock", the more angry its residents became. "It's an eyesore imitating what *Blue Peter* does better with coathangers," fumed one.

Its creator's cause wasn't helped, unfortunately, by his nationality. "However upset we may feel about Spanish fishermen, can we all try to remember that this artist is not one of them," one kindly soul implored — but in vain. The general tone was implacably hostile. One lady, clearly Cumbria's answer to William McGonagall, spoke her mind in verse:

*Eduardo Chillida may have admirers,  
And some of his works are a gem.  
But surely, even he must admit,  
This is not one of them.*

All summer the barrage has continued. True, one or two locals saw some sense in the council's argument that, since nobody in

Britain has ever commissioned a big sculpture from Chillida before (I wonder why not), the thing would "add to the stock of local attractions" — and also, of course, attract buckets of cash from the EU, Northern Arts, the lottery and various other gullible parties. And as one resident noted, once the sculpture was erected it could have practical uses: "We could throw a fisherman's net over it and grow things like runner beans."

But when the vote came, it was crushing: 87 per cent against. So last week little Copeland council told the great Chillida that his services were no longer required. Oddly, this is the second time that the Basque genius has recently been rebuffed. Last year his plan to hollow out a mountain in the Canaries as a "sculpture to tolerance" foundered when locals became, well, strangely intolerant. Anyway, in Whitehaven the

council is putting on a brave face. "The response we have had to the sculpture is the best feedback we have ever had about anything," an excited spokesman said last week. Which only goes to show: modern art certainly gets people talking. And now they don't even have to fork out £300,000 to pay for it.

Nevertheless the Whitehaven Affair poses fundamental questions for the subsidised arts industry. Should the public be consulted, Whitehaven-style, before every big public-art decision? To deny every democratic participation in a process involving lots of public money and prominent public sites smacks of dictatorship. Yet if all cultural decisions are subjected to mob rule, art wouldn't progress at all. Tricky. Perhaps Chris Smith, the "people's Culture Secretary", has a view.

A competition will now decide who gets Whitehaven's commission. Avant-garde sculptors should probably not waste a stamped addressed envelope. The smart money in Whitehaven is on a nice statue of a mermaid.

COMEDY: Hettie Judah on the Perrier Award nominees

## Familiar fizz falls flat

It is unpleasantly symbolic that while the Edinburgh comedy festival is sponsored by those keynotes of rock'n'roll joy, cigarettes and alcohol, the comedy awards are given in the name of an inappropriately ascetic fizzy water. For the pre-nomination fortnight, the festival is a chaotic celebration of comedy and comedians, but from the Perrier source spring bubbles of rivalry and resentment.

It may be great publicity and commercial gold dust for the nominees, but the nominations are made so early in the festival that the element of hit and miss, so important when discovering new acts, is removed. Comedians are also discouraged from bringing new work to the Fringe by the fear that panel members will view work still in development.

Possibly reflecting the lack of fresh talent on the Fringe, rules for nomination, hitherto restricted to the up-and-coming, now seem to be entirely improvised. The list for 1997 includes only one unknown, a



television presenter, a nominee from last year, the winner of the 1996 best newcomer award and a group of three.

So who is likely to scoop the Big One, when the winners are announced at midnight? Sketch ensemble *The League of Gentlemen* mine a particularly dark seam of humour. At their best and most disturbing, the scenario is played out in a vacuum of ambiguity, the audience thrown into the middle of a scene without knowing whether the action takes place in this world or the next, what the relationship is between the characters, and indeed whether they are male or female. At

their worst they resemble the unedited out-takes of a student improvisation workshop. The plethora of middle-aged homosexuals portrayed are all too much like *Withnail and I's* Uncle Monty and the jokes are overstated to the point where circumstantial punchlines are presented over and over again. But there are moments of sheer genius, in particular the scene in which an 18th-century *salonier* wagers his soul to Mephistopheles over nonsense card games.

"This is what we dreamt of as kids, isn't it? Staying up late and laughing at our own jokes," raved last year's best newcomer, Milton Jones. There is a charming childishness to Jones's humour, but it relies quite heavily on whether or not the audience wants to come out to play. He has a good battery of one-liners — "Apparently all Chinese children who play the piano know a tune called *Knife and Fork*" — and an unusual collection of anthropomorphic characters, including a 10p piece: "I may look like small change to you, but nobody has to hold me up to the light to see if I'm genuine."

Graham Norton, a familiar face and voice from television and radio, does out a brand of quippy humour that makes progressive women of a certain age giggle pinkly and say: "Ooh, isn't he naughty?" Last year his act included phoning numbers from gay personal ads; this year he placed an ad himself, looking for "exhibitionists wanting a good time, possibly with others watching". Mercifully, no one called. Despite warning the audience that "at some time in the show there might be some 'language'", Norton never went



Perrier Award organiser Nica Burns (third from left) gets roped into an appropriately wild and wacky photocall with the nominees for 1997

beyond the "the main difference between a straight man and a bisexual is about four pints of lager" school of nudge-nudge innuendo. Entertaining, but hardly groundbreaking.

Al Murray, the Pub Landlord, is a veteran nominee with a faultlessly funny and intelligent show. This man walks on lager, and frankly deserves to win. Life being illogical and unfair, he probably won't. Murray's hottest competition comes in the rotund form of Johnny Vegas, Bernard Manning with a potter's wheel and this year's only true comic find.

## Light shines on a dark epic

WEDNESDAY night's Sibelius Prom was keenly awaited, with the London premiere of the recently rediscovered *Wood Nymph* and a rare performance here of the great choral epic, *Kullervo*.

It was Osmo Vänskä who brought *The Wood Nymph* to attention with a highly praised recording last year. The tone poem is as impressive as it is attractive, as Vänskä showed once again in his performance with the BBC Scottish Symphony Orchestra. It features characteristically Sibelian build-ups: subtly changing figuration on strings, oscillating woodwind, noble brass.

The ending is stark, however, looking forward to the sombre world of the *Kalevala* epic also evoked in *Kullervo*. The national myth drew from Sibelius a mighty symphonic poem in five movements, an hour and a quarter long. The story, narrated largely by a male ensemble — here the well-drilled Helsinki University Male Chorus — is brutally simple. *Kullervo* entices a golden-haired maiden into his sledge, and they spend the night together before realising that they are long-lost brother and sister. *Kullervo's* sister feels obliged to drown herself, while *Kullervo* impales himself on his sword.

The mood of the music is almost unrelentingly dark, but the young Sibelius sustains it with unerring skill. Vänskä shaped the epic structure to an overpowering conclusion. Jukka Rasilainen and Kirsti Tiitonen were the baritone and soprano soloists.

BBC PROMS



## THE HAUNTED SPY

Why did the double agent Kim Philby have the grief of these two children on his conscience? Phillip Knightley reveals that he abandoned their parents, the spy couriers Julius and Ethel Rosenberg, to the electric chair



THROUGH THICK AND THIN  
"It is tempting to treat the British as a study in decline."



STREET STYLE  
What's wrong with my clothes? Janet Street-Porter models her favourite frocks



£10,000 BOOKS PRIZE  
Identify authors and answer teasing questions for the chance to win a £10,000 library

THE SUNDAY TIMES IS THE SUNDAY PAPERS

**DIRECT Savings.**

**RATES OF INTEREST**  
Effective from 24th August 1997

| Direct Premium Account | Annual Interest | Monthly Income |
|------------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| £1,000 - £9,999        | 6.15            | 4.92           |
| £10,000 - £24,999      | 6.70            | 5.36           |
| £25,000 +              | 6.80            | 5.44           |

| Direct Notice Account | Annual Interest | Monthly Income |
|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| £1,000 - £9,999       | 6.30            | 5.04           |
| £10,000 - £24,999     | 6.80            | 5.44           |
| £25,000 +             | 6.95            | 5.56           |

| Direct 80 Account (no longer available to new investors) | Annual Interest | Monthly Income |
|--|-----------------|----------------|
| £5,000 - £14,999   | 6.90            | 5.52           |
| £15,000 - £29,999  | 7.00            | 5.60           |
| £30,000 - £49,999  | 7.05            | 5.64           |
| £50,000 +  | 7.15            | 5.72           |

| Direct 90 Account (no longer available to new investors) | Annual Interest | Monthly Income |
|--|-----------------|----------------|
| £15,000 - £29,999  | 7.10            | 5.68           |
| £30,000 - £49,999  | 7.20            | 5.76           |
| £50,000 +  | 7.30            | 5.84           |

| Direct Preference TESSA (limited issue) | Annual Interest | Monthly Income |
|---|-----------------|----------------|
| £3,001 +                                | 7.45*           | -              |

| Direct Classic TESSA (limited issue) | Annual Interest | Monthly Income |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| £500 +**                             | 7.40            | -              |

**0345 247 247**

BRADFORD & BINGLEY BUILDING SOCIETY, Crossflatts, Bingley, West Yorkshire BD16 2UA



## Buried riches of the Treasury

Keep the heart of Whitehall public — and open, says Giles Worsley

With little fuss, the Government has taken advantage of the summer recess to abandon one of the more doctrinaire legacies of the Conservative administration: selling off the heart of the Civil Service, the Treasury building on the corner of Parliament Square and Whitehall.

If ever a building was meant to house government ministries, it is this, lying as it does at the centre of Whitehall, its four-square Classical respectability glowing across Parliament Square at the Gothic extravaganza of the Palace of Westminster, while its pompous entrance front guards the approach to Downing Street on Whitehall.

Designed in 1898 as the New Public Offices by J.M. Brydon and H. Tanner, the Treasury building is a reminder of that golden moment of Edwardian imperial confidence when even the British Government was prepared to abandon its habitual parsimony and build handsomely.

With its elaborate Baroque towers punctuating Westminster's skyline and its rich Classical elevations, the building is a familiar backdrop to Londoners and tourists alike, but for those privileged enough to get security passes the real delight is to penetrate to the core. Here its great circular court, modelled on the Whitehall Palace built by Inigo Jones for Charles I, is one of the finest unknown public spaces in London.

The Treasury has always suffered from politicians trying to use it to score political points. After all, the department it houses lies at the nerve centre of government, so what better way to set a public example? Thus in the 1960s, when politicians thought that Britain could be a modern nation only if it swept away its past through comprehensive redevelopment, the Treasury was to have been demolished. Along with much of the rest of historic Whitehall, it was to make way for a monolithic series of concrete ministries then seen to symbolise the latest in go-ahead government. Mercifully, the public outcry was too great and the scheme was abandoned.

Instead, the Government set about improving the existing buildings, triumphantly so in the case of the neighbouring Foreign and Commonwealth Office, whose 16-year restoration was completed earlier this year.

Here a pragmatic grasp of what was essential in a modern office (chiefly excellent telecommunications, rather than architectural modernity) was combined with sensitive conservation policies. The result was a greatly improved building which had more office space, but which also revealed the full glory of the rich interiors for the first time in half a century. And all for significantly less than the cost of a new building. What is more, in a break with traditional government secrecy, the interior will be accessible to the public — in limited numbers — during Heritage Open Days next month.

The Government then decided that it was time to look at the

Treasury. Like most buildings coming up to their centenary, it needs a major overhaul. It has never been properly rewired, the basement is prone to flooding, there are problems with the concrete diaphragm structure, and, like many public offices, ad-hoc alterations have compromised the original design.

A temporary exile south of the river was planned while the building was brought up to modern standards. Sir Norman Foster, famed for his sensitive integration of old and the new in historic buildings, at the Royal Academy's Sackler Galleries and now in Berlin at the Reichstag, was employed as architect. English Heritage was brought in to advise on what parts of the building should be sacrosanct and which could be more radically altered. With an excess of dull, early 20th-century corridors to play with, it proved more amenable than might have been expected.

But ideological fervour clouded the picture. The Conservative Government's Private Finance Initiative (PFI), the cornerstone of its attempt to shift the balance of public infrastructure funding on to the private sector, was proving hard to get going. How better to prove that PFI could work than by turning the Treasury redevelopment into a PFI project? So the decision was taken to sell off the Treasury building to a public consortium. This would then re-

model the building and lease part of it back to the Treasury while turning the rest over to private use — a hotel was mentioned although luxury flats were the favoured solution when the scheme was dropped.

All this has now been abandoned. Yet again the Treasury seems to be in political football, this time because an economical Chancellor of the Exchequer does not want the Treasury to be seen engaging in expensive building works when he is trying to draw a tight rein on public expenses.

Today the Treasury has no idea what will happen to its building, but though modernisation can be postponed, it cannot be abandoned. At least any new proposals can start with a clean sheet, without the absurd compromise of giving over a substantial part of one of the key Whitehall ministries to luxury flats. The Government should begin by examining how the building could suit its broader needs. It was never designed to hold one monolithic ministry but to house a number of different departments, each with their own entrance, grand rooms and offices.

As modern ministries shrink to relatively small central elements, this original concept should be revived. If the Treasury does not need all the building, then other ministerial offices should take up the redundant space, not flats for important millionaires. And if the reorganisation could again open up the central court to the public and provide occasional access to the grand rooms, we would all benefit.

The author is Editor of Perspectives on Architecture.



HM Treasury: denied restoration by an economical Chancellor

A vegetarian has contracted the 'new' CJD — but Simon Barnes won't change his principles

What, then, is the point of being a vegetarian? The sad tale of Clare Tomkins, the vegetarian who has contracted BSE, or 'mad cow' disease, has naturally attracted a good deal of attention: a strange and frightening story of a strange and frightening disease.

Ms Tomkins has been a vegetarian for 12 years. Has she been wasting her time? Is vegetarianism now a proven fallacy? Does the tale of poor Ms Tomkins mean that vegetarianism has exploded?

Perhaps it does, but to tell the truth, I don't give a damn one way or the other. I have been a vegetarian since 1976, and I will carry on being one. I will carry on even if scientists prove conclusively that vegetarianism is frightfully bad for you. And if they add that beef is the only truly healthy food known to mankind, I still won't eat it.

I suspect that Ms Tomkins would hold the same view. She has always been, like most vegetarians, an assiduous reader of labels, never one to let her guard slip and have some biscuit-maker slip a scrap of animal fat into her elevenses.

Mad extremism, said the new-veggie. But it is just an aspect of taking a logical, ethical position, that is all.

Do you do it for your health? I have been asked that question times without number. It is a

## A meatless diet isn't healthy — just wise

question I find not so much irrelevant as mystifying. What has my health to do with the matter?

There are plenty of vegetarian convenience foods, and I eat them when it is convenient to do so. Perhaps they are better for you than foot-long Coney Island hot dogs. Perhaps they are worse. It is a matter of indifference to me.

Are you just terribly squeamish, then? Again, a question that has nothing to do with the case. In fact, I am not like the sensitive Monty in the film *Withnail and I* — "as a boy, I used to weep in butcher's shops". In my carnivorous days I loved to eat the inner organs of beasts. My steaks were warm rather than cooked, cold blood pudding was a favourite lunch, and my treat of treats was sweetbreads.

These days I prefer to stay the fatted aborigine. I could not find it in my heart to kill a cow, butcher it and eat it — rather like Alice on being introduced to the pudding —

therefore it is logical that I don't get somebody else to do it and then pretend it didn't happen. I have more respect — at least for the logic — of the shooting man who will kill, skin, clean and cook his own rabbit than for the squeamish hamburger eater who can't bear the thought of tripe and onions.

Is it just because you like animals? This is a question that tends to get asked rather eagerly, for to say "yes, I do" is at once to label oneself a sentimentalist, an anthropomorphiser, a person who has abandoned logic for the cuddliness of the bunny-wunnies. If the person is male, he is a wimp, unworthy of his sex. His moral stance can, therefore, be rejected out of hand.

I do like animals, as it happens, but I travel to all kinds of wild places to be among them. Wimp that I am, I have walked unarmed into an angry lion, on another occasion a charging elephant. I

keep animals, too. A pair of non-vegetarian cats and two horses. I have no objection to administering the occasional whack to a horse that seems to need it, either. I love being with my beasts, but they have nothing to do with my vegetarianism.

Peter Singer, the ethical philosopher, wrote the ground-breaking *Animal Liberation* — a discredited phrase since it has been adopted as an extremist slogan. But Singer's notion of the expanding circles of concern — humankind moving progressively beyond family, beyond tribe, beyond nation, beyond race and now beyond species — anchors a vegetarian's stance to the solidity of rational argument.

And Singer himself insists that he is no pussy and dog-eat-dog man himself. He does not want pets cluttering the place up. We can dispose of the canard that vegetari-

ans care more about animals than people. Meanwhile, some of the soppiest, animal-draft people you could meet live off meat pies. The entire issue of sentimentality is just another red herring.

You do not have to be sentimental to find cruelty disturbing. The cruelties of modern animal husbandry do not bear thinking about — so people normally don't think about them. The thought of the de-bawking machine would rather take the edge off *coq au vin*.

Does an animal have rights? Well, I don't think a dog has a right to vote, nor a horse to send its foal to a decent school. But a domestic animal has, I think, a right to a decent life. A chicken has a right to a beak and the use of its legs — a right denied in battery farming.

People think that everything to do with vegetarianism is to do with sentiment — with the abnegation of reason. The very opposite is true. Let us go back to the Age of Reason itself and to Jeremy Bentham, the utilitarian philosopher.

People suggest, he said, that we have the right to do as we please with an animal — beat it, kill it, eat it — because it is less intelligent than a man. But a horse, he said, is far more conversant and intelligent than an idiot child, and we would not beat an idiot child. No, he said, the right question is not: can they think, but: can they suffer?

## Nightmare on a bare mountain

Sheep subsidies are ruining Cader Idris, the loveliest peak in Wales

The cliffs of Cader Idris are sliding downhill. The summit is falling towards the sea. I have climbed Britain's most beautiful mountain most years since boyhood, and each time it has deteriorated. This year the change seems faster than ever.

Cader is rare among British mountains in having the form and aspect of an Alp. Two great volcanic scops, or cwm, are filled north and south with deep lakes from which 1,000ft cliffs rise sheer and high. Like its sister Snowdon to the north, Cader has a topography similar to Everest. As children we even gave its features Everest names: the Icefall, the Western Cwm, the South Col. The dark sweep of Cumbrian rock and slate that rises from Llyn-Cau on the Taly-Llyn side, delighted artists of the picturesque. It produced Richard Wilson's masterpiece at the Tate. In the 19th century, the Dolgellau guide Richard Pugh built a stone hut now derelict on the summit and sold refreshments to climbers.

Perhaps because it is 70ft short of the magic 3,000, Cader is not overhyped with visitors. We added rocks each year to the summit cairn: to help it to grow higher. The charms of the great Snowdon ranges to the north are thankfully more popular than the isolated peaks of Mid Wales's Bala Fells.

Walking Snowdon in high season, as I did, often find yourself held up in a queue, penned in by sheep and horses, but can still reach the top. Cader most days and endures far more than a dozen Snowdon peaks.

Every Cader climber has his favourite route. Best known are the Rhydderch and the Fawcett Paths from the Taly-Llyn valley to the north. The Fawcett is the most picturesque, a fine Malvern by Taly-Llyn to the south. The Rhydderch is the most direct, a steep climb up a scree, then a descent to the summit. The Rhydderch is the most direct, a steep climb up a scree, then a descent to the summit.

There are now 11 million sheep in Wales, four times the human population and more than ever in history. When I first walked these hills, local farmers said they were carrying ever fewer sheep dis-

glory of this climb is that it gains height early and thus offers the longest walk at altitude. On a rare clear day, the whole of Cardigan Bay is laid out to the west.

Yet even here erosion threatens. Every section of the path is changing for the worse. In the wooded ravine, steps have had to be inserted to stop the hill becoming a mudslide. On the scramble up to the saddle, huge rocks have been deposited by helicopter on to what was an earth track. One scree has thus been created to prevent another, turning a walk into a foot-bruising scramble.

The slope to the summit is now a long scree, as thousands of feet dislodge tens of thousands of stones over the years. Wilson's view of Cader would now show its dark flanks streaked with tears, where walkers have worn away the topsoil and spread narrow paths into grey-white scars.

None of this is as drastic as the change in the ecology. I am no expert in detecting sedge and saxifrage decline or marking the fate of skylarks, lapwings, curlews, plovers and pipits. I only know what I used to see and can no longer.

Cader was once a mountain with a coat of heather, bilberry and moss, interspersed with thick tufts of grass — what botanists call dwarf-shrub heath. This rose above a true line of heath, birch and scrub oak, with below it thicker bands of oak and pine. The climb to the summit was thus a progress through layers of flora. The mountain grew wilder under foot. We picked off bilberries and could trace the passage of autumn in the colours of the heather.

Cader is no longer heather-clad but on its way to being a lawn, a sweeping monoculture of acid grassland above a "true-line" of poisonous *rhododendron*. The reason is sheep. These are not any sheep, not sheep needed for food and clothing, but your sheep and mine. £30-a-head sheep. Sheep Annual Premium Scheme sheep.

There are now 11 million sheep in Wales, four times the human population and more than ever in history. When I first walked these hills, local farmers said they were carrying ever fewer sheep dis-



Llyn-Cau, Cader Idris by Richard Wilson (1714-82): sheep and walkers have ravaged this view

appearing in favour of the more efficient southern hemisphere. Welsh farming would depend on cattle and tourism. I cannot recall any sheep on the tops of Cader.

That was before Common Agricultural Policy protection and subsidy. Farmers are not just paid by the taxpayer to put sheep back on to the hills, they are paid per capita. At high density — in places as high as a sheep per acre — sheep are ecologically rapacious. They will eat anything, and find young heather and tree shoots specially palatable.

They graze close to the ground, leaving it a bright green baize table. The Snowdon National Park has lost enough upland to conifer farming. It is now losing its surviving heathland to sheep. (A crazy scheme to compensate farmers for farming fewer sheep in "sensitive" areas costs an estimated £3,000 per sheep removed.)

Not to give all this money direct to farmers, leaving the landscape to regenerate, is ruled to be beneath their dignity. Farmers would appear to be earning money for nothing.

The contrast between the Welsh mountains today and 30 years ago is stark. An ecologist has found a half-acre enclosure in the Llyn-

Cau cwm, leaving the vegetation for some years now to grow undisturbed by sheep. The enclosure bursts with a profusion of grasses, heathers, mosses and bilberries. It is a sumptuous, tragic memorial to the botany of Cader Idris, dead courtesy of the Ministry of Agriculture.

The dwarf-shrub heaths of Wales are becoming the upland equivalent of East Angles' arable prairies. This is not in deference to sophisticated market economies or to modern techniques of food production. The only money in sheep is subsidy, money direct from the taxpayer, suborned by politicians too weak to stand up to the hill-farm lobby.

Mountain ecology is being ruined as an act of policy. A small amount of public money is spent each year (through the National Park) to keep Cader Idris accessible and beautiful. A larger amount is being spent wrecking it.

Nor is that all. The view from the summit of Cader used to be of rolling uplands and of no man-made intrusion beyond a smudge of smoke above villages. Today every vista is afflicted by the dark stain of Forestry Enterprise (formerly Commission) conifer plantations, spread without respect for contour or water acidity across southern Snowdonia. East towards

Bala, "the Forestry" has taken to felling whole hillsides, leaving the landscape raped and despoiled. This quango is like the World Bank. It uses public money to punish the ecology and leaves its image to public relations.

The view south is marred by yet another government activity: power stations erected with Welsh Office permission (and tax subsidies) along the Cemaes Ridge prominence. More towers rise above Llandudno. These power stations are termed "wind farms" for public relations. It makes them no less hideous, and indeed more intrusive (because mobile) even than cooling towers. I am told that Friends of the Earth approve of them. They are no friends of this earth.

Cader Idris, the "chair of Idris", recalls a Welsh bardic king killed by Saxons in the 7th century. It is one of Wales's mystic seats of poetry. A legend that greatly appealed to the Romantics held that anyone spending a night on the mountain would come down either a poet or mad. Few dared take the risk.

At present you need not spend the night. You can climb Cader in daylight — and be sure to come down maddened.

## Alarm call

BARONESS THATCHER, Joan Collins and other distinguished residents of Belgrave are to be asked to wear personal alarm systems around their necks or all times amid fears for their safety.

The alarms, worn on cotton neckties, are the result of a series of letters warning them that an intervention from the Metropolitan Police will be called later in the month to discuss their

residence in the area this year, in which well-heeled locals, including Madeleine and Joan Collins, are to be asked to wear personal alarm systems around their necks or all times amid fears for their safety.

The alarms, worn on cotton neckties, are the result of a series of letters warning them that an intervention from the Metropolitan Police will be called later in the month to discuss their



Diamonds: Joan Collins



Pearls: Margaret Thatcher

### Voices off

THE RITZ Opera House may be closed but that hasn't stopped local residents from being asked to wear personal alarm systems around their necks or all times amid fears for their safety.

### Losing face

EVEN in Los Angeles, where insignificant big-part TV actors are revered like minor deities, roadworks take account of no one. The Walk of Fame, the pavement on Hollywood Boulevard encrusted with the bronze star plaques of the silver screen's great and good, is to be ripped up so that a railway tunnel project can be completed. Transport officials plan to demolish 122 of the plaques, including those be-

### First bawl

WHILE his compatriots' fortunes seemed at the Oval yesterday, the Australian fast bowler Paul Reiffel was bawling about his most impressive delivery yet. Reiffel flew back to Australia last week to be at his wife's side for the birth of their first child, Bailey. The lanky pace man has since been on the phone replying his team-mates with a ball-by-ball commentary of the labour.

### Claws are out

STRANGE reports are coming out of Cornwall of a spate of cat-nappings inspired by a children's book. Mowzer, a fictional black and white cat made hugely popular in the bestselling tale *The Mousehole Cat*, is being blamed for the attempted thefts in the fishing village of Mousehole.

The book, by local author Antonia Barber, has sold a million copies and several adult purchasers have been intercepted in the act of making presents of village cats to their children, telling them that the ball of fluff is Mowzer. So far all nappers have been thwarted but relations between locals and visitors are hairy.

That's not the volcano. It's the islanders.

P.H.S





## A BANKER'S EYE

The Governor counts the cost of a Scottish parliament

Bankers are not natural romantics; but then, misty eyes make it more difficult to read a balance sheet. It would be naive to expect Sir Bruce Patullo, the Governor of the Bank of Scotland, to welcome another tier of government with the power to take more money out of his customers' accounts just because the politicians raising the taxes swathe themselves in the Saltire. Sir Bruce's concerns should not, however, be dismissed as special pleading. His worries about the impact of a tax-raising Scottish parliament deserve serious attention. Scots should be aware of the price they may have to pay for their parliament. The Government argues that devolution will strengthen the Union, and it is only on that basis that *The Times* could support it. But if Scots discover the real cost of devolution only after the Edinburgh assembly is established then resentment could soon sour the new settlement.

The first area of concern for Sir Bruce might be termed the tip-of-the-iceberg question. Are the limited tax-raising powers advertised at the moment the only ones which will be used? In its White Paper, *Scotland's Parliament*, the Government proposes giving a future Edinburgh assembly the right to vary the basic rate of income tax by three pence in the pound. If exercised at the moment that would give the parliament some £450 million of additional money on top of the £14 billion of current Scottish expenditure for which it would assume responsibility.

The White Paper accepts that the decision of a future Chancellor of the Exchequer in Westminster might reduce the value of a 3p in the pound surcharge to the basic rate. The right of the Scottish parliament to raise "through the tax system" a sum equivalent to £450 million index-linked will, however, be preserved. That could mean an increase in the basic rate of more than 3p, or an increase in other taxes. Sir Bruce notes, ominously, that the referendum question on tax-varying powers does not specify that only income tax can be raised. An attempt by the House of Lords to insist that it did was rejected. With the principle established that

a Scottish parliament can raise any tax to secure an "index-linked" amount, what guarantee is there that a future Edinburgh administration will not interpret the index as it wishes and levy any additional taxes that it wants?

Even if the parliament does restrict itself to the powers currently advertised, that is not, in Sir Bruce's view, cause for celebration. His second concern is the consequence for Scottish employment of a different tax regime from the rest of the UK. Sir Bruce believes that the probable impact of higher taxes will be fewer jobs. He is, of course, only speculating about the future. But his speculation is soundly based. Lower taxes have helped the UK to secure a disproportionate share of inward investment in the EU. Is increased unemployment, to paraphrase Norman Lamont, a price well worth paying for a Scottish parliament?

Sir Bruce's third concern is the under-appreciated impact of the tax on those who will have jobs. The cost for an individual on the average Scots wage of £18,900 would be £6 a week. Tony Blair argued consistently before the election that the middle classes already pay too much in tax. How will they react to this impost? How, in particular, will young, talented Scots react when they calculate that the amount an average person might pay in "tartan tax", if invested over 40 years of working life, would yield £300,000? Might not Scotland's brightest and best be tempted to take the high road to England? And what effect would such a brain drain have on the Scottish economy?

Supporters of the tartan tax argue that the money raised could improve the quality of Scots' lives. Perhaps, but there is room for doubt. The political classes who ran Monklands, run Renfrew and are set to dominate a Scottish parliament have not yet proven themselves the most prudent stewards of public money. Ultimately, the argument for a Scottish parliament is one of democratic principle and should be won on that basis. But, in bringing a banker's eye to the tax balance sheet, Sir Bruce has done his countrymen a useful service.

## POISONED LEGACY

How best to rid China of rotting Japanese chemical weapons

More than 50 years after the Second World War, the history of atrocities committed and endured still contains uncompleted chapters. Among the most horrific of these concerns the Japanese invasion of China, where the full facts are only now emerging about the most chilling of all Japan's wartime breaches of international law, its resort to chemical and biological warfare.

Chinese estimates put the victims of Japanese mustard gas, lewisite and pepper attacks at nearly 100,000 killed or injured. In Zhejiang Province, Japanese bombs carrying fleas infected with bubonic plague were dropped on villages with devastating consequences. Perhaps 3,000 Chinese died at the infamous Unit 731 in Harbin, victims of medical experiments including infection with biological agents. Although China and Japan settled the question of war reparations in 1972, Chinese survivors and the victims' relatives this year began filing civil suits for compensation in Tokyo.

But the worst of this poisoned legacy belongs not to the past, but the present, for the retreating Imperial Army abandoned huge stockpiles of more than 700,000 of these weapons. They still lie there, now in an extremely hazardous corroded condition. Years of negotiation between China and Japan are only now coming to a head, with China insisting that final agreement on their destruction must be reached by the time Ryutaro Hashimoto, the Japanese Prime Minister, visits Beijing next month.

Several factors have contributed to this extraordinary delay — China's isolation for more than three decades after the 1949 revolution, the destruction of key Japanese war archives and, until recent years, Japan's reluctance to confront its war record, including its involvement in chemical and biological warfare. It was only after seven

Japanese inspection missions to China that Tokyo finally confirmed that the weapons were Japanese wartime stock and accepted responsibility for destroying them.

Under the 1993 Chemical Weapons Convention which finally entered into force in April this year, signatories are obliged to remove chemical weapons left in other countries. But last December, China reluctantly accepted Tokyo's argument that it would be too hazardous to ship the leaking armoury to Japan and agreed to Japan's offer to build environmentally safe disposal factories in China itself. This political accord is only the first and least difficult step. The two sides have yet to agree where the plants are to be sited and what technology to use. Above all, precisely because postwar Japan has had no involvement in such weaponry, it lacks the required expertise.

The Japanese Government insists that it is ready to foot the considerable bill and has every intention of meeting the ten-year deadline. Given the environmental and health risks these stockpiles pose, it has every incentive to do so. Its preferred option appears to be to contract Japanese companies to do the job and hire experts from countries such as Britain and America. This could prove a cumbersome approach, risking further delays. That would be politically and environmentally unacceptable.

The huge scale of this hazardous mission suggests that a better approach would be for Britain, America and Japan to mount a joint task force. Sceptics, particularly in the US Congress, were reluctant to sign the Chemical Weapons Convention on grounds of impracticability. This could be a first test of international co-operation under the convention that would both help to prove the sceptics wrong, and heal a wound that scars the whole world and has festered far too long.

## CIVIL WAR GAME

Blair can bring his side to victory

In the months since the election there has been a quiet civil war between two sections of the Labour Party. This is not Old Labour versus New or Left versus Right or even Angles versus Celts. The battle is between Roundheads and Cavaliers. Each side commands support from a Downing Street base.

Labour Party history and traditions offer little guidance to either the Blair Cavaliers or the Brown Roundheads. For every austere Cripps there has been a buccaneering Bevan; for every prolier-than-thou Tony Benn, a claret-quaffing Roy Jenkins. Nor is this even a class divide: it was John Prescott who made the gloriously Cavalier remark that ensured the survival of the Millennium Dome project: "If we can't manage this, we're not much of a Government."

Cavaliers take more risks. Roundheads are more cautious. With the leader of the Roundheads guarding the purse-strings, this Government is unlikely to be charged with Cavalier extravagance. But style matters to a Cavalier as much as substance, and style can be relatively cheap.

So, for instance, Tony Blair has taken the longest foreign holiday of any Prime Minister since Winston Churchill (Cavalier incar-

nate) in 1953. Unlike Margaret Thatcher, who could hardly bear a week away from work, he does not possess superhuman energy. Mr Blair looked at the end of July as though he truly needed a decent break.

Inviting pop stars and actors to No 10 is another cheap but provocatively Cavalier move. Roundheads have frugal ways to assert themselves too. Complaining about press coverage costs nothing. Nor does banning other people's pleasures, and already ministers are rushing to outlaw guns and cigarette ads, while backbenchers are intent on banning hunting.

The most conspicuous sign of a Roundhead ascendancy in the Government is its approach to work. Most ministers act as if voters gave them five months, not five years. They arrive in their offices before the cleaners and force officials to work until the night shift takes over. For a Government that is supposed to support family-friendly working, this is a bad example and probably self-defeating too. If Mr Blair wants to forestall a Roundhead capture of the commanding heights of Government, he must give his colleagues appropriately Cavalier guidance when he gets back.

## Jobs, not benefits, to reduce poverty

From Dr M. Riad el-Ghonyem

Sir, Roy Hattersley ("Must the poor pay the price of victory?", August 16) argues for income redistribution through moderately taxing the rich. Peter Mandelson, on the other hand, calls for an assault on "social exclusion" by keeping social benefits in line with inflation (report and leading article, August 15). Both views contribute usefully to the debate.

It is essential, however, to address some elementary questions. Who are the most needy? How many are annually pushed below the poverty line (the new poor)? What are the root causes of their poverty and sources of inequality? How can the extent of inequality of opportunities for generating primary-income earnings be significantly reduced without excessive reliance on economic growth?

The merit of relying on primary income (derived from human and physical assets) rather than secondary income (derived from social benefits) is confirmed by several studies. These indicate that reliance on the former is likely to reduce poverty incidence between three and five times faster than reliance on the latter; its beneficiaries tend to be less vulnerable to economic shocks and fiscal changes.

Yours sincerely,  
M. R. el-GHONYEM  
(Senior research associate),  
International Development Centre,  
University of Oxford,  
21 St Giles, Oxford,  
August 18.

## Switching big top

From the Head of Leighton Park School, Reading

Sir, So it seems (report, "Germans lose home contract to America", later editions, August 22) that we are to mark the millennium with a Teflon dome that "could last for 25 years". We were originally given to understand that this project was intended as an enduring legacy.

Having just returned from France, where innumerable 12th-century churches continue to inspire one with their astonishing carvings, I can only wonder at the vision and technique of those builders, eight centuries ago. Have we lost something in the meantime?

Yours faithfully,  
JOHN DUNSTON,  
Head,  
Leighton Park School,  
Stanhurst Road, Reading, Berkshire,  
August 22.

From Professor Jonathan G. M. Wood

Sir, It is an architectural conceit to describe the Greenwich structure as a dome. Well engineered domes can last a millennium or two. It might help the politicians now dabbling in its design if it was described correctly, as a bubble.

Yours sincerely,  
JONATHAN G. M. WOOD  
(Director),  
Structural Studies & Design Ltd,  
Northbridge House,  
Chiddingfold, Surrey,  
August 22.

## Sex offenders

From the Minister of State, Home Office

Sir, The notion aired by the assistant general secretary of the National Association of Probation Officers that the national sex offenders' register is "a shambling" and "flawed" (report, August 15) is totally misplaced. Quite simply, there is no confusion and no flaw. The Probation Service is in no way banned from providing the addresses of sex offenders to the police.

May I therefore set out the process, so that all doubt is removed: Offenders under supervision will be given a form by the Probation Service, telling them what they are required to do.

This information will be copied to the police.

The legal requirement to register details of names and addresses rests with the sex offender and they should be left in no doubt of their obligations. If the offender fails to register within 14 days the police will take action.

Penalties for non-compliance are up to six months in prison and/or a £5,000 fine.

This is an important measure to protect the public, particularly children and vulnerable adults. It has been welcomed widely by the NSPCC, by the police and by chief probation officers. Sex offenders should not be allowed to imagine that they can get away with subverting the intention of the Sex Offenders Act.

Yours sincerely,  
ALUN MICHAEL,  
Home Office,  
50 Queen Anne's Gate, SW1,  
August 15.

Weekend Money letters, page 41

Letters that are intended for publication should carry a daytime telephone number. They may be sent to a fax number — 0171-782 5046.  
e-mail to: letters@the-times.co.uk

## LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

1 Pennington Street, London E1 9XN Telephone 0171-782 5000

### C. S. Lewis behind wardrobe doors

From Mr Richard Lines

Sir, It is well known that C. S. Lewis drew his images from a wide variety of sources — biblical, mythological and literary (letters, July 31, August 4 and 13). It is strange, therefore, that he has left us no clue as to the origin of one of the most powerful of them, the wardrobe that admits the children into the magical land of Narnia.

The recent correspondence has suggested three possible sources: E. T. A. Hoffmann, George MacDonald and Edith Nesbit. While Lewis was undoubtedly fond of Edith Nesbit's children's stories (and actually refers to characters from *The Story of the Treasure Seekers* in *The Magician's Nephew*, her "wardrobe" in *The Aunt and Amabel* from *The Magic World* is not such a close "fit" as Hoffmann's wardrobe in *The Nutcracker* and the Mouse King. In the latter there are fur coats and a wooded landscape under snow, exactly as in Lewis's story.

Lewis readily admitted the influence of George MacDonald and described him in his anthology of the writer's work as his "master"; but MacDonald never used the wardrobe image. He did, however, draw inspiration from the German Romantics, particularly Novalis and Hoffmann, and it seems most likely that it was MacDonald's writings which led Lewis to Hoffmann and his magic wardrobe.

What is not clear is why Lewis did not disclose his source here. In an essay on MacDonald he admitted that he was a fan and that "source-hunting" (*Quellenforschung*) was in his marrow. Perhaps Lewis was reluctant to mention a German source of inspiration so soon after the Second World War — *The Lion, the Witch and the Wardrobe* being published in 1950?

Yours faithfully,  
RICHARD LINES  
(Committee member,  
The George MacDonald Society),  
38 South Vale, Upper Norwood, SE19,  
August 14.

From the Librarian of the George MacDonald Society

Sir, I have watched with interest the correspondence on C. S. Lewis in your columns, as a precursor of what we are likely to have to endure during the centenary year of his birth, 1908.

Owen Barfield, Lewis's lifelong friend, has observed that most of Lewis's fiction is pastiche, and pastiche is prone to pass over into plagiarism. For instance the source from Hoffmann's *Nutcracker* of the wardrobe entrance to Narnia through fur coats

has been known for at least the past ten years.

It took me some time to comprehend Mr Paul Barnettson's allusion (letter, August 13) to a "cupboard" in MacDonald's *Lilith*. The protagonist in that book sometimes returns from another world via a book "closet" in his library. When he leaves our world, however, it is by a mirror/door in his attic (brain) — except one where, in a splendid passage of scatological writing, he utilises Edmund Spenser's "back gate".

Lewis never wrote an introduction for *Lilith* as Mr Barnettson suggests, although disconnected passages from the preface to Lewis's anthology of George MacDonald's works have been re-used as introductions for several editions of *Lilith* and *Phantastes*. This is unfortunate, because these passages are deliberately rhetorical and, out of context, convey a wholly misleading idea of Lewis's opinion of MacDonald's literary skills. His real view of MacDonald's writing is conveyed in many of the letters published in *Letters to Arthur Greeves*.

Yours faithfully,  
JOHN DOCHERTY,  
Librarian,  
The George MacDonald Society,  
The Library,  
King's College, Strand, WC2,  
August 13.

From Mr J. Alex C. Maines

Sir, I have enjoyed the correspondence on "The Lion, the Witch and the Womb" but I feel that I must strike a serious note.

Mr Andrew Cuneo and Mr Christopher Whiteside (letters, August 13) talked of others' interpretations of Lewis's work and of the author's views on such interpretations. Fair enough, but while the comedy value of the wardrobe as the womb is clear, it is sad that anyone would seek to limit the interpretations of the reader.

It is a creative process for the reader to fashion his or her own (consistent) understanding of a text. It is not a science with right and wrong answers: people have the right to their own interpretation of texts.

It is up to readers to study the interpretation to see if it holds water, not for the original author to say that we have it wrong, or his disciples to say they do not endorse it.

Yours sincerely,  
ALEX MAINES,  
Harlequins,  
Harlequin Lane,  
Crowborough, East Sussex,  
August 13.

encies, the parties at Westminster would become dangerously centralised.

Yours faithfully,  
CHARLOTTE HORSFIELD,  
24 Liverpool Road,  
Kingston Hill, Surrey.

From Sir John Walley

Sir, How right Lord Bethell is to challenge the right of a prime minister to choose our Members of Parliament.

Our first and perhaps greatest Labour Prime Minister, J. Ramsay MacDonald, had no such ideas. He introduced, and got through the Commons, a Bill to make the single transferable vote, in the existing constituencies, the only method of electing Members to Parliament. Thus, no one could get there without demonstrating that he or she had majority support in the constituency.

In the confusion of the 1931 crisis the Bill never reached the statute book. But it is surely odd that our parliamentarians have never, since then, addressed their minds to such a simple method of reinforcing their positions as Members of a Parliament of individual constituencies.

Yours truly,  
JOHN WALLEY,  
Brookland House, 24 High Street,  
Cottingham, Cambridgeshire,  
August 15.

### Race and intelligence

From Mr Ray Ward

Sir, *The Bell Curve*, Herrnstein and Murray's study of intelligence and class structure, does indeed say that Ashkenazi Jews now test higher than any other ethnic group, but it is not true to say (Nigel Lawson, August 13) that they "routinely appeared at the bottom" when intelligence was measured at the turn of the century.

What *The Bell Curve* makes clear is that the story, often repeated to show how untrustworthy the tests and testers are, that Jews and other

immigrant groups into the US were thought below average, even feeble-minded, is a myth, based on work conducted at Ellis Island by H. H. Goddard. Goddard "explicitly pre-selected his sample for evidence of low intelligence" (his purpose was to test his test's usefulness in screening for feeble-mindedness), and did not try to draw any conclusions about the general distribution of intelligence in immigrant groups.

Yours faithfully,  
RAY WARD,  
Flat 97, 17 Sheppard Drive, SE16,  
August 13.

### In praise of wasps

From Mrs Jean L. T. Coates

Sir, "If there were a purpose to wasps" writes Paul Heiney ("Time to fight the buzzing nuisance", Weekend, August 16) "I would not grumble, but I cannot think of one, nor have I ever read of one." Until today, that is, when Science Briefing tells us that certain kinds of wasp can be attracted to kill caterpillars, thereby helping "provide real benefits for subsistence farmers in Africa".

Yours sincerely,  
JEAN L. T. COATES,  
10 Jarrow Close,  
Birkenhead, Merseyside,  
August 18.

## Disputed need for rules of grammar

From the General Secretary of the National Association for the Teaching of English

Sir, The explanation for the Government's change of heart about grammar tests for 14-year-olds ("Grammar test too tough for teachers", August 13) is far more complex than what you describe as the "difficulty of teaching subordinate clauses and adverbial phrases". Those simple rules are easy to teach but they are not, by themselves, sufficient.

Pupils need opportunities to analyse language in context, they need to be able to describe how language achieves its effect and then use this understanding to write clearly, precisely and effectively themselves. Any assessment of their knowledge and use of appropriate grammar or punctuation must be done through their own reading and writing (and speech), not by mechanical exercises.

That is why the approach to assessment needs to be properly thought out and why teachers will welcome the Government's rejection of the present pilot.

Yours faithfully,  
ANNE BARNES,  
General Secretary,  
National Association for the Teaching of English,  
50 Broadfield Road,  
Broadfield Business Centre,  
Sheffield, South Yorkshire,  
August 13.

From Baroness Platt of Writtle

Sir, Recently I have read the government White Paper *Excellence in Schools*, with much of which I agree. I was therefore horrified to read that important tests in English are to be postponed because English teachers would find the grammar difficult to teach, particular mention being made of subordinate clauses and adverbial phrases.

From our public library I borrowed Cassell's *Guide to Written English*, which explains adverbial phrases (p200) in one third of a page. Is that too much for teachers to learn as part of their professional duty? The book goes on to describe "complex sentence" construction, including subordinate clauses in more detail, most interestingly. I cannot see why that should not be assimilated and taught by a qualified English teacher in a reasonably short time.

"Excellence in schools" will take a long time to achieve if there are delays like this.

Yours sincerely,  
PLATT OF WRITTLE,  
House of Lords,  
August 19.

From Mr Robert W. McCall

Sir, If teachers do not know how to teach sentence construction in English, presumably they cannot construct sentences. How then can they teach anything?

I note that a spokeswoman for the School Curriculum and Assessment Authority said that the authority will "fine-tune them [the grammar tests] based on feedback from the teachers". Of what use will this feedback be if the teachers cannot construct sentences?

Yours faithfully,  
ROBERT W. MCCALL,  
16 The Dell,  
Nailsea, nr Bristol,  
robert.mccall@compuserve.com  
August 13.

### Pudding plea

From Father Keith Hodges

Sir, I was particularly interested in one item on the dinner party menu from March 1879 mentioned in Emma Wilkins's article, "Life behind the green baize door" (August 11): "Aldershot pud".

As Vicar of an Aldershot church celebrating its 90th birthday on November 1, I think this pud might make an excellent item for consumption on the day itself, especially as the liturgy on that day will be particularly demanding.

A good "pud" may be just what everyone needs. Does anyone know the recipe?

Yours faithfully,  
KEITH HODGES,  
St Augustine's Vicarage,  
Holly Road, Aldershot, Hampshire,  
August 13.

### Clean getaway

From Mrs Joan M. Bagley

Sir, The intriguing correspondence sparked off by the Reverend John Ticehurst (letter, August 15: see also letters, August 20) reminds me of an occasion when an aircraft lifebelt whistle proved indirectly to be a very attention-grabbing item.

The steward of a flight I was on had dived his way through the routine doggerel concerning safety exits, seat-belts and the use of the lifebelt, to which as usual practically nobody was listening. But everyone snapped to attention when he concluded with the words "... and a whistle to attract the attention of passing sailors". For that he got a well-deserved round of applause.

Yours truly,  
JOAN BAGLEY,  
Apartment 3, Saumarez Park Manor,  
Route de Saumarez,  
Cité, Guernsey, CI,  
August 22.





## COURT CIRCULAR

**BALMORAL CASTLE**  
August 22: Mr Leslie Weller (Deputy Lieutenant of West Sussex) was present at Gatwick Airport, London, this

afternoon upon the departure of the Governor-General of Jamaica and bade farewell to His Excellency on behalf of The Queen.

## Weekend birthdays

**TODAY:** Mr Richard Addis, Editor, *The Express*; 41: Mr Graeme Bowler, chief executive, Kwik Save; 60: Mr Dale Campbell-Savours, MP; 54: Mr Geoff Capes, shot, cutter; 48: Mr Joseph E. Connor, former chairman, Price Waterhouse World Firm; 66: Sir Alan Cox, former chief executive, ASW Holdings; 61: Sir Robert Crichton-Brown, former chairman, Rothmans International; 78: Sir John Fairclough, former Chief Scientific Adviser to the Cabinet Office; 67: Dr John Ford, chief executive, DVLA; 61: Mr Alexander Gilmour, former chairman, National Playing Fields Association; 66: Sir John Hoskyns, chairman, Ennap; 70: Lord Kinnaird; 85: Mr Stanley Kitchen, chartered accountant; 54: Commandant Andrew Larkins, former director, WRNS; 59: Mr Peter Lilley, MP; 54: Mr Andrew Longhurst, chairman, Cheltenham & Gloucester; 58: Mr Frank Lowe, advertising consultant; 56: Mr Ted Maidment, Headmaster, Shrewsbury School; 55: Mr Christopher Martin, Headmaster, Millfield School; 59: Dr Onora O'Neill, FBA, Principal, Newnham College, Cambridge; 56: Sir Brian Pearce, chairman, Lucas Varley; 64: Mr Bob Peck, actor; 52: Mr James Quinn, former director, British Film Institute; 78: Miss Helen Rees, former director, Design Museum; 57: Mr John Rocha, fashion designer; 43: Mr Willy Russell,

author; 50: Sir Roy Strong, former director, Victoria and Albert Museum; 62: Mr Peter Thomson, golfer; 68: Field Marshal Lord Vincent of Coleshill; 66: Sir Brian Young, former chairman, Christian Aid; 75.

**TOMORROW:** Mr Paul Barker, writer and broadcaster; 62: Vice-Admiral Sir Stephen Berthon; 75: Mr Alan Brook, former chairman, Exel Group; 66: Miss Antonia Byatt, writer; 61: Mr Charles Causley, poet; 80: Lord Chadlington; 55: Mr Carlo Curley, organist; 45: Mr James Duncan, former chairman, Transport Development Group; 70: Sir Michael Franklin, civil servant; 70: Mr Stephen Fry, actor, writer and comedian; 40. The Earl of Harrington; 75: Lieutenant-Colonel Sir John Johnston, former Comptroller, Lord Chamberlain's Office; 75: Major-General Ian Mackay-Dick, former General Officer Commanding London District and Major-General Commanding Household Division; 52: The Right Rev Cormac Murphy-O'Connor, Bishop of Arundel and Brighton; 65: Mr Madsen Pirie, president, Adam Smith Institute; 57: Sir Graham Swannick, former High Court judge; 91: Mr Sam Torrance, golfer; 44: Mr John Webb, rugby player; 34: Mr H.R. Wright, Chief Master, King Edward's School, Birmingham; 59.

## Anniversaries

**TODAY:** BIRTHS: Louis XVI, King of France 1774-43; Versailles, 1754; Sir Astley Cooper, surgeon, Brook Hall, Norfolk, 1768; Arnold Toynbee, social philosopher, London, 1852; Edgar Lee Masters, poet and novelist, Carleton, Kansas, 1869; Eleuterio Venizelos, five times Prime Minister of Greece, Crete, 1864; Sir Henry Tizard, scientist, Gillingham, Kent, 1885; Constant Lambert, composer, London, 1900; Keith Moon, rock drummer, Wembley, 1947. DEATHS: Sir William Wallace, Scottish patriot, executed, London, 1305; Luis de León, mystic and poet, Madrid, 1614; George Villiers, 1st Duke of Buckingham, statesman and royal favourite, assassin, London, 1628; Alexander Wilson, ornithologist and poet, Philadelphia, 1813; Rudolph Valentino, silent film actor, New York, 1926; Adolf Loos, architect, Vienna, 1933; Roy Chadwick, aeronautical engineer, killed on a test flight, 1947; Roger Martin du Gard, novelist, Nobel laureate 1937, Normandy, 1958; Oscar Hammerstein II, songwriter, Doylestown, Pennsylvania, 1960. The Visigoths sacked Rome, AD 410. Nicola Sacco and Bartolomeo Vanzetti, Italian-born anarchists living in America, were wrongly sent to the electric chair after being convicted of a payroll robbery, 1927. The London Blitz began, 1940.

**TOMORROW:** BIRTHS: Robert Herrick, poet, London, 1591; George Stubbs, painter, Liverpool, 1724; William Wilberforce, leader of the anti-slavery movement, Hull, 1759; James Weddell, Antarctic explorer, Ostend, 1787; Sir Max Beer, novelist, caricaturist and writer, London, 1872; Jorge Luis Borges, poet, Buenos Aires, 1899; Graham Sutherland, painter, London, 1903. DEATHS: Il Parnigiano, (Francesco Mazzoli), painter, Cremona, 1540; Thomas Digges, mathematician, who, with his father Leonard, is said to have anticipated the invention of the telescope, 1595; John Owen, theologian, London, 1683; Thomas Chatterton, poet, committed suicide, London, 1770; Sadi Carnot, scientist, Paris, 1832; Theodore Haskin, novelist, London, 1941; Gertrude Varga, President of Brazil 1930-45, committed suicide, Rio de Janeiro, 1954; Feliks Topolski, artist, 1989. Mount Vesuvius erupted and buried Pompeii and Herculaneum in hot volcanic ash, AD 79. The Massacre of the Huguenots in Paris by order of Catherine de' Medici took place, 1572. John Charnock established a trading post on behalf of the English East India Company in Kolkata, West Bengal, 1690. Washington was captured by British forces, 1814.



Members of the Jugnu Bhargava Group from Gravesend, Kent, dance with delight after learning that they are one of many small organisations to receive an Arts Council 'Arts for Everyone' award of up to £5,000. The council yesterday announced more than 1,000 larger awards of up to £500,000, worth nearly £19 million. The scheme allows arts organisations to use National Lottery money to extend their activities to a wider audience.

## Dinner

**Punjabe Society**  
The High Commissioner for India was the guest of honour and presided at a dinner of the Punjabi Society of the British Isles held last night at the Laguna Banquet Hall, London NW10, to mark the 50th anniversary of India/Pakistan independence. Mr H.S. Chadha, president of the society, and Mr R.N. Bhargava, secretary, received the guests.

## Appointment

Mr Riaz Hassan Naqvi to be a District Judge on the South Eastern Circuit from Tuesday.

**John Norman Davidson Kelly**, Principal of St Edmund Hall, Oxford, left estate valued at £1,652,346 net. He left £3,000 to *Chichester Cathedral* for the general purposes of the college, all his academic books, his typewriter and personal effects, together with the royalties, a drawing by Andrew French RA of the late principal of the college, Alfred Broderick Endon, and his home in Crick Road, Oxford. **John Lester Clifford**, of Budleigh Salterton, Devon, left estate valued at £1,498,119 net. He left shares in his estate to the *Heal's Welfare Trust*, Whitehaven, Cumbria, the *RSPCA* and the *PDFA*. **Jakub Szpic**, of London, NL2, left estate valued at £1,085,223 net. He left £50,000 to *Immigrants Aid Trust* and the *British Refugee Council*. **Duncan Alistair Antoine Grant**, of London, SW10, left estate valued at £1,040,012 net. He left £500 to the *Archer General Insurance Institute*. **Daphne Barbary**, of Camberley, Surrey, left estate valued at £1,829,750 net. She left £2,000 to the *Blue Cross* and to the *ladies fund of the Berkshire Golf Club*; £4,000 to the *National Canine Defence League*; and £500 to *Guide Dogs for the Blind*. **Paul Vincent Bower**, of Slawston, Leicestershire, left estate valued at £1,011,614 net.

## Latest wills

**Jack Braka**, of Moberley, Cheshire, left estate valued at £1,955,073 net. **George Bridge**, of Reedy, Burnley, Lancashire, left estate valued at £1,991,552 net. **Frances Mary Vibert**, of Kingston upon Thames, Surrey, left estate valued at £1,006,867 net. She left £15,000 for the upkeep and maintenance of her beloved mustelch bitch Lucy for the rest of the dog's natural life. Any monies remaining from her residuary estate for her mistress to use to their mutual benefit to find a suitable home for Lucy with people who will give her love and constant attention. **Francis John Tyrwhitt Drake**, of Petersfield, Hampshire, left estate valued at £1,624,231 net.

**Mr M.P. Thorman** and **Miss C.S. Boorman** The marriage took place on August 8, 1997, at the Church of St Nicholas, Porlock Weir, Somerset, between Malcolm Thorman, younger son of the late Mr Malcolm Thorman, and of Mrs Pamela Martin, of Ashleycombe, Porlock Weir, and Charlotte Sarah, younger daughter of Mr and Mrs Tony Boorman, of Norton Hall Farmhouse, Otterden, Kent.

## Marriage

**Mr P. Brandt** and **Miss E. Hunt** The engagement is announced between Patrick, eldest son of Mr and Mrs Howard Brandt, of Liverpool, and Emma, eldest daughter of Mr and Mrs Leonard Hunt, of Bournemouth, Co Cork. Captain A.D.P. Henderson, RWF and Captain C.R. Summers, INT CORPS.

## University news

**Sheffield Hallam**  
Honorary Awards  
Sheffield Hallam University will be awarding honorary doctorates and fellowships to the following during degree ceremonies at Sheffield City Hall in November:

**Doctors:**  
Mr Johnny Ball, television writer and presenter, lecturer for the Engineering Council  
Mr Sean Bean, actor  
Professor Sir Harold Kroto, FRSC, Professor of Chemistry, University of Sussex at Brighton  
Mr Matthew Parris, journalist  
Mr Ken Pounds, space scientist and X-Ray astronomer  
Professor John Tann, architect and Pro-Vice-Chancellor, Liverpool University  
**Fellowships:**  
Ms Dorothy Dixon-Barrow, a founder member of Campaign Against Racial Discrimination and the Sheffield and District Afro-Caribbean Community Association  
Mr Nick Kemp, director of the Engineering Employers' Sheffield Association  
Dr Mike Rodgers, a member of the Industrial Tribunals for England and Wales who has held positions on the university's Academic Board  
Mr Graham Solley, former head of the university's sport and recreation service.

## Forthcoming marriages

**Mr P. Brandt** and **Miss E. Hunt** The engagement is announced between Patrick, eldest son of Mr and Mrs Howard Brandt, of Liverpool, and Emma, eldest daughter of Mr and Mrs Leonard Hunt, of Bournemouth, Co Cork. Captain A.D.P. Henderson, RWF and Captain C.R. Summers, INT CORPS.

The engagement is announced between Alexander, son of Mr and Mrs R.D.P. Henderson, of Somerset, and Clare, daughter of Mr B.H. Summers, of Cardiff, and of Mrs K.M. Summers, of Sussex.

**Mr L.E.J. Martin** and **Miss T.J. Saunders** The engagement is announced between Lance, younger son of Mr and Mrs Richard Martin, of Asot, Berkshire, and Tania, eldest daughter of Mr and Mrs Alan Saunders, of Cranleigh, Surrey.

**Mr E.D.C. Mills** and **Miss G.E. Elizabeth Gonzalez** The engagement is announced between Edward, son of Mr and Mrs David Mills, of London, formerly of Bristol, and Gabriela, daughter of Mr and Mrs Oscar Gonzalez, of Buenos Aires, Argentina.

**Mr A.J.C. Monahan** and **Miss C.L. Cosgrove** The engagement is announced between Andrew, younger son of Mr and Mrs David Monahan, of North Crawley, Buckinghamshire, and Catherine Louise, second daughter of Mr and Mrs Dominic Cosgrove, of Ealing, London.

**Mr J.B. Penant** and **Miss R.M.C. Charlesworth** The engagement is announced between Jeremy, son of Mr and Mrs Evers Penant, of London, and Francesca, daughter of the Rev and Mrs Eric Charlesworth, of Fairford, Gloucestershire.

**Mr T.J. Robinson** and **Miss K.R. Green** The engagement is announced between Thomas, elder son of Mr and Mrs Edmund Robinson, of Tuxhill, Staffordshire, and Kathryn, only daughter of the late Mr Wallace Green and of Mrs W. Green, of Sutton Coldfield, West Midlands.

## Church services tomorrow

Thirtieth Sunday after Trinity

**ST ANDREWS CATHEDRAL**

ABERDEEN: 8 HC; 10.15 S. Each, Ireland in C. Canon S. van Culin: 6.30 ES, Harwood in A flat, O how glorious (Harwood) The Provost.

**ARMAGH CATHEDRAL** 10 HC; 11 M, Te Deum in G (Vaughan Williams); Wood in F. C. Walton. The Dean: 3.15 Ch E. Jubilate in F. C. Walton (Wood).

**BANGOR CATHEDRAL** 8 HC; 11 Ch. Each, Missa Breve (Berlioz). Stal away to Jesus (Tippett); 1.15 Ch E. Murrill in E. Splendenter Deum (Mozart).

**BIRMINGHAM CATHEDRAL** 11 Ch. Each, Rev G. O'Neill: 4.5 EP.

**BLACKBURN CATHEDRAL** 8 HC; 9.15 Ch M; 10.30 Each, Canon Galilee: 4 Ch E. 1 will sing with the Spirit (Britten). The Provost.

**BRECON CATHEDRAL** 8 HC; 11 Each, Canon E. Johns: 3.30 E. Save us, O Lord, waking, guard us sleeping (Baird); Rev. Canon E. Johns.

**BRISTOL CATHEDRAL** College Green: 7.40 M; 8.15 Ch; 10.30 Each, Canon E. Johns: 3.30 Ch E. Murrill in E. Splendenter Deum (Mozart). The Dean: 3.15 Ch E. Jubilate in F. C. Walton (Wood).

**CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL** 8 HC; 9.30 M; 11 S. Each, Ave Verum (Byrd); Missa Breve (Berlioz). The Dean: 3.15 Ch E. Jubilate in F. C. Walton (Wood).

**CARLISLE CATHEDRAL** 10.30 S. Each, Canon D. Baxter: 5 E. Responses (Ayleward).

**CHELMSFORD CATHEDRAL** 7.30 MP; 8.45 Ch; 10.30 Each, Rev J. Moody: 11.15 Each, The Provost: 6 Ch E.

**CHESTER CATHEDRAL** 7.45 S. Each, 10.30 S. Each, Canon D. Baxter: 5 E. Responses (Ayleward).

**CHICHESTER CATHEDRAL** 8 HC; 10.30 M; 11 S. Each, Canon D. Baxter: 5 E. Responses (Ayleward).

**CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL** Oxford: 8 HC; 10.15 S. Each, Mass for four voices (Byrd); Canon W. D. E. Responses (Ayleward).

**CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL** Durham: 11 S. Each, Missa Breve (Mozart); Dean's prayer, O Lord (Puccini); 3.30 Ch. Each, Gloria (Mozart); La, the full final (Mozart).

**COVENTRY CATHEDRAL** 7.40 MP; 8.45 Ch; 10.30 Each, Mass for four voices (Byrd); Rev J. P. Responses (Ayleward).

**DERBY CATHEDRAL** 8 HC; 10.45 S. Each, Canon D. Baxter: 5 E. Responses (Ayleward).

**G. Marshall & E. Responses (Ayleward)**, Noble in B minor. The Provost.

**DURHAM CATHEDRAL** 8 HC; 10.30 M; 11 S. Each, Canon D. Baxter: 5 E. Responses (Ayleward).

**ELY CATHEDRAL** 8.15 HC; 10.30 S. Each, Canon D. Baxter: 5 E. Responses (Ayleward).

**EXETER CATHEDRAL** 8 HC; 9.45 S. Each, Canon D. Baxter: 5 E. Responses (Ayleward).

**GLoucester Cathedral** 8 HC; 9.45 S. Each, Canon D. Baxter: 5 E. Responses (Ayleward).

**HEREFORD CATHEDRAL** 7.30 M; 8.45 Ch; 10.30 Each, Canon D. Baxter: 5 E. Responses (Ayleward).

**LEICESTER CATHEDRAL** 8 HC; 10 MP; 10.30 Each, Canon D. Baxter: 5 E. Responses (Ayleward).

**LICHFIELD CATHEDRAL** 8 HC; 10.30 S. Each, Canon D. Baxter: 5 E. Responses (Ayleward).

**LINCOLN CATHEDRAL** 7.45 L; 8.12 Ch; 10.30 S. Each, Canon D. Baxter: 5 E. Responses (Ayleward).

**LIVERPOOL CATHEDRAL** 8 MP & HC; 10.30 Each, Canon M. Wolfe: 3 Ch E. Canon D. Baxter: 5 E. Responses (Ayleward).

**LANCASTER CATHEDRAL** 7.30 M & L; 8.45 Ch; 10.30 S. Each, Canon D. Baxter: 5 E. Responses (Ayleward).

**MANCHESTER CATHEDRAL** 8.45 M; 10.30 S. Each, Canon D. Baxter: 5 E. Responses (Ayleward).

**NEWCASTLE CATHEDRAL** 7.30 M; 8.45 Ch; 10.30 S. Each, Canon D. Baxter: 5 E. Responses (Ayleward).

**NEWPORT CATHEDRAL** 8 HC; 10.30 S. Each, Canon D. Baxter: 5 E. Responses (Ayleward).

**NORWICH CATHEDRAL** 7.30 MP; 8.45 Ch; 10.30 S. Each, Canon D. Baxter: 5 E. Responses (Ayleward).

**PETERBOROUGH CATHEDRAL** 7.45 M & L; 10.30 S. Each, Canon D. Baxter: 5 E. Responses (Ayleward).

**ST ANDREWS CATHEDRAL** 8 HC; 10.30 M; 11 S. Each, Canon D. Baxter: 5 E. Responses (Ayleward).

**ST GEORGE'S CATHEDRAL** 8 HC; 10.30 M; 11 S. Each, Canon D. Baxter: 5 E. Responses (Ayleward).

**ST MARY'S CATHEDRAL** 8 HC; 10.30 M; 11 S. Each, Canon D. Baxter: 5 E. Responses (Ayleward).

**ST PETER'S CATHEDRAL** 8 HC; 10.30 M; 11 S. Each, Canon D. Baxter: 5 E. Responses (Ayleward).

**ST JOHN'S CATHEDRAL** 8 HC; 10.30 M; 11 S. Each, Canon D. Baxter: 5 E. Responses (Ayleward).

**ST MICHAEL'S CATHEDRAL** 8 HC; 10.30 M; 11 S. Each, Canon D. Baxter: 5 E. Responses (Ayleward).

**ST NICHOLAS CATHEDRAL** 8 HC; 10.30 M; 11 S. Each, Canon D. Baxter: 5 E. Responses (Ayleward).

**ST PATRICK'S CATHEDRAL** 8 HC; 10.30 M; 11 S. Each, Canon D. Baxter: 5 E. Responses (Ayleward).

**ST VINCENT CATHEDRAL** 8 HC; 10.30 M; 11 S. Each, Canon D. Baxter: 5 E. Responses (Ayleward).

**ST WULFSTAN CATHEDRAL** 8 HC; 10.30 M; 11 S. Each, Canon D. Baxter: 5 E. Responses (Ayleward).

**ST EDWARDS CATHEDRAL** 8 HC; 10.30 M; 11 S. Each, Canon D. Baxter: 5 E. Responses (Ayleward).

**ST GEORGE'S CATHEDRAL** 8 HC; 10.30 M; 11 S. Each, Canon D. Baxter: 5 E. Responses (Ayleward).

**ST MARY'S CATHEDRAL** 8 HC; 10.30 M; 11 S. Each, Canon D. Baxter: 5 E. Responses (Ayleward).

**ST PETER'S CATHEDRAL** 8 HC; 10.30 M; 11 S. Each, Canon D. Baxter: 5 E. Responses (Ayleward).

**ST JOHN'S CATHEDRAL** 8 HC; 10.30 M; 11 S. Each, Canon D. Baxter: 5 E. Responses (Ayleward).

**ST MICHAEL'S CATHEDRAL** 8 HC; 10.30 M; 11 S. Each, Canon D. Baxter: 5 E. Responses (Ayleward).

**ST NICHOLAS CATHEDRAL** 8 HC; 10.30 M; 11 S. Each, Canon D. Baxter: 5 E. Responses (Ayleward).

**ST PATRICK'S CATHEDRAL** 8 HC; 10.30 M; 11 S. Each, Canon D. Baxter: 5 E. Responses (Ayleward).

**ST VINCENT CATHEDRAL** 8 HC; 10.30 M; 11 S. Each, Canon D. Baxter: 5 E. Responses (Ayleward).

**ST WULFSTAN CATHEDRAL** 8 HC; 10.30 M; 11 S. Each, Canon D. Baxter: 5 E. Responses (Ayleward).

**ST EDWARDS CATHEDRAL** 8 HC; 10.30 M; 11 S. Each, Canon D. Baxter: 5 E. Responses (Ayleward).

**ST GEORGE'S CATHEDRAL** 8 HC; 10.30 M; 11 S. Each, Canon D. Baxter: 5 E. Responses (Ayleward).

**ST MARY'S CATHEDRAL** 8 HC; 10.30 M; 11 S. Each, Canon D. Baxter: 5 E. Responses (Ayleward).

**ST PETER'S CATHEDRAL** 8 HC; 10.30 M; 11 S. Each, Canon D. Baxter: 5 E. Responses (Ayleward).

**ST JOHN'S CATHEDRAL** 8 HC; 10.30 M; 11 S. Each, Canon D. Baxter: 5 E. Responses (Ayleward).

**ST MICHAEL'S CATHEDRAL** 8 HC; 10.30 M; 11 S. Each, Canon D. Baxter: 5 E. Responses (Ayleward).

**ST NICHOLAS CATHEDRAL** 8 HC; 10.30 M; 11 S. Each, Canon D. Baxter: 5 E. Responses (Ayleward).

**ST PATRICK'S CATHEDRAL** 8 HC; 10.30 M; 11 S. Each, Canon D. Baxter: 5 E. Responses (Ayleward).

**ST VINCENT CATHEDRAL** 8 HC; 10.30 M; 11 S. Each, Canon D. Baxter: 5 E. Responses (Ayleward).

**ST WULFSTAN CATHEDRAL** 8 HC; 10.30 M; 11 S. Each, Canon D. Baxter: 5 E. Responses (Ayleward).

**ST EDWARDS CATHEDRAL** 8 HC; 10.30 M; 11 S. Each, Canon D. Baxter: 5 E. Responses (Ayleward).

**ST GEORGE'S CATHEDRAL** 8 HC; 10.30 M; 11 S. Each, Canon D. Baxter: 5 E. Responses (Ayleward).

**ST MARY'S CATHEDRAL** 8 HC; 10.30 M; 11 S. Each, Canon D. Baxter: 5 E. Responses (Ayleward).

**ST PETER'S CATHEDRAL** 8 HC; 10.30 M; 11 S. Each, Canon D. Baxter: 5 E. Responses (Ayleward).

**ST JOHN'S CATHEDRAL** 8 HC; 10.30 M; 11 S. Each, Canon D. Baxter: 5 E. Responses (Ayleward).

**ST MICHAEL'S CATHEDRAL** 8 HC; 10.30 M; 11 S. Each, Canon D. Baxter: 5 E. Responses (Ayleward).

**ST NICHOLAS CATHEDRAL** 8 HC; 10.30 M; 11 S. Each, Canon D. Baxter: 5 E. Responses (Ayleward).

**ST PATRICK'S CATHEDRAL** 8 HC; 10.30 M; 11 S. Each, Canon D. Baxter: 5 E. Responses (Ayleward).

**ST VINCENT CATHEDRAL** 8 HC; 10.30 M; 11 S. Each, Canon D. Baxter: 5 E. Responses (Ayleward).

**ST WULFSTAN CATHEDRAL** 8 HC; 10.30 M; 11 S. Each, Canon D. Baxter: 5 E. Responses (Ayleward).

**ST EDWARDS CATHEDRAL** 8 HC; 10.30 M; 11 S. Each, Canon D. Baxter: 5 E. Responses (Ayleward).

**ST GEORGE'S CATHEDRAL** 8 HC; 10.30 M; 11 S. Each, Canon D. Baxter: 5 E. Responses (Ayleward).

**ST MARY'S CATHEDRAL** 8 HC; 10.30 M; 11 S. Each, Canon D. Baxter: 5 E. Responses (Ayleward).

**ST PETER'S CATHEDRAL** 8 HC; 10.30 M; 11 S. Each, Canon D. Baxter: 5 E. Responses (Ayleward).

**ST JOHN'S CATHEDRAL** 8 HC; 10.30 M; 11 S. Each, Canon D. Baxter: 5 E. Responses (Ayleward).

## PERSONAL COLUMN

BMDS: 0171 680 6880  
PRIVATE: 0171 481 4000

## DEATHS

**BRADLEY** - Arrived a long illness at her home in London, 21st August 1997, aged 83, Brenda Constance (née Bradley) widow of Gerald and devoted sister of Mary, James and Gilbert.

**HOWARD** - Ingeborg Sybil (née Colville) peacefully at Purbeck House, Malvern on August 22nd, aged 90 years. Widow of Stewart, beloved mother of David and of Michael, and much loved grandmother. A Thanksgiving service for her life will be held at the Church of the Holy Rood, Dingleton, on Friday, August 29th at 11 a.m. Family flowers only.

**DAVIES** - (née Clifford) Elizabeth (née August 20th, peacefully at Crowthorne Hospital, Somerset aged 82. Funeral private. Donations to The Woodland Trust.

**SCOTT** - (née August 21st, peacefully at Crowthorne Hospital, Somerset aged 82. Funeral private. Donations to The Woodland Trust.

**SCOTT** - (née August 21st, peacefully at Crowthorne Hospital, Somerset aged 82. Funeral private. Donations to The Woodland Trust.

**SCOTT** - (née August 21st, peacefully at Crowthorne Hospital, Somerset aged 82. Funeral private. Donations to The Woodland Trust.

**SCOTT** - (née August 21st, peacefully at Crowthorne Hospital, Somerset aged 82. Funeral private. Donations to The Woodland Trust.

**SCOTT** - (née August 21st, peacefully at Crowthorne Hospital, Somerset aged 82. Funeral private. Donations to The Woodland Trust.

**SCOTT** - (née August 21st, peacefully at Crowthorne Hospital, Somerset aged 82. Funeral private. Donations to The Woodland Trust.

**SCOTT** - (née August 21st, peacefully at Crowthorne Hospital, Somerset aged 82. Funeral private. Donations to The Woodland Trust.

**SCOTT** - (née August 21st, peacefully at Crowthorne Hospital, Somerset aged







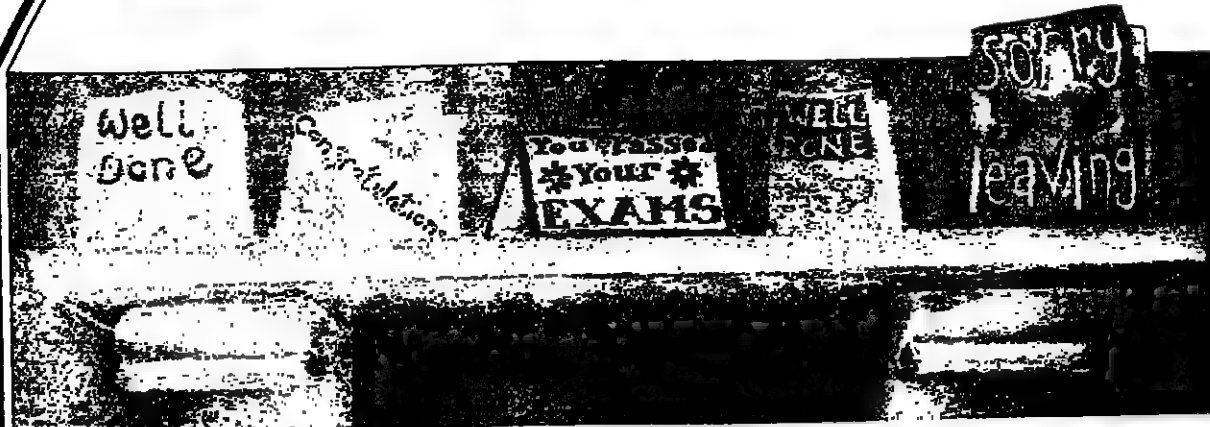
TO ADVERTISE  
CALL: 0171 680 6828

# CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

FAX:  
0171 782 7899

Coopers  
& Lybrand

NEWLY QUALIFIED ACCOUNTANTS



## Now that you've passed, isn't it time you thought about getting out of accountancy?

Join Coopers & Lybrand and you won't be just an accountant any longer.

Don't get us wrong, we'll test your accountancy expertise to the limit. But we'll also challenge your commercial acumen, your interpersonal skills, and most of all, your drive to make a difference in the business world. And by business, we mean Big Business - many of our clients are market-leading, multinational, blue chip organisations from every sector of private commerce and public administration.

It's not just our client list that offers variety. Joining a firm of our size and success can mean extending your experience across an extremely broad range of services, or specialising in a particular area of business advice. It also means working with the very best people on the largest, most significant projects throughout the globe. Work that sets the industry standards for future generations of qualifying accountants just like you.

And it doesn't stop there. We'll ensure you maximise your potential through our 'Fit for Business' training programme. This sets out step-by-step the criteria you need to progress; fulfill it and promotion is assured.

So if you want to be just another accountant - congratulations on passing your exams. If you want to be part of the Coopers & Lybrand team - contact us now. You could soon be congratulating yourself on a very bright future.

Find out more about our nationwide opportunities by calling our dedicated recruitment hotline on 0171 212 3477 weekdays, or on any Monday evening between 5.30pm and 7.30pm. Alternatively, write to Laura Buckley at Coopers & Lybrand, Plumtree Court, London EC4A 4HT.

Coopers & Lybrand on the World Wide Web  
<http://www.Coopers.co.uk>

### Solutions for Business

- o business assurance o business recovery and insolvency
- o corporate finance o management consulting
- o tax and human resource advice

Coopers & Lybrand is a member of Coopers & Lybrand International, a limited liability association incorporated in Switzerland.

## Congratulations

Ernst & Young would like to congratulate you on passing your finals.

## Have you considered your next move?

As a **global** firm we offer a number of exciting opportunities in tax, audit, consultancy and a number of other specialist areas within the following business groups:

Business Risk Consulting

Corporate Finance

Corporate Recovery

Employer & Private Client Services

Entrepreneurial Services

E&Y International

Financial Services

Industrial & Consumer

Information Systems Assurance & Advisory Services

Media & Entertainment

Public Sector

If you are seeking a challenging and rewarding career we would be delighted to hear from you. Please send your CV in confidence to John Corbett, Director of National Recruitment, ref. no. 0897, Ernst & Young, Rolls House, 7 Rolls Buildings, Fetter Lane, London EC4A 3NH, enclosing a CV stating your area of interest and the location in which you wish to work.

**ERNST & YOUNG**

The United Kingdom firm of Ernst & Young is a member of

Up!

think **NO!**

## Look forward and build the future, with us.

### Newly qualified Accountants

Highly competitive  
remuneration package

UK-wide

**KPMG**  
means business

Working with KPMG is about success. A global leader with a team-based and supportive culture, our story is one of growth and opportunity. At this pivotal and important time in your career, what does this opportunity mean to you? Before you make any decisions about your future, consider the facts.

With us, you will work as part of a multi-functional team alongside business advisers in audit, tax and management consulting. With us, you will experience an environment where innovative thinking works hand-in-hand with first-class client service. With us, you will discover an organisation where your commitment, intellect and energy will be valued and rewarded. So think about tomorrow - today. Ask yourself if you are now ready to push your knowledge and capabilities to new limits.

We have specific opportunities in the following key disciplines -

#### Audit

Leading the way in new developments and innovative approaches.

#### Tax

For individuals keen to pursue a business career in tax, KPMG's unique Tax Business School offers leading-edge business and technical training.

#### Financial Management Consulting

Working pro-actively with clients to improve the performance of the finance function.

#### Risk Management Services

A growth area working with clients to understand and manage business risks - both financial and non-financial.

#### Transaction Services

Providing a complete range of services to clients throughout a transaction - from inception to completion.

... where you can specialise in one of our multi-disciplinary, industry-facing units:

- **Financial Sector Group** - established as a leader in every sector of its market - auditing more of the leading financial institutions than any of its competitors.
- **Information, Communications and Entertainment** - a dynamic growth area - working with leading names in international communications, broadcasting, IT, publishing, advertising, transport, leisure and tourism.
- **Manufacturing, Retail and Distribution** - working with an enviable range of blue-chip, multinational organisations - ensuring that they compete successfully in a world of change.
- **Infrastructure & Government** - a challenging combination of public and private sector clients, covering property and construction and utilities, as well as advising government and local authorities; work that has a direct impact on all our lives.

Whatever your area of preference, people who go the extra mile as a matter of course do well in our team-based culture. Specific experience within the area of your choice is not essential, as our on-going commitment to your training will enable you to develop the necessary skills to become an all-round business adviser. Whether you are currently working in a small, medium or large firm, the opportunities are here to look forward and build the future.

If you have completed, or are about to complete, your training contract, and you are now ready to join a leading organisation where the work is stimulating, the environment is dynamic and it is also fun, send your CV highlighting your specific area of interest to Denise Cole, KPMG, Human Resources Department, 1st Floor, 100, Blackfriars, London EC4A 3AE.



## Gratulate

[illegible]

Continued on page 25



# City Careers Seminar for newly qualified ACAs

Wednesday 27th August, 6.30 pm, London WC2.

On Wednesday 27th August from 6.30pm, Michael Page City will be hosting a seminar for newly or recently qualified accountants who are interested in learning more about opportunities in the City.

Representatives from all the leading investment banks will be present. Following a series of short presentations, candidates will have the opportunity to informally discuss a career in banking with those organisations present. Michael Page offers all attendees a follow-up career planning session, with feedback on CV preparation and interview technique.

Places are strictly limited and are by invitation only. If you wish to attend, please contact David Leithead on 0171 269 2340 (lines open throughout the Bank Holiday weekend). Alternatively you may fax your CV to 0171 242 5383.



**Michael Page City**  
International Recruitment Consultants  
London Paris Frankfurt Madrid Hong Kong Singapore Sydney

## Well done... but now what?

What have you been working towards?  
Is this where it stops?

Have you got your career mapped out?

Do you know what your next steps are?

Maybe it's time to move on.

At Price Waterhouse we have exactly what you need to develop your career now that you are ACA qualified.

Price Waterhouse's Tax Practice is one of the largest in the world, within an organisation with 56,000 staff working at 415 offices in 120 countries. Our bluest of blue-chip client base provides the best and brightest ACA graduates with superb opportunities that just have to be experienced.

We have opportunities in all our UK offices, so if your plans include:

- working with top-tier international clients in a range of market sectors
- the option to specialise
- receiving world-class training which is second to none
- developing your career as far as your ability and interest will take you within Price Waterhouse, or
- using us as a fast track springboard to a career in industry or commerce,

ring our 24 hour hotline for a briefing pack on telephone number 0171 939 2796, quoting ref: FM016.

Alternatively, send your CV to:  
Fiona Minoprio, Senior Tax Recruitment Manager,  
Price Waterhouse, 32 London Bridge Street,  
London SE1 9SY or call her on 0171 939 2890.

**Price Waterhouse**



Price Waterhouse is authorised by the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales to carry on investment business.

## CAREERS FAIR

The London Office is holding a  
Careers Fair for qualified finance  
professionals on

**Wednesday 3rd September 1997**  
at  
**The Chartered Accountants' Hall**  
in Moorgate Place,  
London EC2P 2BJ  
from 7.00 pm onwards.

This event offers you the chance to meet  
representatives from a wide range of Blue Chip  
Companies and Banking Institutions.

Please contact Emma Rose  
on 0171 209 1000  
for further details.

Entrance to this event is strictly by invitation only.



**London Office**  
Charlotte House, 14 Windmill Street,  
London W1P 2DY.  
Tel: 0171 209 1000. Fax: 0171 209 0001.  
E-mail: cd@fse.co.uk



### THE RIGHT RESULT

Congratulations to all new ACAs. There are now many  
opportunities open to you. Are you in search of a new challenge?  
Are you keen to specialise? Do you seek better prospects?  
How does your salary compare?

We are currently inundated with requests from Big 6, Top 20  
and independent practices in the North West, all keen to  
recruit ambitious newly qualified ACAs in all disciplines. If  
you are looking for a new challenge or simply would like an  
informal and confidential discussion about your career, please  
telephone Paul Griffiths on 01625 548886 or write to him at  
St Andrews Court, Lees Lane, Mottram St Andrew,  
Macclesfield, SK10 4LJ.

**CORK GRIFFITHS**  
Executive Selection

### Newly Quals for Practice

All the Big 6 and top  
medium sized firms on a  
nation-wide basis - we will  
source you THE senior  
partner with maximum fees  
and maximum efficiency.  
Rug: Howard Kenney,  
Fax: 0171 287 3991 (daytime)  
or 01923 853 828  
(evening/weekend) or fax to  
him on 0171 494 3537  
(Rec Cons)

### GMS ACA RECRUITMENT SPECIALISTS

Commercial Finance,  
Consultancy, Strategy and  
Banking roles for ACAs in  
leading Firms and  
Companies.  
145-157 St. John Street  
London EC1V 4QJ  
Tel: 0171 336 7711  
Fax: 0171 336 7722  
Email:  
RECRUIT@gms.co.uk

We congratulate our students  
on their Final examination  
success and look forward to  
our continuing partnership.

**KPMG**  
means business

## What time do you call *this then?*

Management consultancy offers  
immensely diverse experience, and  
is an attractive alternative to the  
traditional financial roles offered  
in industry, commerce or financial  
services. At Andersen Consulting, we  
will challenge the way you think as  
you gain new skills, experience and  
knowledge while helping our clients  
to deliver business critical financial  
management change programmes.  
Based at client sites, you will help  
re-engineer financial business  
processes and organisation structures,  
developing effective commercial  
solutions for a range of financial and  
business needs.

With probably the most advanced  
career development structure in  
the business, we are committed to  
investing in you personally and  
providing outstanding opportunities  
for you to fulfil your potential.

Whether you feel ready to apply now,  
or would welcome the opportunity  
for an informal conversation to find  
out more, please send your CV to  
Stuart Klein at Andersen Consulting,  
2 Arundel Street, London WC2R 3LL  
Alternatively call him on 0171 304 8833.

Up late celebrating your results last  
night? Feeling a little bit delicate this  
morning, or is it already this afternoon?  
Maybe now's the time to start thinking  
about the rest of your career, maybe  
not. Either way, when you do get  
around to thinking about the future,  
why not consider a career with  
Andersen Consulting and make the  
most of your new qualification.

**ANDERSEN  
CONSULTING**

**DLA**

**DOUGLAS LLAMBIAS ASSOCIATES**  
RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

For the best range of career opportunities contact:  
**Marie Briffa or Caroline Brooks**  
0171 420 8000

Douglas Llamblas Associates PLC, 10 Bedford Street, London WC2E 9HE.  
Tel: 0171 420 8000. Fax: 0171 379 4820. E-mail: info@llamblias.co.uk Web site: http://www.llamblias.co.uk

**Newly  
Qualified**

## SUCCESS! ... So What Now?

It has taken you three hard years to earn your letters. Make sure you reap the rewards of your success.  
Your next step is important so you need to consult someone who knows what they are talking about.  
Consult Executive Match.

When it comes to advising and recruiting qualified accountants into the best career opportunities, our track record  
speaks for itself, both in:

- Commerce & Industry
- Banking & Financial Services

As long-standing specialists in financial recruitment, we have an enviable client portfolio and our knowledge of the  
market is second to none. We can advise you on all of the options open to you, both in the UK and abroad, in  
small companies or in major multinationals, permanent or temporary, and with well-developed relationships in  
every sector, we have the contacts to secure you the right role.

Whether you are looking for a new job  
or simply some career advice, contact  
Peter Snowman on 0171 872 5544 or after office  
hours on 0966 402 546.

Alternatively, you can write to him, enclosing  
your CV quoting ref. T6971 at:

**EXECUTIVE MATCH**  
1 Northumberland Avenue  
Trafalgar Square  
London WC2N 5BW.  
Tel: 0171 753 2745









**Morgan McKinley**  
EXECUTIVE RECRUITMENT

**Banking & Financial Services • International • Commerce & Industry**

Wellington House, 125 Strand, London WC2R 0AP Tel: 0171 557 7222 Fax: 0171 836 3456 email: [info@morgan-mckinley.co.uk](mailto:info@morgan-mckinley.co.uk)

With your exam results behind you, life has just become even more complicated. The light was at the end of the tunnel - now it's here and it is easy to be dazzled by the array of options open to you.

Should you stay with your current firm and work towards partnership?... Perhaps.

Should you stay with your current firm and work towards partnership?... Perhaps.

Should you stay with your current firm and work towards partnership?... Perhaps.

**What about moving... to a new location or firm...  
to industry... or even abroad?**

If only you could continue to enhance your skills and experience whilst keeping your options open.

**You can.** By joining us as an Assistant Manager in Audit & Business Advisory Services you can develop your skills and

Business Advisory Services you can develop your skills and experience to a new level. As well as gaining top quality audit experience you could be working on special projects

relating to risk management, due diligence and other special investigations.

**Working with top-tier clients, helping them to solve their complex business problems in a truly international**

environment, will open career opportunities not currently available to you. You might choose to transfer to one of our specialist groups such as Forensic Services, Corporate Finance or Management Consulting, or to move to one of our offices in 120 countries around the world. If you do ultimately decide to work outside public practice you will have the widest choice possible and the right names on your CV.

We have too many opportunities across the UK to list them all here, and we do not work with all the recruitment agencies who may be contacting you. To be sure of finding out about all of your options with PW, call us direct. Our Recruitment Manager, Charles Macleod, will be happy to discuss your options with you.

You can contact Charles, quoting ref: CM017, at:  
Price Waterhouse, 32 London Bridge Street,  
London SE1 9SY, tel: 0171 939 3232, fax: 0171 939 3131.

**Price Waterhouse**

Price Waterhouse is authorised by the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales to carry on investment business.

If you're looking for the best career advice, an extensive range of top quality opportunities and the most professional service in the industry you should talk to us. We are the world's leading financial recruitment consultancy with over 200 offices throughout the world. We look forward to your call - when the party finishes of course!

 **Robert Half International**

**Tel: 0990 329 635**

UK offices at: Basingstoke, Birmingham, Bristol, Coventry, Croydon, Leeds, London (City), London (West End), Manchester, Milton Keynes, Nottingham, Portsmouth, Southampton, Windsor, Wolverhampton.

**RECRUIT@gmsps.co.ni**

Contact Neil Farmer  
Email: [nca@abpm.co.uk](mailto:nca@abpm.co.uk)

**The Peachell Group**

At McKinsey, our consultants focus on the major strategic issues facing the top management of leading organizations around the world. Among the high-calibre candidates joining us from many different backgrounds, accountants have proved particularly successful in adapting to the general consulting arena. Many have gone on to become McKinsey partners; others have moved to industry in senior management roles.

Join us, and you will have the opportunity to broaden your experience by working on a variety of business issues in many different sectors. You will be helping to develop strategies that will have a profound effect on clients' business performance. We aim to build long-term relationships with our clients, and recent examples of work undertaken by our consultants include:

- developing a business planning process for a high-growth multimedia company
- creating a market share and pricing model for an international airline
- reviewing and valuing the operations portfolio of a manufacturing group
- developing a turnaround strategy for a life insurer's overseas operations.

A consulting role at McKinsey will enable you to develop comprehensive business skills that will not only broaden your career options but also accelerate your progress. Based at our London or Dublin offices, you will enjoy top-level client access, working with highly motivated colleagues from many different backgrounds. McKinsey is a mentorocracy where individuals receive full recognition for their efforts within a supportive, team-based environment.

We are keen to hear from both newly-qualified accountants and more experienced candidates. Your excellent record of achievement must include:

- a good honours degree (2.1 or better) from a leading university
- a professional accountancy qualification (with first-time passes at every stage)
- up to 5 years' PQE with a leading accounting practice or blue-chip business.

To apply, please send your cv (including full details of your academic and professional qualifications, and an indication of your present remuneration level) to Liz

Dore at McKissey & Company, No 1 Jermyn Street,  
London SW1Y 4UH.

Radenoch & Clark have advised the accountancy market for fifteen years and are ideally placed to guide you through this exciting and decisive period in your career. Our experienced consultants will offer you a range of options to utilise your qualification and provide new challenges. Our client base is broad and we can find a company to suit every individual's needs and strengths.

The market is extremely buoyant at the moment and the diversity of roles available to ACAs is guaranteed to exceed your expectations. Now is the perfect time to seize your opportunity in:

- Investment Banking
- Fund Management
- Insurance
- Corporate Finance
- Public Practice
- Commerce & Industry
- Management Consultancy
- Overseas Secondments

Even if your results were disappointing, do not despair. Many of the above areas will still be open to you.

For further details on the service we can provide, please contact Penny Atkinson or Nick Eaves on 0171-583 0073. Your initial call will gain you access not only to the above areas, but also to our network of regional offices and our extensive database of temporary / contract assignments.

**Badenoch & Clark, 16-18 New Bridge Street, London EC4V 6AU. Fax: 0171-353 3908**

**BADENOCH & CLARK**  
recruitment specialists



*Final  
December 1997  
Retake Courses  
Referral Courses*

0171 400 7700

*Ring this number to spice up your studies*

BPP BIRMINGHAM  
0121 212 4722

BPP BRISTOL  
0117 929 1000

BPP LEEDS  
0113 244 8822

BPP MANCHESTER  
0161 288 5000







July 15 1997

# THE TIMES

2

INSIDE SECTION  
**2**  
TODAY

Monday  
Tuesday  
Wednesday  
Thursday  
Friday

**WORKING WEEK**  
The man from Milan who is reshaping Selfridges  
**PAGE 31**



**BUSINESS**  
Graham Searjeant on fears fuelling a market storm  
**PAGE 33**



**SPORT**  
Tufnell's magic spell turns around Oval Test  
**PAGES 45-56**

**THE TIMES CITY DIARY**  
**PAGE 31**

BUSINESS EDITOR Patience Wheatcroft SATURDAY AUGUST 23 1997

## Mean Fiddler plays the flotation tune



Power: international aim

**VINCE POWER**, the music industry tycoon behind this weekend's Reading Festival, yesterday revealed plans to float Mean Fiddler, his events company, to raise cash for overseas expansion.

Mean Fiddler is the organisation that runs several big music festivals in Britain, including Tribal Gathering, the Phoenix Festival and Reading. Mr Power said: "I think the only way to do it is to go to the market with what we've got. I think we will have

a lot of interest, we should hopefully be on the market by November."

Mr Power, 50, who is worth an estimated £30 million, built up his reputation as a music industry heavyweight in the 1980s by establishing a chain of London music venues, including The Forum and The Clapham Grand. He was also the driving force behind the sell-out comeback tour of the Sex Pistols last year.

Mean Fiddler's flotation plans come amid heightened competition between festival organisers, with many fash-

ionable brands pouring money into big events to target a captive audience between the ages of 16 and 24.

Mike Mathieson, a director of FFI, the agency that organises sponsorship for Mean Fiddler, said: "Sponsorship deals are now worth a lot of money, whereas, in the past, companies thought that it was very risky to get involved in music or music festivals because they were too associated with sex and drugs."

Each year, rivals to Mean Fiddler's events gain more support, with festivals such as the

Virgin-sponsored V97 — held simultaneously in Leeds and Chelmsford last weekend — attracting about 200,000 fans.

V97, which has been running for only two years, was created for Virgin by the marketing company KLP, which also created T in the Park, the Tennents-sponsored festival that was held near Glenasmole, on Tayside, in July.

It is estimated that, by the end of the summer, nearly three million people will have gone to more than 20 festivals, paying between £28 and £70

for tickets to events that can last up to four days. In spite of the growing competition, events organised by Mean Fiddler have enjoyed an influx of cash from leading brands, with this year's Reading Festival attracting sponsorship from Virgin Megastores, Dr Martens and Radio 1.

The company, which yesterday refused to give any further details on its planned flotation, aims to capitalise on this sponsorship revenue by staging its events in cities all over the world, among them New York and Melbourne.

## BT forces £3bn cut in MCI merger

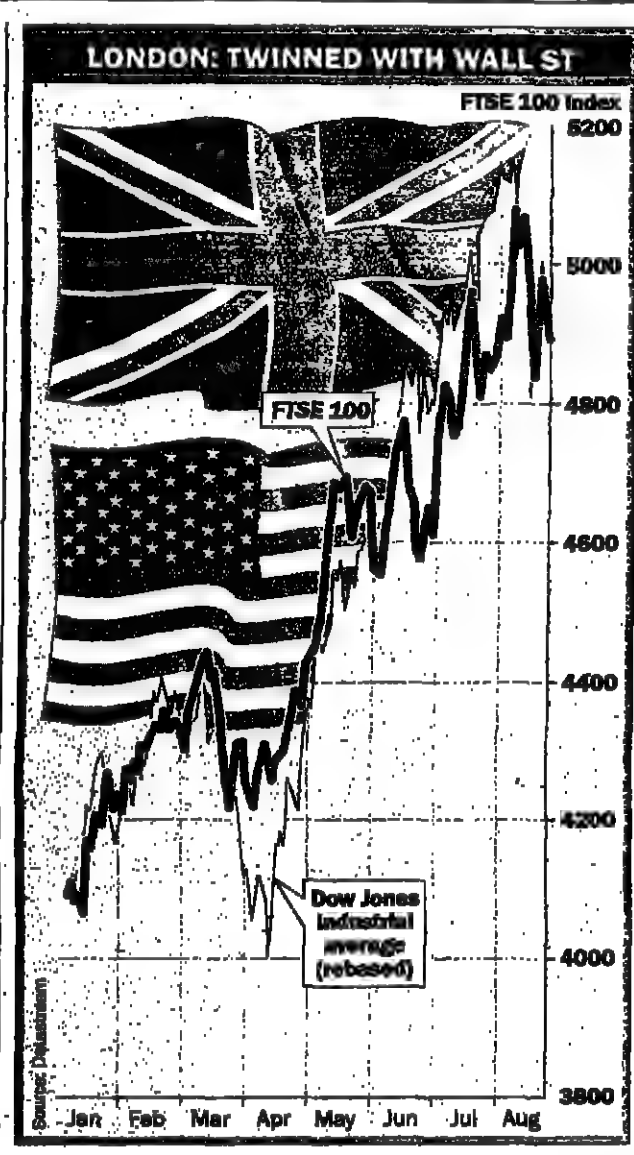
BY CHRISTINE BUCKLEY, INDUSTRIAL CORRESPONDENT

THE merger of British Telecom and America's MCI was brought back from the brink yesterday after BT negotiated a £3 billion cut in the price it must pay for MCI.

BT shareholders, now, seem certain to back the deal, which was reworked after a surprise profits warning from MCI last month. BT shares rose 23p to 436p, with 180 million shares traded, as the size of the cut — up to 25 per cent depending on share price and exchange fluctuations — exceeded expectations.

Despite the debacle, bonus payments promised to BT and MCI executives will remain intact. For Sir Peter Bonfield, chief executive, completion of the deal could mean an extra £500,000 over the next two years. For MCI senior executives there is a £100 million bonus pot on offer.

The shares and cash offer for the 80 per cent of MCI shares that BT does not already own changes with the relative share price of the companies and exchange rates. At Thursday's closing price, when the new terms were set out, the deal was



## Shares follow Dow for third Friday retreat

BY GRAHAM SERJEANT, FINANCIAL EDITOR

WITH A sense of inevitability, shares again retreated round the globe on the coattails of Wall Street. Shoulder-struggling traders, perhaps prematurely, treated the third successive Friday drop as an embarrassingly bad August habit rather than any sign of incipient collapse.

New York again played the lead. Top shares had fallen by an average of 1.6 per cent by lunchtime, but these losses were merely gobbled up the gains made since the previous Friday's drop. At that stage, the Dow-Jones industrial average had shed 128 points in a morning to 7,766, yet was still 1 per cent higher than the previous Friday's close of 7,695.

Share price falls again went hand in hand with a receding dollar. It slid nearly two cents against sterling, to \$1.6060, and by 2p pings against the mark, to DM 1.81. The pound eased against the mark too after the Bundesbank signalled more aggressive tactics on Thursday, leaving the Sterling index a touch higher.

A worrying feature was that bond prices also edged down in London and New York.

The London Stock Exchange followed a similar pattern as it has done most of this year. The FTSE 100 index lost 76.9 points, or 1.5 per cent, to 4,901.1. Dealers were keen to square their books for Monday when London is closed and other centres open.

London's blue chip shares still finished the week on average 0.7 per cent higher than they started. For all the weekly alarms, leading shares are much as they were at the beginning of the month.

Earlier, Tokyo had followed Thursday's drop in New York. The Nikkei 225-share index shed 507 points, or 2.6 per cent, to 18,650. The Nikkei lost 3.5 per cent on the week, continuing its relapse from about 2,050 since mid-July. On the Continent, most bourses anticipated further trouble in America. In Amsterdam, the AEX index lost 3.35 per cent.

Markets, page 32

### BUSINESS TODAY

| STOCK MARKET   | INDEX   | CHG      |
|----------------|---------|----------|
| FTSE 100       | 4901.1  | (-76.9)  |
| FTSE All share | 2312.1  | (-30.3)  |
| Nikkei         | 18650.7 | (-508.3) |
| Dow Jones      | 7766.0  | (-128.0) |
| S&P Composite  | 912.39  | (-12.85) |

| CURRENCY      | EXCHANGE RATE | CHG     |
|---------------|---------------|---------|
| Federal Funds | 5 1/4%        | (57%)   |
| Long Bond     | 9 5/8%        | (6.61%) |
| Yield         | 5.57%         | (6.61%) |

| COMMODITIES         | PRICE   | CHG       |
|---------------------|---------|-----------|
| 3-mth interest rate | 7 1/4%  | (7.24%)   |
| Life long gilt      | 114 1/2 | (114 1/2) |
| Future (Sep)        | 114 1/2 | (114 1/2) |

| STERLING | PRICE  | CHG      |
|----------|--------|----------|
| New York | 1.6115 | (1.5920) |
| London   | 1.6053 | (1.5872) |
| DM       | 2.9171 | (2.8226) |
| FF       | 9.8201 | (9.8561) |
| SP       | 2.4008 | (2.4052) |
| Yen      | 168.45 | (168.63) |
| E index  | 101.7  | (101.5)  |

| US\$    | PRICE  | CHG      |
|---------|--------|----------|
| London  | 1.6148 | (1.5925) |
| DM      | 5.1120 | (5.1945) |
| FF      | 1.6177 | (1.5138) |
| Yen     | 117.19 | (117.20) |
| E index | 108.5  | (108.2)  |

| Tokyo close Yen | PRICE  | CHG      |
|-----------------|--------|----------|
| 15-day (Nov)    | 118.65 | (118.65) |

| London close | PRICE     | CHG |
|--------------|-----------|-----|
| 3224.85      | (3224.05) |     |

\* denotes midday trading price

### Receiver in at Village Nurseries

ABOUT 750 jobs came under threat yesterday as administrative receivers were called into English Village Nurseries, a fresh produce supplier 33 per cent owned by Geest, the publicly quoted fruit group (George Sivel writes).

The company is a big producer of fresh tomatoes and supplies them to supermarkets. Buchler Phillips, the administrative receiver, said that it had been appointed after several months of very difficult trading conditions and after a big litigation claim against one of English Village Nurseries' fertiliser suppliers over an allegedly faulty product.

Simon Freakley, of Buchler Phillips, said: "Interest has always been shown in the business by potential buyers and we are confident that the business will be sold as a going concern. It is very much business as usual and we shall be working with the company's management and staff to ensure that the business is not disrupted."

### Manufacturers boost spending on investment

BY RACHEL HOLMES

MANUFACTURING investment has remained robust in spite of pressure on exports from the higher pound.

British manufacturers invested £3.62 billion between April and June, according to Office of National Statistics data released yesterday. The figures represent a 10 per cent increase over the first three months of the year, and a 26 per cent rise over the same period last year.

A different set of official figures released on Thursday showed investment overall is stagnating, with gross fixed capital formation rising by only 0.1 per cent in the three months to the end of June. This moribund performance appears to be attributed largely to subdued government and housing expenditure. Business investment — which comprises manufacturing, some services industries, construction and other production industries — as a whole grew by 4.8 per cent quarter-on-quarter, and 8.5 per cent year-on-year. While capital expenditure by services remained broadly constant at £8.15 billion, spending by construction and manufacturing firms rose dramatically. In construction, capital expenditure rose 48 per cent on first quarter figures, and 19 per cent on the second quarter of 1996.

The main reason for spending on such fixed assets is to increase efficiency; expanding capacity is a relatively unimportant concern. Domestic demand is strong, but the appreciation of sterling has placed a premium on maintaining low costs so as to compete at home and abroad. Globalisation and the low inflation environment have also had an impact. Firms now lack the pricing power to be able to pass on cost increases, currency-induced or not.

## Channel 5 'will be worth £1bn'

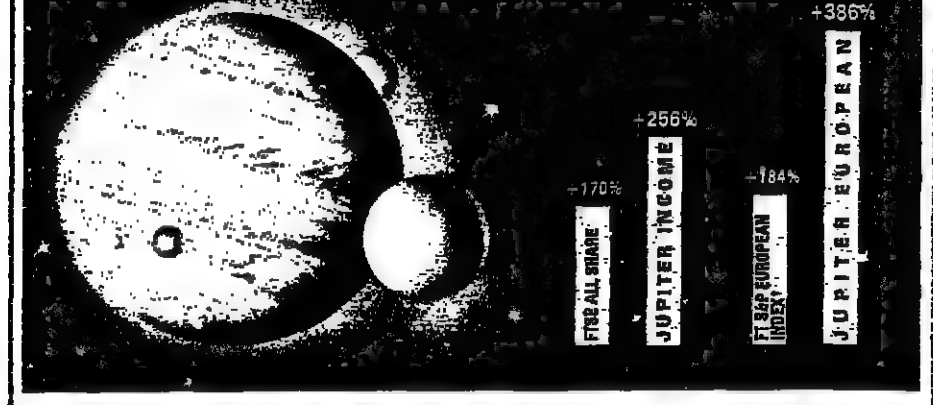
BY JASON NISSE

CHANNEL 5, the television channel launched only at Easter, is already worth £440 million and will be worth as much as £1 billion by the year 2000, according to analysis being presented today at a leading bank.

This compares with a budgeted investment of only £300 million into the station by its four shareholders — Pearson, United News & Media, CLT, the Luxembourg-based broadcaster, and Warburg Pincus, the US investment bank.

In a speech being given today at the Edinburgh International Television Festival, Anthony Fry, managing director of

### STARS OVER THEIR FIRST 10 YEARS



### Jupiter's Income and European Funds

In August 1987, Jupiter launched their Income and European unit trusts.

The ten years since have seen every sort of market conditions, driven by events from Black Monday to the Gulf War.

Over this ten year period both of these funds have comprehensively outperformed the relevant Stock Market Indices as well as coming first out of all competing funds in their respective sectors.

Jupiter's record of performance stems from a consistent investment strategy carried through by a team of top-quality, long-serving fund managers.

To be part of this success, find out more about these star performing funds and the Jupiter PEP (including our 'Windfall' option).

Don't miss out on this double act. Talk to your financial adviser, call us free or return the coupon.

## JUPITER

Leaders in long-term performance

FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL FREE ON 0800 0300 97

Bar chart: \*Offer to bid, net income reinvested 1.8.87-1.8.97. Source: Microcap. †Excluding UK. Five year performance to 1.8.97: Jupiter Income +233% (1st out of 80 sector funds); FTSE All Share +137%; Jupiter European +228% (2nd out of 108 sector funds); FTSEP European Index +163.0%; offer to bid, net income reinvested. Source: Microcap.

To: Investor Support, Jupiter Unit Trust Managers Ltd, Knightsbridge House, 187 Knightsbridge, London SW7 1RB. Please send me further information on: The Jupiter Income/European Funds ☐ The Jupiter PEP ☐ Jupiter Unit Trusts ☐

Print Name (Mandatory) \_\_\_\_\_ Address \_\_\_\_\_ Post Code \_\_\_\_\_

Jupiter Unit Trust Managers Ltd is regulated by the Financial Services Authority, Member of the FSA. A subsidiary of Commercial Union Assurance Co. Ltd. The value of an investment in a unit trust and the income from it can go down as well as up. It may be affected by exchange rate variations, and you may not get back the amount invested. Current tax levels and rates may change and their value will depend on your individual circumstances. Past performance is not necessarily a guide to future performance. Up to 100% of the annual management fee is to be taken from capital of Income Trust and High Income Fund. This may accordingly restrict capital growth. Copies of the full yearly and annual reports may be obtained from Jupiter Unit Trust Managers Ltd, Knightsbridge House, 187 Knightsbridge, London SW7 1RB. Scheme particulars and key features documents may also be obtained from that address.



Malaysian circular reveals depth of UK contractor's problems

# Frustrated chief leaves ailing Costain

By Mark Court

THE head of civil engineering at Costain, the embattled contractor, has resigned as the company struggles to overcome its latest financial crisis.

George May, who had been with the company for 28 years and who had been tipped to become chief executive, left in frustration after the company, which was once one of the biggest names in UK building, failed to sort out its problems.

Mr May, a managing direc-

tor, left on the June 30, but his resignation was not announced to the Stock Exchange because he was no longer a main board member.

The depth of Costain's problems was revealed yesterday in a circular to shareholders in India, the Malaysian company owning 37.2 per cent of Costain.

The circular, distributed in Malaysia, said that, for Costain to stay a going concern,

"the group must secure additional funding in order to meet its working capital requirements". It added: "The level of funding will determine whether the group has adequate headroom to meet any additional requirements."

Intra paid £73 million for its Costain stake in July last year, believing that it had rescued the company and that it had opened the door to winning a huge amount of inter-

national construction work. However, the circular puts the book value of the Costain investment at just £20.7 million and says that the company will be loss-making for at least the next two years.

Intra forecasts that it will lose £2.37 million on its Costain shareholding this year and £15.2 million next year. Even these losses are based on an assumption that "significant new work will be won in

order to secure profits for the estimate and forecast period".

Costain is close to announcing a debt-for-equity swap with its bankers to cut debt thought to be about £22 million. Intra's stake will be reduced to just over 30 per cent, causing observers to suggest that up to 25 per cent of Costain's equity will go to the banks, led by National Westminster. This would wipe out Costain's debt. A £40 million cash injection

is also rumoured for the group, although the identity of the investor remains a mystery. The investor is almost certainly from overseas, where Costain has a slightly less battered reputation than in the UK.

Shares in Costain were suspended in November last year. The company's delayed 1996 accounts are expected shortly, and the shares may be relisted this autumn.

## Investment in ethical funds more than doubles

By Gavin Lumsden

PRIVATE investors are pouring money into ethical funds. New figures out today show that ethical funds have more than doubled their assets in the past three years.

Funds under management in ethical unit and investment trusts grew from £672.3 million in July 1994 to £1.4 billion last month, according to the Ethical Investment Research Service (EIRIS). This growth outpaced conventional funds, which increased by a relatively meagre 55 per cent.

Nevertheless, conscience-driven investment remains a minority activity, just under 1 per cent of the £150 billion of funds under management, up by just 0.3 per cent since 1994. Karen Eldridge, head of client services at EIRIS, said the figures showed that ethical

financial products such as personal pension and savings plans were here to stay.

Under a Labour Government the sector was ready to make a quantum leap into the mainstream, she suggested. "Robin Cook is talking about an ethical foreign policy. Clare Short at International Development is working to establish ethical trading. Before the election Tony Blair talked about stakeholding. Companies should not just be looking at the bottom line; they should be looking at improving their relations with customers, suppliers and the wider community."

A launch of an ethical fund from a well-known manager such as Schroders or Morgan Grenfell would also help. In addition, she argued that financial advisers should be obliged to ask their clients if they wanted to invest ethically.

There are around 40 ethical unit and investment trusts today. Friends Provident Stewardship is the biggest, with £370 million of investors' money. Friends Provident, the mutual insurer which runs it, started out as a Quaker foundation in the last century.

Traditional religious hang-ups form the foundation of ethical investment. Most ethical funds still avoid companies involved with tobacco, alcohol and pornography. However, military production and environmental harm were soon added to the list. More recently ethical funds have started to use positive criteria in their stock selection, picking companies who are actively involved in improving the environment and care about their community.

By their nature ethical funds are unable to invest in blue chip members of the FTSE 100 index. This can affect their performance. All ethical funds had a terrific run until this spring when a bull market in the banks and pharmaceuticals left them standing.

## Liverpool Bay oil boosts Monument

By George Sivel

MONUMENT Oil and Gas, the independent oil company, enjoyed the benefit of first production at the Liverpool Bay field in the North Sea in the six months to June 30.

Sales more than doubled from £8.3 million to £17 million and operating profits rose from £6.5 million to £15.4 million. However, the impact of putting £8.7 million of interest charges into the profit and loss account kept growth in after-tax profits down from £6.5 million to £7.9 million. Earnings per share rose from 0.96p to 1.13p and again there is no dividend. Last year shareholders received £33 million in a complex capital reorganisation.

Production rose 88 per cent to 22,700 barrels of oil equivalent a day, although Monument says that Liverpool Bay suffered some delays and is not yet up to full production. It is approaching target levels and was averaging more than 50,000 barrels a day by the half-year end.

The main thrust of Monument's expansion plans remains overseas. Field operations have begun in Turkmenistan.

Tullow Oil yesterday said that its development plans for the Sara field in Pakistan had received approval from the Government. Gas from the field will be delivered to Gudu power station, operated by the Pakistan water and power development authority. Tullow shares rose 15p to 109 1/2p.

Tempus page 32



Sir Ian Prosser has led Bass out of Carlsberg-Tetley after the blocking of its merger bid

## Bass exits Carlsberg-Tetley

By Our City Staff

BASS, the brewing and leisure group, has exercised and completed its option to sell all its interests in Carlsberg-Tetley, the brewer, to Carlsberg of Denmark for £110 million.

Bass exercised the option after a decision by Margaret Beckett, President of the Board of Trade, to block its proposed merger with Carlsberg-Tetley. Under the terms of the 1996 merger agreement signed between Bass and Allied

Domeco, the wines and spirits group, Bass has also asked Allied to refund £30 million paid by Bass for Allied's stake in Carlsberg-Tetley.

Bass, whose chairman is Sir Ian Prosser, announced last August its plan to acquire Allied's 50 per cent stake in Carlsberg-Tetley for £200 million. The group also planned to buy the rest of the business from Carlsberg in exchange for Carlsberg tak-

ing a 20 per cent stake in the merged company.

Bass expects to make a net loss from the failed merger bid of about £60 million before taking account of income from its 50 per cent share of Carlsberg-Tetley's profits earned while its bid was under review.

Bass's bid for Carlsberg-Tetley was the first significant judgment on a competition issue after Mrs Beckett came to office.

## UK car output falls in face of forecasts

By Rachel Holmes

CAR production in the United Kingdom fell by a seasonally adjusted 7.9 per cent in the six months to July compared with the previous half-year period, according to figures released yesterday by the Office for National Statistics.

Compared with the same period a year earlier, production for the home market fell 9.9 per cent.

This picture seems at odds with other evidence suggesting that UK car manufacturers are enjoying a relatively good year.

With the economy buoyant and windfalls burning holes in some consumers' pockets, the domestic retail market has been more resilient than many would have anticipated. The Government's Budget in June did not hit corporate cars as badly as it might have done.

Continued weak demand in many continental European economies, the destination of the majority of cars exported, has affected production to a certain extent.

However production decisions are relatively immune to the strength of sterling in the short term.

Indeed, on an unadjusted basis, cars manufactured for export in the six months to July increased 12.4 per cent compared with the same period in 1996.

Moreover, according to the Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders, cars produced for the domestic market jumped to 90,210 in July, up 6.9 per cent on July 1996, to meet the peak demand in August.

Sales this month are expected to reach as high as 90,000 units. But experts anticipate a slight easing of production in the second half as the effects of the stronger currency kick in, eroding the UK's competitive edge.

Domestic demand may also decline as higher interest rates make finance schemes more expensive and growth rates slow.

## Pyrex creator sells houseware business

FROM TUNKU VARADARAJAN IN NEW YORK

CORNING, whose glass casserole dishes and ceramic pans have brought joy to generations of chefs and housewives, is to sell its houseware business to a New York-based investment firm.

Since the company's creation 82 years ago, its Pyrex measuring cups, Corolle dishes and Revere Ware pots are the staples of every kitchen in North America, and few British homes are without them. Corning, however, has branched increasingly into the more lucrative high-technology business of optical fibre cables for telephone lines. Last year, houseware contributed \$634 million (£394 million) to

total company sales of \$3.7 billion, and made only \$38 million in net profit.

AEA Investors, founded in 1969 as a private investment firm, outbid at least six rivals for an 89 per cent stake in Corning Consumer Products Co, the company's houseware arm. Although figures were not disclosed, it is believed that Corning stands to earn about \$975 million before tax, of which \$753 million will be in cash. The balance is to come in a refinancing package. A source close to Corning said that after-tax profit would amount to about \$230 million. Corning will retain 11 per cent of the business.

## Ennstone bid for Bruntcliffe

ENNSTONE, the quarrying and aggregates company, has made an agreed £26.2 million bid for Bruntcliffe Aggregates in which it owns a 9.4 per cent stake (Chris Ayres writes).

The deal will see 15 new Ennstone shares issued for every Bruntcliffe share, valued at 48.75p each. Mineral and General Investments, whose 4.2 per cent stake in Bruntcliffe was disenfranchised after a prolonged dispute, will be allowed to vote for the takeover.

If the bid is completed, Bruntcliffe's three directors will receive about £1.4 million in bonuses and severance pay. Ennstone will place \$3.3 million shares at 3p each, raising £2.5 million to fund the payments.

## Care First's chief quits in board rift

By Fraser Nelson

CHAI PATEL has resigned as chief executive of Care First, the nursing group, after deciding that he could not share the boardroom with Keith Bradshaw, its executive chairman.

Dr Patel, whose Court Cavendish Healthcare group merged with Mr Bradshaw's Takara group last October, is in line for a £230,000 payoff - equivalent to 14 months' pay. He will also leave with a shareholding worth £1.66 million.

In a letter of resignation, Dr Patel said: "I have come to the conclusion that the group does not require an executive chairman and a chief executive."

Mr Bradshaw said that he was saddened by the affair.

He said: "When we merged, we decided to take the roles which we did and run our respective businesses, but we always knew that the capacity for disruption was there."

"He just felt that two into one did not go. I did not see this coming at all. There was certainly a clash of management styles - we are both very strong-minded individuals - but there is no hard feeling. I learned a lot from him and I have always respected him."

Mr Bradshaw said the board intends to recruit a new chief executive to work alongside himself as executive chairman and later as full-time, non-executive chairman.

## Swiss head of Bally quits over differences

ERNST THOMKE, Switzerland's most renowned company turnaround specialist, resigned yesterday as head of the Bally International shoe division of Oerlikon-Buehler Holding. Oerlikon said: "The reasons are irreconcilable differences of opinion between Oerlikon-Buehler Holding AG and Ernst Thomke. These lie outside the existing strategies, concepts and the work introduced at Bally."

Bally, specialising in shoes, leather goods and upmarket clothes, hired Mr Thomke as chief executive officer in September 1995. His successor has not yet been named. Mr Thomke, 58, is credited with reviving a string of moribund Swiss companies, including Swiss watchmaker Ste. Suisse, Microelectronique et d'Horlogerie SA (SMH) and Saurer, a textile machinery and automobile component maker. Mr Thomke let it be known during an interview in early August that he might resign unless problems were resolved. A spokesman for Mr Thomke said: "It has nothing to do with the strategy and the concepts, and what we are doing with the restructuring of Bally. This will be continued in the same way." The differences were well-known and related to how and when to float Bally and board discussions on content.

## Views sought on Fedsure

THE Office of Fair Trading said yesterday that it was inviting public comment on the acquisition by Fedsure, the South African financial services group, of Beale-Dobie, the market-maker in secondhand endowment policies majority owned by Hambros Insurance Services. The Office of Fair Trading said that it was considering whether the proposed acquisition should be referred to the Monopolies and Mergers Commission. The deadline for public comment has been set for September 8.

## Mallett turnover up 35%

MALLETT, the fine art dealer, lifted pre-tax profits to £1.19 million from £773,000 in the six months to June 30, on turnover that rose 35 per cent to £7 million from £5.2 million. Earnings advanced to 5.84p a share from 3.75p and the interim dividend is increased to 1.3p a share from 1.1p. The company said that although the strength of sterling had adversely affected sales in continental Europe, it had little impact on sales to America. Normally about 80 per cent of Mallett's business involves buyers in Britain and America.

## Graystone chief resigns

GRAYSTONE, the engineering and components distribution group, yesterday announced the resignation of Dick Richardson, the non-executive chairman. The company said Mr Richardson, who will pursue other interests, would be succeeded by Bob Wickham, a non-executive director, while a search began for a permanent replacement. Last week, Graystone, based in Walslow, Cheshire, ended takeover talks with an unnamed company. Yesterday the shares fell 5p to a new low of 38 1/2p. A year ago the shares were worth 150p.

## Cliveden blames delays

CLIVEDEN, the hotels group, gave warning yesterday that planning delays would hit results for the full year to October 31, 1997. The shares, however, rose 2p to 63 1/2p. Cliveden said planning approval delays have had an adverse effect on the current year results, but it was "confident that targeted levels of profitability and return on capital remain achievable". The company said it has now received three planning approvals, which will allow it to expand its three hotels, Cliveden, the Cliveden Town House and the Royal Crescent Hotel.

## Dunloe makes cash call

DUNLOE HOUSE, the Irish property company whose shares have been suspended at 32 1/2p, yesterday announced a £125 million (£22.7 million) placing and open offer at 18p a share. Existing shareholders are being offered nine new shares for every five held. Dunloe also announced the acquisition of properties owned by Monarch, Aviette and Chetwood for around £121 million. In the six months to June 30 Dunloe made £1405,406 (£126,613). Earnings were 0.44p (0.02p). Once again there is no dividend.

## Bond's jail term raised

ALAN BOND, the failed Australian entrepreneur, has been jailed for an extra three years for his part in Australia's biggest corporate fraud. An appeal court in Western Australia said that a four-year sentence imposed in February failed to reflect the seriousness of his crimes. Thousands of small investors in Bond schemes lost their money after his empire collapsed. Bond, 59, who could have sought parole in 1998, now has an earliest possible release date of June 1999. He is serving a concurrent three-year sentence for an earlier fraud.

## Vaux sells five hotels

VAUX, the hotels, pubs and brewing company, is selling five of its three-star Swallow hotels to Chasley Lifestyle. The sale was announced yesterday, along with the completion of the disposal of the 36-strong St Andrews nursing homes chain to Highfield Group. The combined proceeds of the transactions comes to £48 million, with the potential for a further £3 million from the earn-out formula for the St Andrews sale. Vaux currently has two four-star hotels under construction in Liverpool and Huntingdon at a cost of £14 million.

## Tinsley Robor grows

TINSLEY ROBOR, the supplier of packaging to the music and multimedia publishing industries, is to buy Pinepoint, a pre-press company, for £2.7 million, of which £1.7 million is due on completion, with the balance payable over the next three years. Pinepoint, which earned £350,000 before tax but after non-recurring items on turnover of £2 million, will work alongside Sonitron, Tinsley Robor's design and pre-press subsidiary. Colin Baker will continue to manage Pinepoint, but Doug Roach, its co-founder, is leaving the business.

## Shares fall as suitors fight shy of Appleyard

By Mark Court

SHARES in Appleyard, the car and truck retailer, plunged by 15 per cent yesterday after the company announced that bid talks were off.

PDFM, the company's major shareholder, prompted the talks with rival distributors, including Sanderson Bramall after growing dissatisfaction with Appleyard's performance.

John Atkin, Appleyard's finance director, said: "No bid has been suggested at a price which our advisers believed should be paid to the share-

holders." Potential bidders are understood to have received a frosty reception from car manufacturers, including Germany's Volkswagen and Audi, that control Appleyard's key franchises.

Now that takeover talks have stopped, the hunt is back on for a new and exclusive to replace Mike Williamson in a bid to revive the company's fortunes.

Any new shareholder shares hit a five-year low of 25p before bid rumours surfaced two months ago, also reflecting a sharp drop in interim results.

Interim pre-tax profits were down from £4.6 million to £3.9 million, including an exceptional profit of £725,000 as part of the company's restructuring.

Mr Atkin said: "The aim is to produce a smaller and more robust car business."

Appleyard now has 41 dealerships, after disposing of 13 which used up £2.6 million of provisions in the first half. It intends to shed a further four in the second half.

The company has fallen victim to the restructuring of car dealerships, where manufacturers are giving

larger areas to fewer dealers.

An interim dividend of 2p, compared with 3.1p, will be paid on October 2. Earnings fell to 3.7p a share from 4.4p.

Turnover was down marginally to £380 million from £390.5 million. Rationalisation of the group's franchises resulted in lower volumes of passenger cars, although outlets enjoyed higher margins on new and used cars and an improved stockturn.

New car deliveries in the key trading month of August were described as "encouraging."



Williamson: hunt for successor

**THE SUNDAY TIMES**

**Ann Iverson, chief executive of Laura Ashley, went uncharacteristically quiet as rumours circulated of weak sales, factory closures and disastrous American expansion programme. For a woman who promised success, failure on her home territory was particularly galling.**

**OUR SUNDAY TIMES IN THE SUNDAY PAPER**

| Bank            | Rate   | Bank            | Rate  |
|-----------------|--------|-----------------|-------|
| Australia \$    | 2.25   | Swiss Sfr       | 2.07  |
| Canada Cdn      | 21.48  | Switzerland Sfr | 2.07  |
| Denmark Dkr     | 63.28  | UK £            | 0.82  |
| France Ffr      | 2.562  | US \$           | 2.174 |
| Germany DM      | 0.801  | Yen ¥           | 0.003 |
| Italy Lit       | 11.86  |                 |       |
| Japan Yen       | 9.36   |                 |       |
| Netherlands Gld | 10.27  |                 |       |
| Portugal Esc    | 2.88   |                 |       |
| Spain Ptas      | 164.83 |                 |       |
| Sweden Kr       | 4.66   |                 |       |
| Switzerland Sfr | 2.07   |                 |       |
| Turkey Lira     | 275.22 |                 |       |
| USA \$          | 1.711  |                 |       |

Based on small denominations. Exchange rates only as reported by Reuters. Bank charges and commissions apply to transfers. Rates as at close of trading yesterday.



## A WORKING WEEK FOR: VITTORIO RADICE

## The man from Milan reshaping Selfridges

Sarah Cunningham meets the Italian busy expanding Oxford Street's most famous store as it prepares for independence from Sears

Monday  
Tuesday  
Wednesday  
Thursday  
Friday

VITTORIO RADICE was looking a bit weary. It was the end of his first week back at work after a fortnight's holiday in Greece, and he had found himself immersed in meeting after meeting about the Selfridges "mega-projects". These include reorganising the Oxford Street store; opening the first regional Selfridges in Manchester, next year; looking for a store site in Glasgow; opening a new warehouse; and, of more importance to shareholders than to shoppers, demerging Selfridges from its ill-fated parent, Sears. As chief executive of Selfridges, all these projects fall into his lap.

The day before we met, Radice, 40, who is married with two children, had dragged himself away for a trip to his native city of Milan to visit a handful of the fashion designers who provide Selfridges with the all-important labels that fill its clothing department rails. Although to talk to him, labels seem to dominate Radice's thoughts, they do not dominate his person. He was dressed with Italian understatement in grey trousers, blue and white shirt and brown loafers. Any flashy labels were well-hidden. His weariness was disguised by a deep tan, and his manner was brisk and businesslike.

Quoted in print he can come across as a typical expansive Latin, but in person he is serious and unsentimental. He admitted that he had not found time on his trip to Milan to visit his mother, for an Italian, that is not just unsentimental, it is positively cold-blooded.

Indeed, in spite of all the problems with which his "mega-projects" in London present him, his daytrip to Italy had not made Radice at all homesick. He has been in London for seven years, working until March last year as head of Habitat UK, and he is a big fan of his adopted home. "It has restaurants, art, music," he says. "It is easy to move around. London is the best place to be, it is the capital of Europe."

Within London, he feels, unsurprisingly, that Selfridges has a special place. The rebirth of the store, which began long before he joined and has a lot further to go — will, he believes, reinforce its position. His aim is to make it the most stylish department store in London.

Its four floors are being redesigned so that customers will for the first time be able to see clear from one side of the huge shop to the other, and space for retailing is to be reclaimed from the offices now occupied by Selfridges and Sears managers. Once all the work is done, well into the next millennium, Selfridges will trade from more space than Harrods currently does, although Harrods's own expansion plans mean that Selfridges will probably

never quite catch up. It should all be good for trade in the long term. For the moment, though, the disruption caused by the work, as well as the drop in tourist numbers this summer, are making trade more difficult.

The Selfridges store was developed in three phases, between 1909 and 1934, as new areas of the Oxford Street block, which houses not just the store but also the Selfridges hotel and garage, were added. Due to the haphazard growth, there was only one bank of escalators in the huge 500,000 sq ft store. This is being changed, and escalators are being put in all around the store.

Numerous architects and planners are involved in moving departments around the shop to make the layout more logical. Selfridges has also taken on a new catering manager to oversee its 14 eateries, which will be added to with a sushi bar next year. In Radice's view, the bars and restaurants are of key importance to Selfridges. "Everything looks very different over a glass of wine," he says.

Meanwhile, with all this work going on, the shop has to be kept ticking over. One crisis to be dealt with during Radice's week occurred in the wedding list department. "It is a very popular operation and we are currently refusing new applications because we have too many," he says.

"The machine has been running at full steam too long and has broken down." The consequences of a breakdown can be nasty. "People getting married can get very nervous, and, if they don't receive everything, they go wild," he says. The aim now is to clear the backlog of applications and to separate the consultants from the people arranging the deliveries.

Radice is well known in the world of retailing, but he is an unknown quantity in the City. Next year's demerger should change all that. Radice, like everyone else in Sears, is unwilling to go into detail about the demerger, which SBC Warburg is currently preparing. In the week in question, Radice said that he had had "a small chat before lunch" one day on the matter, but says that it was no more than an update on the timetable, which should see Selfridges quoted on the stock market in the middle of next year.

He describes the prospect of being chief executive of a PLC as "very, very exciting", but does not see it as being very different from how things are now. "The only thing that will be added to the equation will be that I'll have to deal with the shareholders directly, but, as far as the handling of the company is concerned, there is no difference," he says.

Even though the Manchester store, which at 160,000 sq ft will be very small compared with Oxford Street, is still under construction, plans are already advanced for the layout of the floors and the goods that will be stocked. Radice spends little time visiting the site yet, but a lot of time



Vittorio Radice, chief executive of Selfridges, tours the Oxford Street store during a break from planning a Manchester launch and seeking a Glasgow site

discussing how it is going to look and feel. Like the London store, the emphasis will be on Radice's beloved labels.

"We have made a conscious decision to come out of private label," he says. "We are in the business of retailing; we are not in the business of designing and manufacturing. What we are trying to do is to be the first one to introduce brands." Selfridges's strength in offering brands is that it is what he calls "a melting pot" serving every type of customer. However, to keep all the brands in store, the likes of Prada, Ralph Lauren and Katherine Hammet must be kept happy by allowing them a lot of say in how their goods are presented. Keeping the dialogue going is the reason for the regular visits to them in Milan, New York and Paris.

London might like to think that it is more sophisticated than the provinces, but Radice dismisses any concerns about a different type of customer in Manchester. The city is packed with new designer stores, he says.

One of the things he likes about the Oxford Street Selfridges is that, because it was left more or less to its own devices for 20 years, it has kept many of its quirky little departments. These include a pharmacy, safe deposit boxes, the car park, a

fresh meat counter and a flower shop. "These all generate tremendous traffic and it lets people go away with a little bit more than they expected," he says.

Department stores as a whole, after a moribund period, are on the up and up. According to a report published earlier this month by the Verdict consultancy, their sales are ahead of general retail sales and 15 new department stores are due to open in the next four years; Selfridges's Manchester store is just one of them.

Moreover, Debenhams, which is second only to John Lewis in market share, is

going the same way as Selfridges and is being demerged from its parent, The Burton Group, next year.

So just how competitive is it out there? "Very," Radice says. Debenhams, after developing strong own labels, is now selling big brands such as Calvin Klein's CK and Jasper Conran. "If they move up market, I have to push further up too," Radice says. "It is a question of how upmarket I can go. When Versace was killed, we sold out of Versace."

After his hectic week, and after finishing the interview, the rest of his Friday could be spent on staff matters and walking about the store. He says that his one big regret is that he has had too little time to spend with the staff. Relations have not been entirely smooth, as wit-

nessed by the fact that Mary Litchfield, a former senior manager who was not appointed to the board, as she had expected, is taking the company to court for alleged sex discrimination.

The changes being introduced in the company, and the near-chaos of being within Sears in the past few years, cannot have helped staff morale. "The changes are overwhelming," Radice says. "People need to be embraced and loved."

With the pace of change at Selfridges set to quicken, rather than to slow down, running the business — plus embracing and loving thousands of staff in London, Manchester and perhaps eventually Glasgow — Radice runs the risk of ending up not just weary, but completely worn out.

## Cover version

**WHO NEEDS** Mystic Meg? When it comes to president predictions, I will be relying on the foresight of the investment trust research team at brokers Credit Lyonnais Laing. All you need to know about the first few months of the Labour Government was contained in a cartoon on the cover of Laing's 1996 investment trust yearbook, which was published a year before the election victory.

The cartoon shows Tony Blair, surrounded by his Cabinet buddies, arriving at the airport. A plethora of policy papers are floating around, and one clearly says: "Tax credits", correctly predicting the change on dividend tax credits in Gordon Brown's first Budget. But, more significantly, Brown is seen arm-in-arm with a woman, predicting his romance with PR woman Sarah Macaulay.

Mark Jeffries, who heads the team, confesses: "We did think about tax credits, but not about Gordon Brown. Alas we don't have a hotline to HQ, I wish we had." This must be a relief to Peter Mandelson, who is shown disappearing towards the exit gate with John Major and the dispossessed Tories.



Debra Davis of Amex is still going for gold

## Wright-off

**NO DOUBT** to the intense irritation of fans of Tottenham Hotspur, it has been almost impossible to move this week without coming across Ian Wright, the effervescent Arsenal striker, who is expected to knock a couple of goals past hapless Southampton today and so breach a 50-year-old goal-scoring record. But attempts by Chrysalis, the media group run by QPR boss Chris Wright, to cash in on Wright's achievements have been stumped. Chrysalis Sports, which has a contract with Arsenal, wanted to produce a commemorative video to be sold to all fans of football once the goal is scored. Only the star of the show will not play ball, as it were. Wright refused to agree to any video deal before the record is broken because he thinks that it might be bad luck.

□ **IT WILL** be interesting to see how the City takes to the prospect of a company joining the stock market that backs rock festivals and is run by a former livestock inseminator from Ireland. I have always thought that the Mean Fiddler Organisation sounded like the sort of international syndicate that does battle with Batman and Robin.

## Dead lines

**ATTEMPTS** by BT and MCI to put their £11 billion merger back on track were hampered yesterday by technical problems. The global communications giants were trying to inform the markets in New York and London simultaneously through a transatlantic link. But while a Wall Street analyst was attempting to grill BT's chairman, Sir Iain Vallance, the line went dead.



In London the audience could see his lips moving, but no words came out. Three attempts to restore the sound failed before a London wag asked: "Is this a BT or MCI line?"

## Gold reserve

**I AM** finding it difficult to restrain my excitement at the prospect of being able to pay £40 a year to American Express for the pleasure of a gold credit card. According to Debra Davis, who is vice-president of American Express, the growth in the ownership of gold cards clearly demonstrates that the time is right for the group to launch a credit card in a colour other than green.

But, in spite of Davis telling me how important it is for anyone in the know to have a gold Amex, the world has clearly changed since the company launched its gold charge card 17 years ago. According to my friends at Datamonitor, gold cards are losing their exclusive status. The number of gold cards issued trebled between 1993 and 1996 and, at the last count, there were 2.5 million of them. A fifth of these come from the Co-op, which has taken post-modern irony to its logical conclusion by launching a gold card with street credibility. However if you want real exclusivity, how about a new affinity card that has just been launched by the

National Association of Fish Fryers.

□ **IT NEVER** rains but it pours. Just when it was starting to go quiet at NatWest Markets, up pops the National Audit Office saying that the Ministry of Defence homes were sold last year for up to £139 million less than they were worth. And which merchant bankers were in charge of the sell-off? Yes, you guessed it.

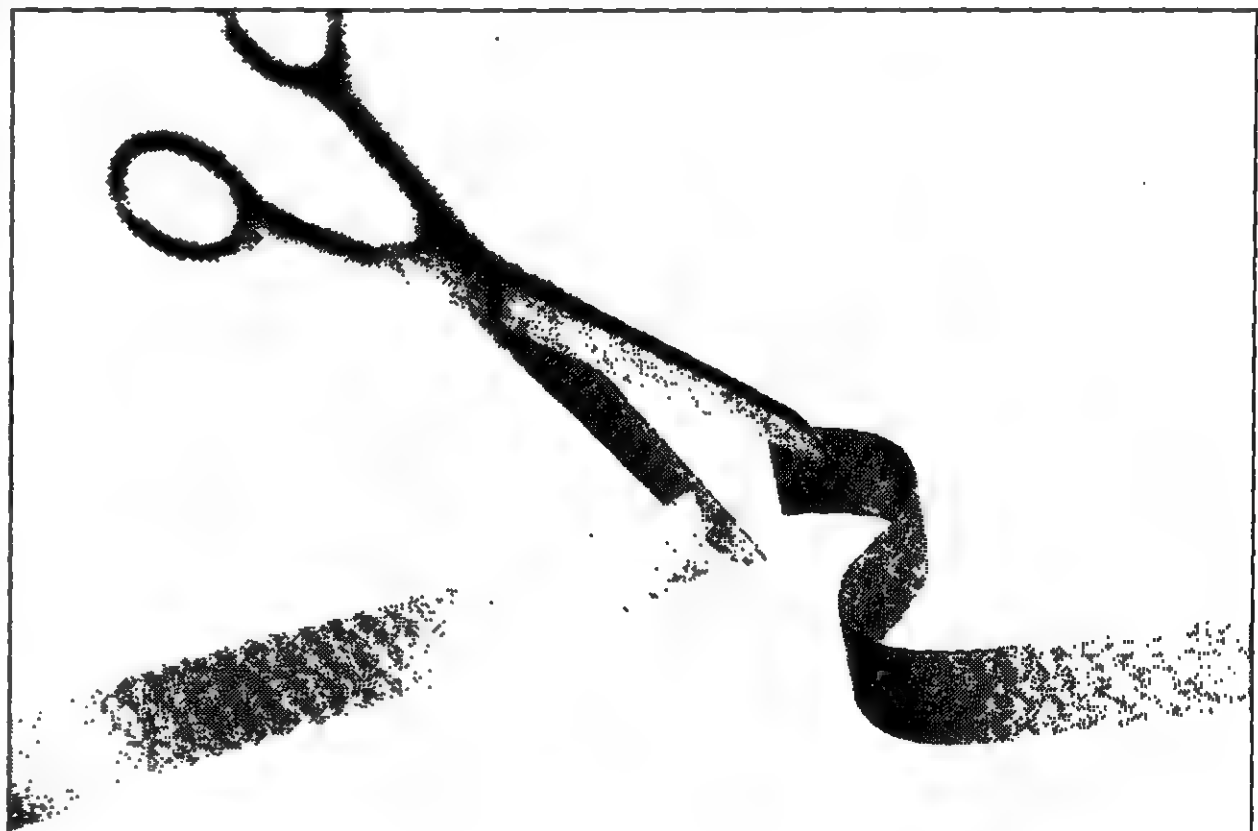
## With a bang

**I AM** glad to see that Fantastic Fireworks, the leading pyrotechnicians based, appropriately, at Rocket Park near Luton, Bedfordshire, are to represent Britain in next year's international fireworks competition at San Sebastian in Spain. Jon Culverhouse, the managing director, tells me that the company has "a wide and unusual array of friends and followers". Lord Brocket spoke at a training course, prior to being jailed for insurance fraud, and Fantastic put on a display for the Montserrat Electricity Board, which was "hoping to celebrate its tenth anniversary last year with a different type of fireworks display". The eleventh anniversary celebration was even more dramatic.

JASON NISSE



"Good name for a band"



"the cutting edge of investment is available now"

It's time to change the way you invest. Next Tuesday Threadneedle Investments launches an entirely new range of investment funds and PEPs. This launch unveils a comprehensive range of global investment opportunities which take advantage of the latest investment regulations. Offering a new and dramatically lower price structure — just 3.75% initial charge across the entire range — combined with Threadneedle's investment pedigree, these funds could provide a valuable new addition to your investment portfolio.

And with over £32 billion under management, you'll have the reassurance of knowing that you are investing with one of the country's leading investment managers. To find out more about this exciting new investment range — talk to your Financial Adviser or call Threadneedle Client Services on 08000 683000.

**Threadneedle**  
investments

The Threadneedle Investment Funds range is the first full range of investment funds to take advantage of the new Open-Ended Investment Company (OEIC) regulations. Except UK Corporate Bond Fund — 2%. Threadneedle Investment Services Limited, Authorised Corporate Director and Unit Trust Manager. Threadneedle Portfolio Services Limited, PEP Manager, Registered by HMRC and the Personal Investment Authority.



**CLARE STEWART**

[illegible]





# Investors left in the dark



**Legal & General**  
Investment Management



## A QUESTION OF MONEY

## Tax change acts as catalyst for rise of the Fid

Watch out — there's a new acronym about. Meet the Fid, the foreign income dividend, brought to prominence by the Budget change to the dividend tax credit. Gordon Brown's most sweeping tax measure.

Formerly pension funds and other tax-exempt investors, such as personal equity plan (Pep) holders and charities, were entitled to reclaim the 20 per cent dividend tax credit. When a company distributes a dividend, it deducts advance corporation tax at a rate of 20 per cent. This ACT becomes the dividend tax credit.

The Chancellor put an end to this concession, with immediate effect for pension funds and from 1999 for Pep holders. Charities will also be deprived of the right to claim the dividend tax credit in 1999 but they will be compensated for this until the 2003-04 tax year. But Pep holders and charities are already starting to feel the pinch because many larger companies are now deciding to pay their dividends in a different way.

Since pension funds are the biggest investors in the UK stock market, companies were happy to oblige them by paying dividends out of their UK earnings. Now that pension funds cannot reclaim the tax, many big companies with large overseas earnings are opting to pay their dividends from such income because these payments escape UK tax (the Treasury takes the view that overseas earnings have already been taxed in the

country where they are earned).

**Q Which companies are choosing to pay a Fid?**

**A** Only large companies, those with high overseas earnings, are in a position to do this. Unfortunately, it is these companies that are favoured by Pep investors. BAT, Glaxo Wellcome, Tate & Lyle, BTR and Shell have paid Fids. After the tax change, others have joined their ranks, including the Prudential and EMI.

**Q What difference will this make to funds which benefit from tax relief such as charities and Peps?**

**A** When companies distribute a dividend, they pay ACT. However, as no ACT is payable on a Fid, charities, Peps, or non-taxpayers cannot reclaim the tax.

**Q How much do investors stand to lose?**

**A** If a company declared a normal dividend of 12.2p per share, then the non-taxpayers, Peps and charities could claim back 20 per cent — a dividend of 15.2p. This additional amount would not be payable if the 12.2p dividend was paid via a Fid.

Investors must hope that the companies opting to pay a Fid will pay increased dividends to make up the difference.

CAROLINE MERRELL

## The self-defeating rate rise

Karen Zagor says banks do no one any favours by offering a raw deal to savers on interest



Ann and Peter Flinders rely on extra interest to supplement their pensions when it comes to holidays

Another week, another mortgage rate rise. The scenario is becoming far too familiar for savers who, in recent months, have seen their mortgage payments rise faster than the returns on their savings accounts.

The latest round of mortgage rate rises raises questions about whether Britain's banks are doing enough to reward savers and whether the gap between borrowing and savings rates is widening. By and large bank savings rates, in comparison with the real rate of interest, are paltry. Real interest rates — which are base rates minus inflation — now stand at about 4.3 per cent. This compares with 3.1 per cent in the US and about 1.5 per cent in Germany.

Jan Harwood, head of strategy and economics at Dresdner Kleinwort Benson, says: "UK rates are relatively high when compared with Europe and the US. The argument is that they need to be high because inflationary pressures are perceived to be high and our inflation record is worse than other countries'. Clearly the UK economy is stronger."

"Consumer spending is very strong and this week's retail sales showed the strongest levels in many years. But we don't believe that consumers are as gung-ho as they were in the 1980s."

Higher real interest rates are intended to dampen spending by discouraging borrowing. Ultimately, they should keep a lid on inflation. But they should also encourage savings and, so far, savings rates are not rising fast enough for that to happen.

It is the banks and some of the former building societies that have been particularly remiss in rewarding savers. The Halifax, which as a building society could be relied upon to offer some of the most competitive rates on the market, is no longer setting the pace. In Moneyfacts

weekly charts of the best savings rates available — measuring instant access and postal accounts, notice accounts and bonds, monthly income accounts, interest-paying cheque accounts, fixed-rate accounts and Tassas — the Halifax appears in only two charts. Its interest-paying cheque account is competitive, with rates starting at 4.35 per cent, but the minimum deposit is £5,000.

The Halifax's fixed-rate account is also competitive, but its rates are far from the best available. For one year, with a minimum deposit of £2,000, the Halifax will pay 6.9 per cent.

On a similar product, the Portman pays 7.25 per cent with a minimum of £1,000. Norwich & Peterborough Building Society pays 7.2 per cent on a minimum of £5,000 and the Woolwich pays 7 per cent on a minimum of £500.

The Halifax has said it will increase its savings rates in September. Meanwhile, its standard variable mortgage rate rose to 8.45 per cent from 8.2 per cent on August 15.

One reason for the Halifax's absence on the Moneyfacts savings

charts is that it does not have postal operations. When compared with other branch-based accounts, the Halifax's instant access account is competitive, paying 3.9 per cent on a balance of £5,000.

This is the same as the rate offered by Nationwide. But it is significantly lower than the 6.75 per cent offered by the Cheltenham & Gloucester on deposits starting at £1,000 through its telephone-based instant transfer account.

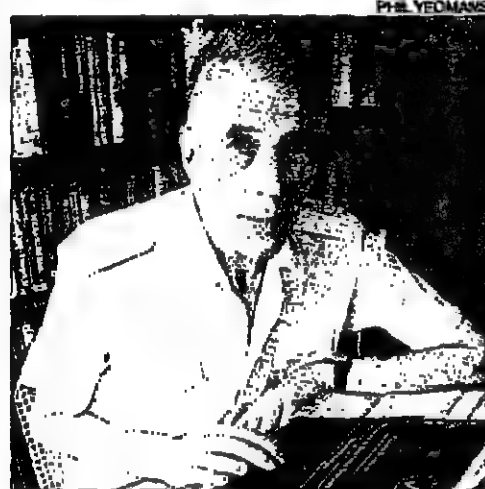
Clydesdale Bank is paying 6.5 per cent on balances as low as £25, but only four free withdrawals from the account are allowed each year, after which there is a 50p charge for each withdrawal.

With this week's news of another rise in consumer spending, there is real concern that base rates may rise again before long, making fixed-income products more of a risk for consumers. This has not, however, deterred Ann and Peter Flinders from taking out a one-year fixed-interest bond with Portman Building Society.

"We realise that interest rates could rise again, so my wife and I tend to hedge our bets rather than putting all the capital available into one bond. That way we will have money at hand in case there is another rise in rates," said Mr Flinders. "The Portman tends to bring out new bonds when there is a change in market forces; and when the rate rose to 7.25 per cent we decided it was a good time to buy," he added.

The Flinderses, who are both retired, invest mainly for income. Mr Flinders said: "We both have pensions, which are not enough to live on; so the additional interest from investment enables us to take better holidays than we would otherwise be able to afford."

## Woolwich blunders could be costly



Geoffrey Waldren aims to form an action group

Many Woolwich shareholders are still waiting for their shares, despite the society's flotation having taken place more than six weeks ago. In the intervening period the share price has fallen by nearly 18 per cent.

The administrative mistakes seem to be affecting various categories of shareholders. Details of customers with Tessa accounts have gone astray, while the details of some eligible shareholders seem to have disappeared altogether.

The Woolwich is admitting that at least 10,000 of its 27 million shareholders are affected. The actual number affected by the blunders may be considerably greater.

The delays in sending out share documentation and certificates have so enraged the son of one 90-year-old shareholder that he is trying to set up a group with the intention of bringing legal action against the Woolwich.

Geoffrey Waldren, from Poole, Dorset, has consulted the London solicitors Max Bidel, Greene about the possibility of taking action against the bank. Mr Waldren is particularly interested in hearing from Woolwich shareholders entitled to shares but allocated none, or where a material number were underallocated.

He also wants to hear from those Woolwich shareholders who intended to sell their shares at the earliest opportunity. The delays in sending out his father's certificates could have cost around £600 — the difference between the price on the first day and the price he was actually able to sell at.

Mr Waldren believes that an action group would only be viable if around 1,000 people were willing to participate. He said: "What appears to have happened is that the programme which selected qualifying members failed to pick up swathes of members, and in other cases all the qualifying accounts of a member who was offered an

allocation. These errors meant that thousands of people received no allocation letters."

"Branches and several helpline or information lines were only allowed to take details from members, who were told that it would be three weeks before they got an answer. Our view was that the Woolwich could be liable to consequential damages has its focus on the responsibilities of directors prior to vesting day."

Geoffrey Waldren, 6 Northmore Drive, Parkstone, Poole, Dorset BH12 4DU. Tel: 01202 382032

CAROLINE MERRELL

If you're looking for a cast iron guarantee.

The Wesleyan Guaranteed Growth Bond gives your money the growth potential of the stock market — with one important difference. Instead of the risks normally associated with stock market based investments, it offers you the security of knowing that your money can only grow.

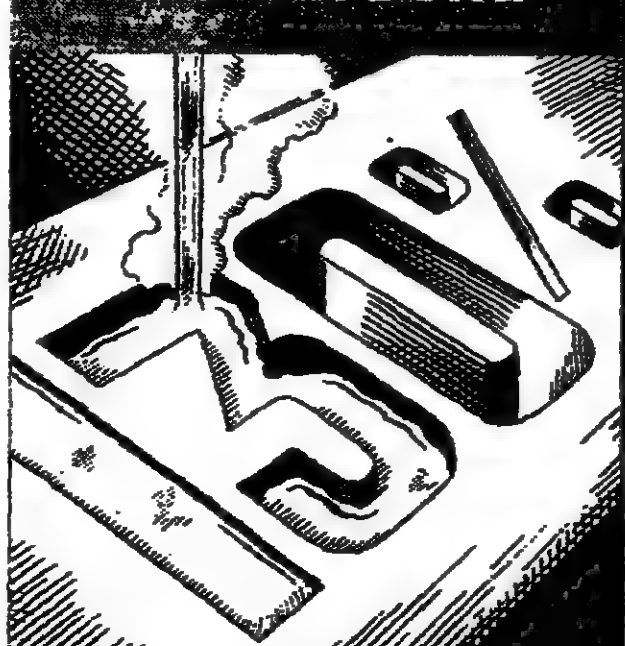
A cast iron minimum return of 130% of the amount invested, after five years — guaranteed — and the possibility of much more. In fact, if the plan had been available five years ago you would now be receiving an outstanding 153% return of the amount invested.

To find out more about this offer and how appropriate it is for you, talk to ProVision — the personal financial planning service provided by Wesleyan. With ProVision, you can be confident that the advice you receive will enable you to make the right decisions about this excellent investment opportunity. Investment is strictly limited at these rates, so don't miss out. Ask for your ProVision information pack today quoting 12401.

## The Wesleyan Guaranteed Growth Bond

- 130% minimum return of the amount invested — guaranteed
- The potential for even greater growth — 153% over the past five years of the amount invested.
- A mainly equity based investment opportunity — without the risk
- Guaranteed by Wesleyan — independently rated as the second strongest life assurance company, out of 43, in the UK\*

## Guaranteed Growth Bond



Call free now on: 0800 22 88 55

Lines are open 8am to 8pm Monday to Thursday, 8am to 5pm Friday and 9am to 5pm Saturday and Sunday. Only available to residents in England and Wales. Past performance is not a guarantee of future performance. \*Money Management, Financial Strength, November 1996. ProVision will only recommend the investment. Life assurance, pension and mortgage products of Wesleyan Financial Services Marketing Group.

Yes, please send me a ProVision Information Pack, with details of the Guaranteed Growth Bond. Post today, without a stamp, to: ProVision, Financial Planning Service, FREEPOST MID 00001, Swindon, Wilts SN38 1XZ.

Title  (Mr/Ms/Mrs/Ms)  Other

Address

Postcode  Date of Birth

Tel (home)  Tel (work)

**W**  
WESLEYAN  
FINANCIAL SERVICES

Is Au right for you?

Are you right for Au?

9.9% APR for balance transfers

13.9% APR standard rate

No annual fee

And up to 56 days interest free

If you'd like a better kind of credit card, you should apply for Au — a new Gold MasterCard.

Because we're very selective about who gets Au, our cardholders don't subsidise other people's bad debts.

That means you pay just 9.9% APR for the first year on balance

9.9% APR balance transfers for 12 months  
13.9% APR standard rate

transfers, and only 13.9% APR standard rate — so you enjoy

excellent value. See below to find out how much you could save.

So if you think Au is right for you, and you're right for Au, call us free on 0800 000 197 or send back the coupon.

Au. Not everyone gets it. Will you?

Call free on 0800 000 197

| Card                        | Annual fee | APR   | Interest free days |
|-----------------------------|------------|-------|--------------------|
| Au Gold MasterCard          | Nil        | 9.9%  | N/A                |
| Barclays standard Visa      | £10        | 21.4% | £205.60            |
| NatWest standard Visa       | £12        | 20.8% | £195.00            |
| Midland standard MasterCard | £12        | 20.6% | £192.00            |
| Goldfish MasterCard         | Nil        | 18.9% | £157.20            |

Notes: Unavailable to persons under 21 years of age. Wesleyan cardholders are available. Subject to credit checks. Cardholder is required to make monthly payments within 25 days of statement date of at least the minimum sum specified on statements which shall not be less than 5% of the outstanding balance or £5, whichever is greater, or the full amount due if less than £5. Current rates as at 20 April 1997. \*Allowance savings are based on transferring a balance of £2,000, which remains constant for a year. Balance transfered plus 9.9% APR fixed for 12 months, standard rate 13.9% APR variable. The above APRs include the annual fee where applicable. The Au cardholder transfer rate is shown. The rates for all other credit cards are based on the standard rate and exclude any short term special offers. APRs are based on a credit limit of £5,000.

100% Cash advance: the right to offer you a further 10% APR, with a standard APR of 16.9% standard and a higher variable rate of 19.9% APR fixed for the first 12 months and no annual fee, if you do not qualify for the lower rate card.

100% Cash Limit: Registered Office: 42 St Andrew Square, Edinburgh EH2 2YE. Registered in Scotland Number: 100 411. A Royal Bank of Scotland Company.

Please return to RBS Cards, FREEPOST, MID 1011, Swindon SN3 1XZ. Quick Mail: U195

We'll send you full information about Au.

Name  (Mr/Ms/Mrs/Ms)  
Home Contact Name   
Address   
Postcode   
Telephone (Home/Work)

**Au**  
MasterCard



## Hopelessly devoted to the Halifax

The Halifax has a strange hold over its customers, whose devotion has seemingly been strengthened by their transformation from members to shareholders. Halifaxers just can't break away, despite rising mortgage rates and saver returns that seldom star in best buy tables.

Their loyalty is more than mere inertia, or a liking for the convenience of an extensive branch network. The little Xtra we hear so much about is obviously addictive.

Some borrowers have left to take advantage of the numerous discounted offers at the mutuals. But surprising numbers seem happy to pay the new higher mortgage rate.

Savers are equally steadfast. Most of those who sold their shares returned the cash to Halifax accounts. Since flotation, savings balances have actually increased by £3.6 billion, despite greater competition in



ANNE ASHWORTH  
Personal Finance Editor

this market. Only 30 per cent of the 7.6 million windfall beneficiaries have disposed of their holdings, leaving a share register bristling with the faithful.

The Halifax has now mentioned the possibility of yet more payouts. If the bank cannot find a suitable acquisition, it may use some of its £3.5 billion spare cash to pay a special dividend.

Filled with a warm glow, Halifaxers may be now even less likely to dispose of their stakes, or to

take their savings and mortgage custom elsewhere. For their own good, they should become a little more hard-headed. Halifax shares are worth holding for the excitement ahead. But for a better mortgage or savings deal, try a mutual.

### Inaction stations

THE Government is eager to encourage us to become long-term savers. However, it is doing little to make the task easier. The dividend tax changes

in the Budget have made pensions rather less attractive. Meanwhile, Pep and Tessa holders have no idea exactly how, in 1999, the Chancellor proposes to replace these schemes with his own brainchild, the Isa.

Most agree that individuals should make the best of Pep and Tessa tax breaks while they last. But when you are investing for the next century, it is reassuring to know something of what the rules will be two years hence.

In this uncertainty it would be all too easy to use the lack of information as an excuse to do nothing. Another justification for inertia is the miserable performance of many Peps where the charges outweigh the tax benefits.

But inaction is the riskiest option of all. The changes to the dividend tax credit could mean that pensions could be reduced by as much as 15 per cent. You have been warned.

## Truly personal banking

Borrowers pay through the nose with loans for cosmetic surgery, says Caroline Merrell

The quest for the perfect face and body has led to a big increase in applications for loans to pay for plastic surgery. A recent survey by the Yorkshire Bank showed that requests for cash loans made to banks have included applications for money to have cosmetic surgery such as breast enhancement, liposuction and face

remodelling. Chris Herbert, head of customer service for Yorkshire Bank, said: "While house renovations and new cars are still high on the wanted list, more personal desires such as renovations to flagging good looks and a need to create a new you now regularly feature among the loan applications throughout our branch network."

"We expect to see more and more of our clients choosing to spread the payment for anything from the body beautiful to a lifetime's ambition to fly."

The costs of cosmetic surgery start at around £2,000 for liposuction and will rise to around £12,000 for a facelift carried out by a top American surgeon. A typical breast enhancement operation will set you back somewhere between £4,000 and £5,000.

Anyone who does opt for a personal loan to pay for

plastic surgery will end up paying thousands of pounds of interest. Apart from credit card debt, unsecured loans are the most expensive way of borrowing. The less the amount to be borrowed, the higher the interest rate will be. The interest will be charged at a fixed rate throughout the period of the loan.

For instance, Barclays will charge an interest rate of 20.9 per cent on loans of between £500 and £2,999, while a £5,000 loan will attract an interest rate of 15.9 per cent. The monthly repayments on the loan spread over five years would be £119, bringing the total repayments to £7,140.

Anyone who does take out a personal loan will be given the option of insurance cover which will pay off the loan in the event of redundancy or sickness. This costs an additional £24 per month.

NatWest currently has a special offer on its personal loans. Sums of between £500 and £2,000 can be borrowed at an interest rate of 16.9 per cent. Amounts between £2,000 and £4,000 will cost

14.9 per cent, £4,100 to £7,000 will carry a rate of 13.9 per cent and loans of more than that amount carry an interest rate of 11.9 per cent. A £5,000 loan with NatWest would cost £113.99 month without insurance, and £139 per month with insurance. The total cost of the loan would be £6,780 without insurance, or £8,377 with insurance.

Direct Line has among the lowest unsecured loan rates available. It offers rates of between 11.8 per cent and 17.9 per cent on loans of between £1,999 and £15,000.

Anyone who does take out a personal loan should read the small print carefully. Some companies, such as TSB and Sainsbury's Bank, will charge a redemption penalty if the loan is paid off early. Some will charge higher rates if the insurance is not arranged, while others will not offer insurance at all.

The actual insurance policy taken out should also be checked thoroughly. For example, policies will not cover pregnancy or related compli-

cations. If you are sacked, you may not be covered. If you are made redundant, often the cover will not begin immediately. It will also not pay for more than one year's repayments.

You are not automatically covered if you are self-employed and then become bankrupt, and you may not be covered if you are on contract and your contract is simply not renewed.

AA Insurance, Alliance & Leicester, First Direct, Halifax and TSB offer specific loans aimed at those who

wish to buy cars. For example, loans of between £1,000 and £15,000 will cost between 12.7 per cent and 16.7 per cent from AA Insurance. Non-members will be charged a higher amount. Halifax will charge 15.9 per cent for loans for cars, regardless of the amount borrowed.

Credit scoring is fairly stringent on personal loans. Loans of more than £15,000 are unusual, which would be a disappointment for one of Yorkshire Bank's customers who wanted £20,000 to improve the front drive of his home. Asked why it would cost so much, the customer admitted that only £2,000 of the loan was for the new drive and the rest was for a Porsche to put on it.



The looks that helped to make Pamela Anderson famous can be yours — at a price

## Rock unlocks savers' cage

THE 900,000 savers and borrowers with the Northern Rock Building Society are now completely free to move their savings if they wish. The final qualifying date for conversion was yesterday, which means that savers could now close their accounts but still benefit from the 500 free shares.

At the beginning of September, the society plans to send qualifying members full details of the share allocation, which comprises a flat distribution of 500 shares. Those who are both savers and borrowers will benefit from two lots of 500 shares.

Northern Rock aims to float on October 3. Unlike the other converting building societies, the Northern Rock will not be offering its

members a personal equity plan (Pep), nor has it committed itself to offering members a free dealing service.

A spokesman said: "We will be offering a dealing service, but we have not yet announced the terms."

Six months ago, the Northern Rock's advisers estimated that shares in the society would be worth between 260p and 295p. This would produce a windfall of between £1,300 and £1,475.

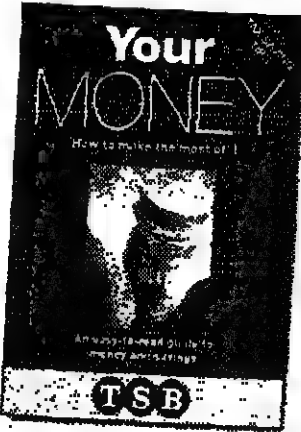
However, since then, the shares of many of the financial companies have rocketed ahead. This could mean that Northern Rock savers and borrowers will be able to look forward to even larger payouts.

## Make the most of your money. Read it.

Reckon you could get more from your money? So do we. That's why we think "Your Money - How to make the most of it" is essential reading.

It's a jargon-free money guide from TSB that's packed full of top tips, giving you the inside story on making the most of your money. For your free copy, call our freephone number or cut out the coupon.

Call TSB PhoneBank now for your free guide  
**0500 758 400**



TSB Bank plc and TSB Bank Scotland plc are representatives of the TSB Marketing Group, which is regulated by the Personal Investment Authority only for TSB life assurance, pensions, unit trusts and offshore investments. Relation to non-regulated products is solely the responsibility of the TSB Marketing Group. TSB Bank plc, Registered Office: 30 September 1997, Victoria House, Victoria Square, Birmingham B1 1SE. From 1 October 1997, 21 Lombard Street, London EC3 3BS. Registered in England and Wales: Number 1080268. TSB Bank Scotland plc, Registered Office: Henry Duncan House, 120 George Street, Edinburgh, EH2 4LH. Registered in Scotland: Number 99237.

### Tax-Free Savings



You would like to receive my free TSB Money Guide. Send to: TSB Money Guide Office, FREEPOST SCX 4272, Solihull B37 7YF.  
Surname: (Mr/Ms/Ms/Ms) \_\_\_\_\_ First Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone Number: \_\_\_\_\_ Postcode: \_\_\_\_\_

Are you a TSB customer? Yes ☐ No ☐

We'd like to contact you from time to time with details about services from TSB and other TSB group companies if we think they'd interest you. However, if you'd prefer not to be told about these services, please tick this box ☐

To ensure security for our customers and staff and to help maintain service quality, some calls may be recorded and monitored. TSB PhoneBank may call you to check you have received your guide, and if you have any questions, arrange a time for you to see one of our Savings & Investment advisers who will make sense of your savings and help protect your future with TSB.

## BONUS POSTAL ACCOUNT

UP TO **7.55%**

APPLY POSTHASTE

Do you want a better return on your savings? Take a look at our instant access postal account rates and believe your eyes.

The account includes a unique 2% gross c.a.r. quarterly bonus (based on your minimum balance for the quarter). On top of that, if you need access to your money immediately, you can get it by post, without delay.

To open an account, call Abbey National Direct on 0800 174 635, Monday to Friday 9am to 5pm or Saturday 9am to 1pm, quoting reference A50SP/10 or call into your local branch or fill in the coupon below.

|                  |                 | £2,500 | £10,000 | £25,000 | £50,000 | £100,000 |
|------------------|-----------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| Abbey National   | Bonus Postal    | 7.05%  | 7.25%   | 7.35%   | 7.45%   | 7.55%    |
| NatWest          | Instant Direct  | 6.80%  | 6.75%   | 6.90%   | 7.00%   | 7.10%    |
| Sainsbury's Bank | Instant Access  | 6.15%  | 6.15%   | 6.15%   | 6.15%   | 6.15%    |
| First Direct     | Instant Savings | 5.35%  | 6.40%   | 6.50%   | 6.70%   | 6.80%    |
| Woolwich         | Postal 60       | 6.40%  | 6.75%   | 6.95%   | 7.15%   | 7.40%    |

SOURCE: MONEYFACTS. All rates quoted above are for the Bonus Postal Account only. Rates are subject to change without notice. The minimum investment for the Bonus Postal Account is £1,000. The maximum investment is £100,000. The account is payable each quarter that the balance of the account does not fall below £100. The Compound Annual Rate of Return (CARR) is the equivalent annual gross rate that could be achieved if interest which is paid quarterly, was credited to the account. This account is not available to residents of the Isle of Man or the Channel Islands. In order to be eligible to open an account, we may record or monitor telephone calls. Abbey National and the Umbrella are registered trademarks of Abbey National plc, Abbey House, 1 Abbey Street, Liverpool L3 1AB, United Kingdom.



SAVINGS

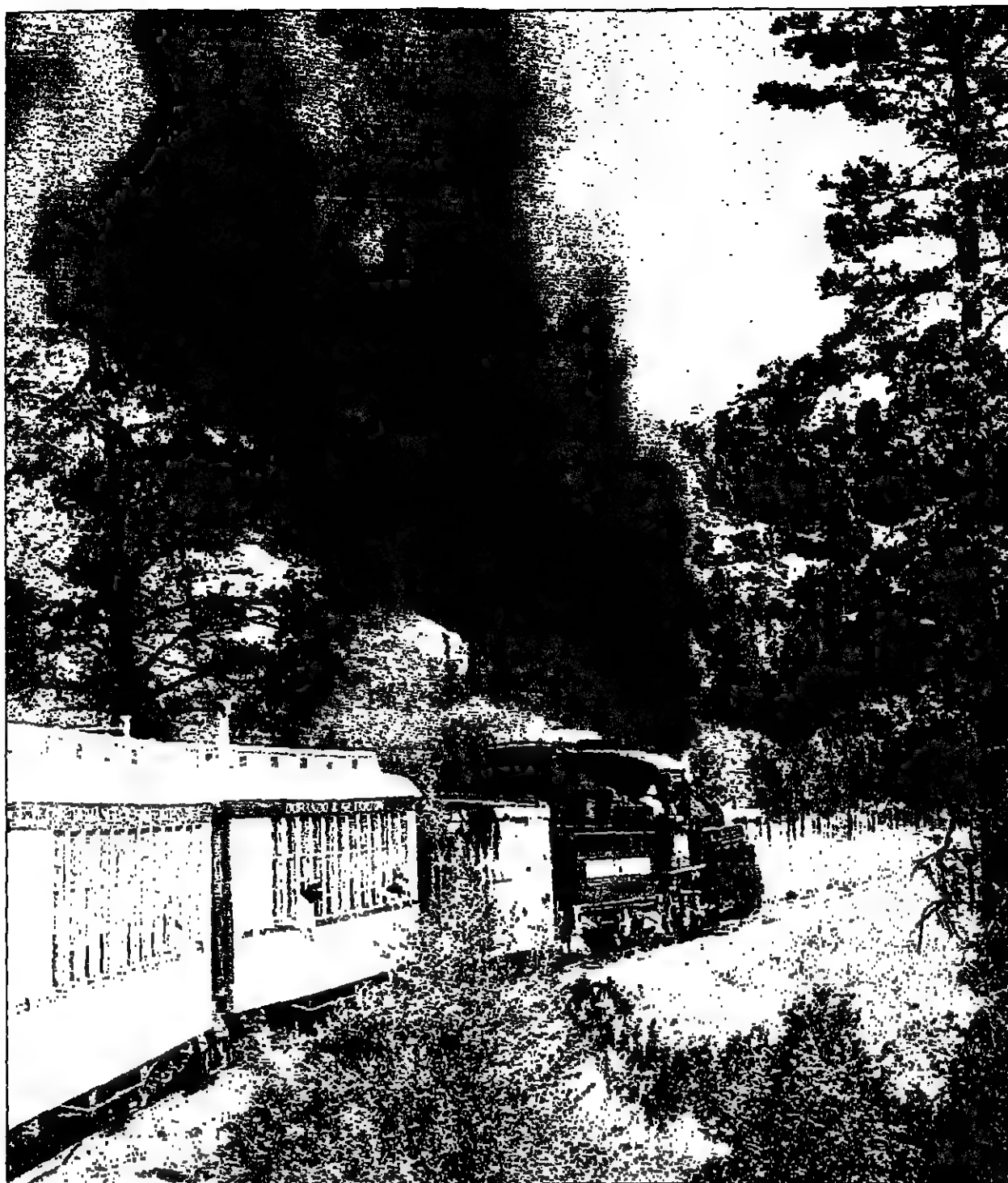
Please complete and send to: Abbey National Direct Postal Account Centre, Freeport BE 1890, P O Box 422, Belfast BT2 7BR.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Address: \_\_\_\_\_ Postcode: \_\_\_\_\_ Phone number: \_\_\_\_\_

Date of birth: \_\_\_\_\_ Signature(s): \_\_\_\_\_

Please find attached my cheque for £..... to invest in the Abbey National Bonus Postal Account or send me further information. ☐  
Please send a personal cheque drawn from an account in and showing your name, plus two confirmations of address (e.g. household bills).

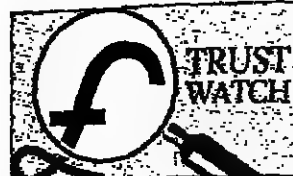




Many investment trusts were established in the mid-Victorian era to invest in the shares of American railway companies

## A safer way to travel into 'share' territory

Jill Insley looks at how investors who are wary of buying equities can enjoy at least some rewards



Investing in shares has proved to be one of the most successful ways of making money. Over longer periods of time, shares have consistently outperformed government bonds and building society accounts.

But for many investors, the idea of putting money in shares is too risky. Most do not have the time or inclination to watch for the warning signals that share prices are about to fall.

Investment trusts provide an answer for those who do not want the worry of investing directly in the stock market but want to enjoy the potential returns. Trusts give easy and relatively cheap access to professional fund management, and risk is reduced by pooling money with other investors to buy a wider range of shares.

An investment trust is a company that invests in the shares of other companies. Many were established in the mid-Victorian era to invest in shares of the new American railway companies.

Like any other type of company, it is split into a fixed number of shares that can be bought and sold on the Stock Exchange. But rather than manufacturing goods or providing services, an investment trust is designed to produce capital growth, income, or sometimes both from its investment portfolio.

The fact that an investment trust is itself a company often leads to a disparity between the price at which its shares sell and the value of its investment portfolio. If the trust's shares are in great demand, their price

can rise above the value of the investment portfolio. The shares are then described as being at a premium to the net asset value of the trust.

Martin Mullany, of Brooks Macdonald Gayer, the London independent financial adviser, says that buying trust shares at a premium is an expensive way to invest. "Unless you really like the trust and the way it is managed, it is probably better to invest in a unit trust which

**The rules allow a second way for investors to buy into more shares than their money may warrant.**

has similar strategy and goals," he says. More often, however, the price of trust shares is less than the value of the trust's investment portfolio.

Such shares are at a discount to the net asset value of the trust. It is sometimes suggested that discounted shares are attractive to bargain hunters, because they are effectively getting more investment for their money.

However, investors will only benefit from their "bargain" shares if the discount has narrowed by the time they decide to sell their shares. Discounts can narrow if demand for shares increases — either through people buying shares as investments or because the trust manager decides to buy back shares.

M&G announced plans this week for a £35 million share buyback on its Equity Investment Trust. It hopes the move will narrow the trust's share discount of 21 per cent.

Unfortunately, it is perfectly possible for discounts to widen still further to the disadvantage of investors. This in fact is what has happened over the past three years. Trusts that stand at big discounts may also become the target of arbitrageurs.

These professional investors shake the trust's managers into some action to narrow the discount. The arbitrageurs on the share register of the Fleming Far Eastern Investment Trust recently

spurred Flemings into proposing reconstruction plans to unlock some of the value of the trust's investment portfolio. The move caused an immediate rise in the share price and reduced the discount from 12 per cent to just over 8 per cent.

Sometimes arbitrageurs buy up and close down a trust to realise the value of its underlying investments. Either way, the private investor can benefit.

The rules governing investment trusts provide a second way for investors to buy into more shares than their money may warrant. Trusts can borrow against their assets, a pro-

cess known as gearing. This enables the trust manager to buy more shares for his investment portfolio, thus boosting the value of the investor's holding.

But gearing can backfire if interest rates rise or the stock market falls. The trust manager can end up paying more for the loan than he is earning on the investments bought with the borrowed money.

The purchase and management charges for investment trusts tend to be the lowest in the market for professionally managed investments. The up-front charges comprise the stockbroker's commission (typically 1.5 per cent to 1.8 per cent) and stamp duty of 0.5 per cent. Annual management charges are often less than 1 per cent and are taken automatically from the fund.

Many investment trust managers offer savings schemes that use their bulk-buying power to negotiate low commission charges for investors buying shares. Schroders' savings scheme, for example, makes a 1 per cent charge for buying shares in its UK Growth trust. These schemes also enable investors to buy shares on a monthly basis without having to give fresh instructions to a stockbroker each time.

Investment trust shares also qualify for inclusion in personal equity plans, so shareholders can enjoy any growth or income free of tax. Investment trust PEPs cost slightly more to run, incurring PEP administration fees in addition to the trust's charges.

## Realise your dreams for less than a nightcap.

Not everyone wants to wait until they retire to indulge themselves. A better car, bigger house, extensive travel, expensive hobbies. But traditional ways to save from income or windfalls are so often disappointing or expensive. Our

Private Investor Plan charges just 5p for every £25\* invested through regular savings or less regular, larger contributions. You can sell your holding whenever you wish and use the proceeds as you want. It's a more cost effective, flexible alternative.

In fact, with its combination of choice, low entry and exit costs and strong, long-term performance, ours still offers better overall value than many other savings and investment plans available. Which means you

could be free to enjoy more of what you want out of life, rather sooner than you had planned.

Phone 01734 828 802 or Fax 01734 344 622 any time quoting the coupon code, or return the coupon.

**Foreign & Colonial**

To: Foreign & Colonial Management Ltd, PO Box 2, Twyford, Berkshire RG10 9NW.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_  
Postcode \_\_\_\_\_ Code P23897T

### Growth of £1,000 invested in 1977

|      | Foreign & Colonial Investment Trust PLC | Investment Trust Average | Unit Trust Average | Building Society Average |
|------|---|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| 1977 | £1,000                                  | £1,000                   | £1,000             | £1,000                   |
| 1982 | £2,029                                  | £2,186                   | £1,816             | £1,566                   |
| 1987 | £10,681                                 | £10,391                  | £7,222             | £2,354                   |
| 1992 | £13,830                                 | £11,552                  | £7,880             | £3,567                   |
| 1997 | £29,990                                 | £20,115                  | £15,537            | £4,596                   |

\* Plus statutory 0.5% Govt. Stamp Duty on purchase. The value of shares and the income from them can fall as well as rise and you may not get back the full amount invested. Past performance is no guide to the future. All figures sourced from the 30.06.77-30.06.97. Investment trust figures based on market prices, net income reinvested, incl. historical 3.5% national expenses. (Actual Plan charges: 0.2% commission and 0.5% Govt. Stamp Duty) Unit trust figures based on offer, net income reinvested, incl. historical 6.5% national expenses. Building Society figures based on highest net rate available (UK Savings £25,000+ Account) total return net income reinvested. Foreign & Colonial Management Limited (regulated by FRC and the Personal Investment Authority) or its subsidiaries are the Managers of the investment trusts.

Last week's stock market turbulence may deter many investors from buying shares for the time being. The UK stock market has been scaling new heights all year, and many professional investors believe that share prices will soon crash. However, Ian Millward, of Chase de Vere Investments, thinks investors should still take the plunge. He says nervous investors should consider buying shares on a monthly basis through a savings scheme. "It's very hard to predict exactly when a correction is likely to take place," he says. "People who stay out of the market could miss out on good returns in the meantime."

On that basis, *The Times* asked three independent financial advisers to recommend their favourite growth and income investment trusts:

**Richard Boyton, Fraser Smith.**  
Trust: Framlington Dual capital share.  
Price: 79p. Discount: 60 per cent.  
Comments: "A predominantly UK-based trust, due to be wound up in two years' time when investors should receive 160p per capital share if the trust continues growing according to plan. The trust has to grow by 5 per cent a year to meet its target. The only caveat is if the market falls substantially, but there's really very little growth required to provide tremendous returns."

**Ian Millward, Chase de Vere Investments.**  
Trust: Henderson Income and Growth.  
Price: 124p. Discount: 14 per cent.  
Comments: "The ordinary shares yield 6.4 per cent income and stand at a discount of 14 per cent. The trust is due to be wound up in six years' time."

"Investors could expect to make a small profit on the basis of the discount alone at that point. It has a good steady fund manager, investing in blue chip companies and FTSE 100 stocks. It is a relatively low-risk profile compared to some other investment trusts."

**Martin Mullany, Brooks Macdonald Gayer.**  
Trust: Schroders UK Growth.  
Price: 199p. Discount: 4.1 per cent.  
Comments: "The shares are selling at an unusually wide discount for this fund. The trust is run along the same lines as the Schroders Enterprise unit trust, which concentrates on a small portfolio of about 30 to 40 shares."

"Both funds are managed by Jim Cox, who has a good long-term track record. He has produced a very steady performance and within the trust's trading range."

For free investment trust fact sheets and other details, contact the Association of Investment Trust Companies on 0171-588 5347.

**HOW CAN YOU EARN INCOME FROM MORE ASSETS THAN YOU PAID FOR?**

Investment Trusts, public companies listed on the London Stock Exchange, provide a cost-effective way for the private investor to make the most of stock market investment.

Buying shares is just one investment. Trust spreads your risk across many companies.

Right now, many investment trusts offer particularly good value, because in general the price of their shares is lower than the value of the shares they own. (Annual stock market fluctuations mean that investment Trust share prices rarely move exactly in line with the prices of the shares in the underlying portfolios.)

This difference — the discount — varies. At the beginning of June 1997 the average discount for conventional investment trusts was 12%. This meant that for an investment of, say, £1,000 you benefit from the income from assets worth £1,120.

Because charges are kept to a minimum, investment trusts are among the lowest cost investments you can make. This, coupled with the discount, means that your money works harder for you.

You can learn more about investment trusts — and the discount — by sending for the free information pack from the AITC, the Association that speaks for investment Trust companies. Simply fill in the coupon or call 0171-431 8222.

THE ASSOCIATION OF INVESTMENT TRUST COMPANIES

10 St. James Street, London, EC1A 3DF. Tel: 0171-431 8222. Fax: 0171-431 8223.

Please send me a free information pack.

If you already have a share in an investment Trust company, please tick this box. ( )

(This question is asked for purposes of research only and will not affect the value of the information you will receive from the AITC.)

(Name/Initials)

Address

Postcode

County

Code

P23897T





# Caroline Merrell discovers analysts at odds over the prospects for investment trust 'discounts'



Investment trust discounts have not yet reached Grand Canyon proportions, but Credit Lyonnais says many trusts "seem to be staring over the precipice"

## Dismay as chasm widens

The word discount may make shoppers' hearts beat a little faster. But for those with a stake in an investment trust, it can spell dismay. The discount is the difference between the share price of a trust and the value of its holdings, its net asset value (NAV). The average investment trust discount is now around 12 per cent.

As a result of widening discounts, holders of shares in many trusts have seen the share prices of their trusts fall, in spite of stock markets soaring to record highs.

Discounts are caused by a lack of demand for investment trust shares which have fallen out of fashion, particularly among institutional investors. Jeremy Tighe of Foreign & Colonial believes that the trend is cyclical. He points out that many trusts stood at a premium to their asset values as recently as two years ago. He believes that trusts will regain their popularity.

Others, including a number of investment trust analysts, are not so optimistic. They believe that discounts will continue to widen, especially if markets begin to edge downward.

John Korwin-Szymanowski, investment trust analyst at Warburgs, is among those predicting a further widening of discounts. He argues that

discounts will narrow only if managers make a concerted effort to attract more investment into funds. There is a growing conviction that fund managers should take more responsibility for narrowing discounts by marketing trusts more aggressively.

Mr Korwin-Szymanowski said: "Many institutions are withdrawing from investment trusts entirely. Most of the large institutions are not new buyers of the funds." He pointed out that a couple of years ago several fund management groups, such as Mercury, Fidelity and M&G, launched a great number of new trusts, which contributed to the oversupply of shares in the market. He said that even if the discounts did begin to narrow, many of the institutions would take it as an opportunity to sell their holdings, which would lead to widening of the discounts again.

Legal & General, the insurance company, holds some big stakes in investment trusts as well as offering its own fund. David Rough, a Legal & General director, said: "We did reduce our holdings about four years ago,

when the discounts narrowed. We have gone back in to markets where we think there is good value. I hope that discounts are going to narrow again."

Legal & General also offers the Recovery investment trust, which has around £56 million under management and is aimed at both institutional and private shareholders. The trust now stands at a 19 per cent discount to its net asset value. Mr Rough denied that the company is planning to convert the fund to a unit trust. Unitising an investment trust in this way immediately cuts the discount and allows shareholders to sell their holdings to redeem their true value. He admitted that Legal & General was disappointed with the level of the discount, but he added: "We actually believe that it offers good value for investors. Over the last 12 months its share price has risen by 14 per cent, which is in line with the market."

Tom Tuite-Dalton, Credit Lyonnais investment trust analyst, said: "We said in March that the discounts would continue to widen. We still believe this." Previously, at the bottom of the economic cycle after the 1987 crash, for example,

discounts widened to more than 20 per cent. He claimed that the only hope for investors was for arbitrage companies to build up stakes in funds. They could then put pressure on boards to restructure the funds.

For instance, investors in the £500 million Fleming Far Eastern trust are being given the opportunity of moving their holdings into a unit trust or are being offered cash. The institutional shareholders, which include the Prudential, Standard Life and the Liverpool Partnership, are believed to have put pressure on the board of the trust to restructure to combat the discount.

Mr Tuite-Dalton said that those looking to buy into investment trusts should choose funds where an arbitrage company has a stake. Credit Lyonnais said: "It is absurd, in our view many investment trusts seem to be staring over the precipice, just waiting for corporate pressure to be applied. Serious questions need to be asked about the longer-term viability of some trusts."

Boards have a wide range of options available to them, including capital reconstructions designed to reduce supply, partial open-endings; indeed, any scheme which proactively addresses the priority of improving shareholder value."



NO DEALING CHARGES.  
**YOU'RE WELCOME.**

Fidelity's Investment Trust Share Plan has no dealing charges. All you pay is Government stamp duty. And, of course, our entry and exit charges are zero. It's also flexible to suit your needs. It invests in four trusts covering the UK, continental Europe, Asia (excluding Japan) and Japan. You can choose to invest in one or more of the trusts in our range. And you can switch, for free, whenever you like. Invest with a lump sum of £1,000 or more. Or, save regularly from as little as £30 a month.

**0800 41 41 10**

Call free 9am-5pm, 7 days. <http://www.fidelity.co.uk>



**Fidelity Investments**

\* Up to 5% commission may be deducted from your initial investment if you invest through an Independent Financial Adviser. The purchase/sale price of shares will include the effect of the market spread. The annual management charges for the Fidelity Investment Trusts range from 0.9% to 1% plus VAT. These are paid by the trust and are reflected in the net asset value. Stamp duty (0.5%) is payable on all purchases. Resources and assets are as at 30/6/97 and include resources of F&G, a U.S. company and affiliate. Past performance is no guarantee of future returns. The value of shares and the income from them may go down as well as up and you may get back less than you invested. Issued by Fidelity Investments International which acts as the manager of the Investment Trust Share Plan and of the range of Fidelity Investment Trusts. Fidelity Investments International is regulated by IMRO and the Personal Investment Authority. Fidelity only provides information about its products and will not give investment advice based on individual circumstances.

**No Initial Charge.**  
**No Switching Charge.**  
**No point looking elsewhere.**

» To give investors a better deal, we have **ABOLISHED INITIAL AND SWITCHING** charges on the Fleming Investment Trusts Share Plan.

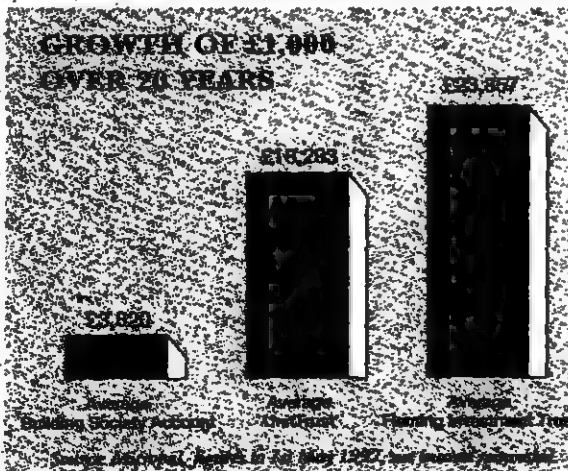
» The only cost on purchases is 0.5% stamp duty and any market spread between buying and selling prices. There is a 1% brokerage charge on sales.

» As new paperless stockmarket systems push up costs for private investors, abolishing these charges makes our Share Plan the ideal, **LOW COST** way to retain a stake in the market.

» Flemings is one of the UK's **LARGEST INVESTMENT TRUST MANAGERS**. With trusts spanning most global investment opportunities and assets under management of £4.6 billion, the new **FREE SWITCHING** facility makes the Share Plan the only investment service many investors will ever need.

» To find out more about how to invest from as little as £40 a month or £400 lump sums, call **FREEPHONE 0500 500 161** now for full details. (Obviously, there's no charge for this service either.)

You can also contact Flemings on the internet.  
<http://www.flemings.com/fitm>



Robert Fleming, co-founder of the first investment trust in 1825, is now at the heart of the day-to-day management of Flemings. Today, Flemings is one of the UK's leading investment trust managers, managing over £4.6 billion through offices in 38 countries.

To: Fleming Investment Trusts, Freeport 22 (SW1565), London W1E 7EZ. Freephone: **0500 500 161**. Please send me a copy of the Fleming Investment Trusts Share Plan brochure.

Title: \_\_\_\_\_ Initials: \_\_\_\_\_  
Surname: \_\_\_\_\_  
Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
Postcode: \_\_\_\_\_

**FLEMINGS**

The Investment Trust Experts

Please remember that the value of shares and the income from them can fall as well as rise and investors may not get back the full amount invested. Past performance is not necessarily a guide to the future. Issued by Fleming Investment Trust Services Limited, which is regulated by the Personal Investment Authority, only sells unit trusts, recognised collective investment schemes, investment trust savings schemes, PEPs, life assurance and pension products offered by the Flemings and Savie & Prosper marketing group.

**Schroders.**  
**Making it easy to deal in investment trusts.**

Through the Schroder Investment Trust Dealing Service you can buy and sell shares in eight investment trusts: Schroder UK Growth Fund plc, Schroder Income Growth Fund plc, Schroder Split Fund plc, Schroder Korea Fund plc, Schroder Japan Growth Fund plc, Schroder Asia Pacific Fund plc, Schroder Emerging Countries Fund plc and Schroder Ventures International Investment Trust plc.

The Service:

- offers you the option of lump sum or regular investment;
- takes lump sum deals over the phone;
- allows you to deal on any working day;
- provides a cost effective means of buying and selling shares;
- handles your administration;

• is backed up by our customer service team, ClientLine, who can provide facts and figures on the markets before you decide in which trusts to invest.

Schroders has been managing investment trusts since the launch of our first trust in 1922. Since then we have built up an excellent reputation for investment performance and customer service.

As a result we now have over £87 billion under management from those who know of our reputation. Worldwide we operate from offices in more than 20 countries.

You can invest through the Schroder Investment Trust Dealing Service for as little as £50 a month or £1,000 as a lump sum. To find out how, call us free or return the coupon below. Alternatively, contact your usual financial adviser.

Call **0800 002 000** Quoting ref 295

TO: SCHRODERS, CUSTOMER SERVICES DEPT, 02595 FREEPOST LON 7109, LONDON EC4B 4PD. Please send me the Schroder Investment Collection brochure, including information on the Dealing Service.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
Postcode: \_\_\_\_\_ Date of Birth: \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_

From what source does your investment money usually come?  
Salary ☐  
Retirement package ☐  
A switch from another investment ☐  
Other (please state): \_\_\_\_\_

Past performance is not necessarily a guide to future performance. The value of investments and the income from them can go down as well as up and investors may not get back the amount originally invested. Exchange rate changes may cause the value of overseas investments to rise or fall.

Issued by Schroder Investment Management Limited, Senator House, 85 Queen Victoria Street, London EC4V 4EL. Regulated by IMRO. [www.schroders.com](http://www.schroders.com)



**Schroders**



NEW LAUNCH

INVESTMENT TRUSTS

## How do you pick the best investment trusts?

There are over 300 investment trusts to choose from, but The Select Investment Trust Plan helps you 'cherry pick' by gathering together twelve trusts from Framlington and other leading investment companies:

EDINBURGH • FOREIGN & COLONIAL • FLEMING  
FRAMLINGTON • HENDERSON • MERCURY  
SCHRODER • TEMPLETON • 3i GROUP

These twelve trusts cover all the world's major markets (including the newer and more exciting investment opportunities). We have applied our own selection criteria to offer you a savings plan with a unique choice of investment trusts. For full details call:

0118 982 8837

### The Select Investment Trust Plan

Low minimum monthly savings from £50, lump sums from £500.

Competitive cost no transaction charge on selected trusts, 1% exit charge (minimum £20).

Switching between trusts at any time.

Regular information Full statements and market commentaries every six months.

Please send me details of The Select Investment Trust Plan. Return the coupon for The Select Investment Trust Plan, Freeport, P.O. Box 2, Tisbury, Wiltshire RG10 8BR.

NAME

ADDRESS

1975 71 230/977

Postcode

**framlington**

\*Full details of the Plan, including costs, are in the Plan literature. The value of investments and the income from them may fall as well as rise. Investors may not get back the amount originally invested. Exchange rate changes may cause the value of overseas investments to rise and fall. Investments in emerging markets may be highly volatile. Issued by Framlington Investment Management Limited, regulated by IMRO, 155 Bishopsgate, London EC2M 3XJ.

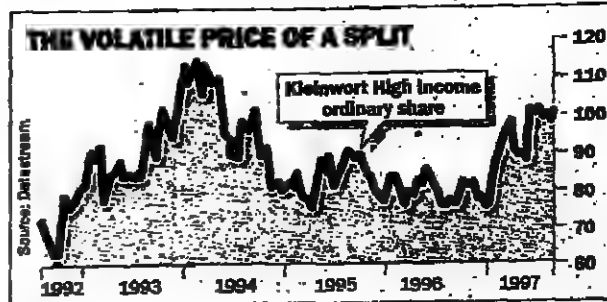
## Gavin Lumsden on trusts divided into a variety of share types

# Tread very carefully when doing the splits

In the 1960s, the decade man reached the Moon, the financial world devised a new method of sending savings into orbit — the split-capital investment trust.

The idea was simple, split the capital structure of an investment trust into income and capital shares. All the dividends from the trust's investments would go to the income shareholders, giving them a much higher income than usual. The capital shareholders, meanwhile, would receive no dividends but would get all the trust's capital growth when it was wound up. At the time, it seemed a brilliant solution to fulfil the two main requirements of investors simultaneously. Since then, however, split-caps have grown more complex as new share classes have been added.

Zero dividend preference shares were introduced to cut the risk of capital shares.



Holders of zeros are promised a predetermined redemption price, which has made them useful in financial planning.

A similar innovation was the stepped preference share, which offers a pre-set capital growth and rising income. At the other end of the risk spectrum, are income and residual capital shares, otherwise known as highly-gear ordinary shares, which aim to combine high income and capital growth.

This profusion of share classes can have the unfor-

nate effect of pitting different shareholders against each other, as in the case of Exmoor Dual, in which income shareholders discovered that they should have been receiving more dividends, but could not convince zero shareholders of the need to change the trust's articles of association. These conflicting interests have frequently exacerbated a downturn in investment conditions.

Many of the current crop of split-caps were launched in the late 1980s and early 1990s after a long period of high interest

rates and excellent stock market growth. Then, it seemed quite realistic to offer high income and good capital growth. However, when recession struck in the early-1990s, the stock market suffered and companies cut back on dividend payments. Suddenly, it was all that a split trust could do simply to pay its income shareholders. Capital growth vanished and the value of capital shares plummeted.

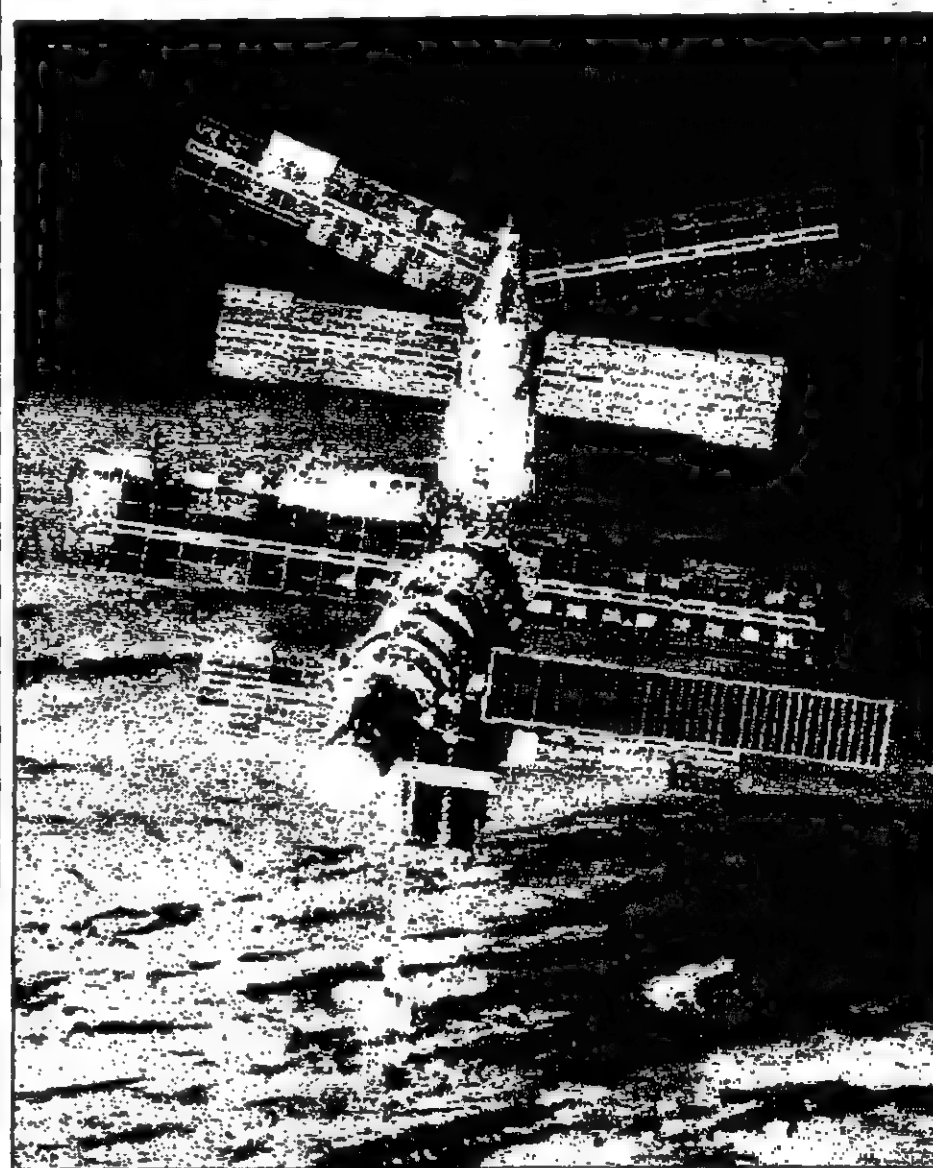
Market downturns hit splits harder than conventional trusts. This is because they are structured to intensify movements in the stock markets, a feature known as gearing. For instance, a £100 million trust split 50:50 between income and capital shares, might generate £5 million of income a year (ie, a yield of 5 per cent). All of this would go to the income shareholders effectively doubling the yield on their money to 10 per cent. Similarly, if the trust grows to £180 million, it will have achieved capital growth of 80 per cent, all of which will go to the capital shareholders, whose effective return on their money is 160 per cent. Unfortunately, this process can work the other way.

As a result, far from being a rocket-booster, a ride up the equity markets, putting your money in split-caps can be like hitching a ride on the Russian Mir space station. What looks like an advanced vehicle turns out to be an accident-prone piece of junk that leaves you fearing for your money.

Many shareholders will have to weigh up this possibility in the next two years as nine split-caps reach the end of their fixed term and investors are asked whether they wish to roll over into a new trust or cash in their investment.

Fortunately, in spite of their volatility, most splits have managed to recover their performance in the past year. Kleinwort High Income, for instance, could suffer a 30 per cent fall in markets and still pay its zero holders the redemption price of 212.7p in June 1998. Its ordinary holders currently enjoy 13 per cent income and require just 3.6 per cent growth to get their capital back.

Splits' share prices will naturally improve as they approach wind-up and pay day. This represents a potential investment opportunity, although investors should realise that gearing can easily wreck this plan. Investing in splits always requires expert financial advice.



Mir, like split-capital investment trusts, may not look so good once you are aboard

## Take long-term view with F&C

The enormous Foreign & Colonial Investment Trust is the world's biggest. This may be why Kenneth Clarke, a larger-than-life politician in every way, last week chose F&C as his first directorship since his return to the back benches.

The trust should also appeal to the former Chancellor's populist instincts. There are 130,000 shareholders, 20,000 of which invest through the company's £25-a-month minimum savings scheme.

At 57, Mr Clarke is almost exactly the same age as the average F&C investor, although many of William Hague's generation are now joining the share register.

But should investors, youthful or greying, follow the Member for Rushcliffe into the F&C fold? Only if they are prepared to stay loyal for the long term, in the hope that the recent improvement in F&C's fortunes can be sustained. In



the six months to June, net assets rose 10 per cent to £2,053 billion. By contrast, in 1996, one of the least-inspiring periods in the trust's 129-year history, the share price slipped 7 per cent while net assets rose just 5 per cent.

The 1996 annual report notes that Foreign & Colonial departed from the FTSE 100 index of leading shares in June "for reasons beyond our control", as if the trust's failure to perform was someone else's responsibility.

F&C's suffering arose partly from the appreciation of sterling, some 25 per cent of the trust's holdings are in the US. The sickly state of the Japanese stock market (which ac-

counts for another 10 per cent of the portfolio) also contributed to the underperformance.

At the start of 1997, the trust's managers decided to take advantage of the strength of sterling with a "gearing exercise", a frequent investment trust ploy. Jeremy Tighe, the F&C fund manager, explained that the trust took out short-term loans in German marks and French francs. "We converted this money into sterling. When we repaid the loans, sterling had appreciated further against both these currencies, which meant it cost us less

to repay the money. The amount left over was pure profit for the trust."

Currently the trust is standing at a 13 per cent discount to net asset value. Mr Tighe believes that the improvement in performance should, in time, narrow the discount. But John Korwin-Szymanowski, investment trust analyst at Warburgs, argues that it takes a long time for good performance to translate into a narrowing of the discount and that "performance must be consistent".

ANNE ASHWORTH



Kenneth Clarke has joined the Foreign & Colonial fold



Not different, exceptional.

The Gartmore Global PEP

"It's everything we want."

It bled us dry but it's a perfect home. Now's the time to plan for those things you just can't predict. So I've invested in the Gartmore Global PEP, with its 9 highly rated UK and international unit trusts which I can switch between free of charge. There's also no charge if I make a withdrawal or close the plan, and you can transfer an existing PEP from another plan manager into it. I chose to invest in the Gartmore UK Capital Growth Fund. It's flexible, the manager is able to choose between blue chip and smaller companies whenever the best investment opportunities arise. And it's number 1 out of 163 funds in its sector with an increase of 28.5% since its launch in October 1996. Probably because Gartmore maintain a financial outlook based upon a solid investment structure.

**Gartmore**

Call your Financial Adviser or call Gartmore free on 0800 289 536.  
E-mail: [helpline@gartmore.com](mailto:helpline@gartmore.com) Website: [www.iii.co.uk/gartmore](http://www.iii.co.uk/gartmore)

\*Source: Morningstar. UK Equity Growth Score Based offer to offer not income reinvested as at 1st August 1997. In the July 1997 Budget a 9m structured tax credit will no longer be redeemable on a PEP from 6th April 1999. Other tax benefits may change with the planned introduction of a new Income Tax Savings Account. The value of investment tax relief depends on individual circumstances. If you have any doubts about your tax position, you should seek professional advice. The value of investments and the income from them may go down as well as up and you may not get back the amount invested. Past performance is not necessarily a guide to future performance. Telephone calls may be recorded. Issued and Approved by Gartmore Investment Limited. Gartmore's authorised unit trusts are managed by Gartmore Fund Managers Limited. Both companies are regulated by the Financial Services Authority and are members of the National and Gartmore Marketing Group. Gartmore House, 10-18 Monument Street, London EC3R 6JL.

## Unwanted endowment policy? It could be a gold mine.

| Life Policy | Maturing In | Current Value | BEALE DOBIE PRICE | DIFFERENCE |
|-------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------------|
| 20 years    | 8 years     | £28,885       | £28,280           | +£6,604    |

If you have decided to cash in your with profits endowment policy and it is more than 7 years old, sell it to us. We can offer you more than your life office. You'll get a quote in 48 hours and we'll guide you step-by-step through the selling process. To get more ring your nearest office now.

Call today, lines always open.

Please quote T704338

Head Office (London/South):  
Beale Dobie & Company Limited  
Folbridge Mill, Malden, Essex CM9 5FN  
Tel: 01621 851133 Fax: 01621 800724

North: Tel: 0115 239 1941 Fax: 0115 239 1933

Midlands: Tel: 0121 709 2500 Fax: 0121 709 2499

South: Tel: 0141 353 0311 Fax: 0141 353 0608

**Beale Dobie**

AP  
AIA  
Member of the Personal  
& Company Limited



Imprisoned: but like Tim Robbins in *The Shawshank Redemption*, leaseholders with negligent managing agents can now plan their escape

## Flat-owners to fight back

Sara McConnell on how leaseholders will benefit from the long-awaited arrival of valuation tribunals

Thousands of flat-owners on long leases are expected to act to rid themselves of incompetent or negligent managing agents from next month.

The Government has given the green light for leaseholders challenging bad management or unreasonable service charges to apply to a leasehold valuation tribunal (LVT) from September 1, instead of taking their complaints to the county court. The tribunals will charge a maximum fixed fee of £500 and will not be allowed to award costs.

Many flat-owners have not dared to take landlords or their agents to court for fear of incurring large costs. But evidence of poor management of blocks, shoddy repairs and

intimidation forced the Government to strengthen the rights of leaseholders.

According to Lease, the advisory service for leaseholders, there is nothing to stop groups of residents in a block from forming themselves into a company and applying to the LVT to manage the block themselves. They will have to demonstrate that the managing agent, who could be the landlord himself, has breached his management obligations under the lease, failed to comply with recognised codes of conduct for

managing agents, or has demanded or is likely to demand unreasonable service charges.

But solicitors warn leaseholders that being given the green light to take over management control of a block does not signal the end of leaseholders' problems. David Marcus of Franks Charlesly, a London firm of solicitors, says: "The nature of management is changing. It's not like running a social club; you are running a property company with significant assets and you may end up suing your neighbours."

When you take over the

running of your block, you will still have leases and will be collectively responsible for making sure the block is repaired and insured in accordance with the terms of the lease. The freeholder will still own the freehold. Important issues will include:

■ **Forming a company.** This is the easiest way to manage your block collectively. You and your fellow leaseholders will be the only shareholders. You should take legal advice on setting up and structuring the company.

■ **Buildings insurance.** Are

you properly insured or even over-insured? Can you find a better deal by going to another insurer? Insurers will consider you a commercial risk rather than a domestic risk.

■ **Sinking fund.** Your lease may insist that you set up a fund to spread the cost of major works when they occur. If you do this the money must be held in trust.

■ **Major works.** You have to comply with landlord and tenant legislation by getting at least three quotations, of which one must be independent of you and your freeholder.

■ **Ensuring everyone pays.** This is the trickiest bit. If someone refuses to pay, you will have to take them to the LVT and prove that the charges are reasonable. If they are and the leaseholder still refuses to pay, ultimately you can evict the leaseholder.

However, many leaseholders have neither the time nor the expertise to run their blocks properly and should seriously consider appointing a managing agent, especially if the block has more than seven flats. Peter Ward, of solicitors Trowers and Hamling, says: "A managing agent is money well spent. If you do it yourself it's a recipe for argument. A managing agent can act as arbitrator."

The Association of Residential Managing Agents (ARMA) has a list of members, who all have to carry professional indemnity insurance and stick to a code of conduct.

Lease can be contacted on 0171-493 3116.

### HOW TO DEAL WITH DISPUTES

Q What will the tribunal be able to deal with?

A It will be able to decide whether existing service charges are reasonable and whether it is reasonable for you to have to pay an interim charge in advance. For the first time you will also be able to challenge proposed costs as well as your existing bills.

The tribunal will also handle applications from leaseholders trying to get their manager replaced (see above). If your lease says you have to insure your block with an insurer nominated by the landlord and you believe the premiums

are unreasonable, you must argue your case at the tribunal.

Q But who decides what "reasonable" means? It's very vague.

A According to Lease, the tribunal will consider whether or not the works for which charges are disputed are necessary. It will also ask whether the original specification is adequate and whether the landlord got competitive tenders for the works.

Q Our landlord never replies to letters or phone calls and he will

not give us the information we need to build our case. What can we do?

A He is not legally obliged to supply you with information, but you may be able to persuade the tribunal to get necessary information for you. Recognised tenants' associations can appoint a surveyor to examine the building.

Q What do I have to do if I want to apply?

A Forms will be available from Lease, but you must serve a notice on the landlord.

Owners of the new R-registration cars sold to date are finding that they face some of the highest insurance costs this decade. The AA says that the average premium has risen by £44.49 in the past year, indicating that the car insurance price war is over.

An investigation by *The Times* shows that the burden of uncompetitive insurance premiums can be heavy. Using the details of a 35-year-old owner of a new Ford Mondeo from North London, we discovered a gulf of more than £300 between the best and worst insurance quotes.

The most expensive quote we obtained was from Royal

## No short cuts to best car insurance deals

& Sun Alliance, which charged £641.32 for a year's comprehensive cover. For a driver with a five-year no-claims bonus who drove fewer than 8,000 miles a year for purely social purposes, this did not seem a good deal.

Looking elsewhere produced substantial savings. The next-worst quote was from Prudential at £560.25, while Hastings Direct offered cover at £448.20, almost £200 less than Royal & Sun Alliance's figure. The major-

ity of quotes were between £400 and £500, although Direct Line quoted £395.20, and AA Insurance £390.

However, a small number of companies offered much better deals. Premium Search came up with a £297 annual premium, and Preferred Direct was cheapest of all at £277.07. Our driver would have saved £364.25 per year by choosing Preferred Direct rather than Royal & Sun Alliance.

The findings did not sur-

prise James Wootton of Insurance Advice, the specialist insurance adviser which carries out twice-monthly surveys of premiums. He said: "A large number of companies selling car insurance are uncompetitive. Lots of drivers are paying far too much because they do not take the trouble to look around."

Rebecca Hadley of the AA agreed: "In this climate it is very important to shop around." She also advises motorists to seek out insurers who offer discounts for particular groups of customers, such as those who specialise in policies for people over 55.

NATHAN YATES

The PEP that likes to say

NO

salesmen. commission. jargon. hassle.

direct

Open seven days a week from 8am to 10pm

Growth PEP minimum investment £50 a month or £1,000 lump sum. Income PEP £1,000 lump sum.

60 DAY HIGH INTEREST ACCOUNT

60 DAY HIGH INTEREST ACCOUNT

"With the best rate of" "With the best rate of"

7.5% gross p.a.

7.5% gross p.a.

on £10,000 with access it's worth another look"

THE MAN FROM THE PILL

THE MAN FROM THE PILL

Prudential's 60 Day Notice Account gives a better rate of interest for your £10,000 than any comparable account. You can access your savings without notice twice a year and without losing interest. We offer:

■ An excellent 6.5% gross p.a. for £5,000 - £9,999. Rising to 7.5% gross p.a. for £10,000 or more

■ Interest can be paid monthly

With Prudential's 60 Day Notice Account you get a better rate and:

■ You can access your savings without notice twice a year and without losing interest or your bonus

■ You can save by phone or post

| Amount          | Gross annual rate including 1% loyalty bonus |
|-----------------|--|
| £5,000 - £9,999 | 6.5%   |
| £10,000+        | 7.5%   |

For more details call 0800 000 222

For more details call 0800 000 222

Mon - Thurs 9am to 5pm and Sat - 12 noon to 4pm. Closed Bank Holiday Monday. Open on your Prudential representative.

Mon - Thurs 9am to 5pm and Sat - 12 noon to 4pm. Closed Bank Holiday Monday. Open on your Prudential representative.

PRUDENTIAL

PRUDENTIAL

Best rate position based on annual interest rate compared with all other onshore instant access and notice accounts that allow immediate penalty-free access. Source: Moneyfacts as at 21/8/91. The rates include a loyalty bonus of 1% gross p.a., calculated daily and paid annually on the anniversary date. This is paid provided the account is still open and in the preceding 12 months no more than two withdrawals have been made and the balance has not been less than £2,000. Interest will be calculated net of income tax, presently 20% (which may be reclaimed by non-taxpayers), or subject to the required registration, gross. Tax legislation is subject to change. Rates are variable. Telephone calls may be monitored or recorded. Prudential Banking plc is registered in England and Wales. Registered Office: 142 Holborn Bars, London EC1N 2NH. Registered number 2999842.

BIGGER CASH PAYMENTS FOR ENDOWMENTS! CALL 0181 207 1666.

The UK's biggest buyer pays top prices for policies. Your policy must be at least 3 years old and satisfy our selection criteria.

FAX: 0181 207 4950

SECURITISED ENDOWMENT CONTRACTS PLC

SEC House, 49 Theobald St., Borehamwood, Herts. WD4 4RZ.

EARN 10% p.a. OR MORE for 10 YEARS plus CAPITAL BONUS with a LOW RISK GIP™ (GEARED INVESTMENT PLAN)

THE INSURANCE POLICY TRADING COMPANY LTD

22 CHURCH STREET, GODALMING, GU7 1BW

01483 427575 : Fax 01483 418866

Regulated by the Personal Investment Authority

# PENSIONS MADE SIMPLE

24 hours a day... 7 days a week... Now you can pick up the phone and get pensions information or advice and even set up a plan, quickly and without fuss.

0345 6789 10

or talk to your Independent Financial Adviser

SCOTTISH WIDOWS



15 % NATIONAL SAVINGS

LIZANNE ROSE

\* Limited Edition  
Source: Chamberlain de Broë 0171-434 4222. Net rates. Income and capital guaranteed.  
Early surrender. Terms vary. Monthly income may be available.

Nb. A = Minimum age 22 years. Holders of comprehensive motor insurance policy or lender's existing customers, B = Withdrawals via Bank Clearing System, C = no interest free period, E = Rate includes bonus, F = Fixed Rate (all other rates variable), N = Introductory rate for a limited period, P = By Post only

PIBS = Permanent interest-bearing shares  
Source: ABN AMRO Hoare Govett — 0171 601 0101

| Lender                    | interest rate % | LGAH size | max % | Notes            |
|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-------|------------------|
| <b>Building Societies</b> |                 |           |       |                  |
| Nottingham Impar.         | 0.75            | £25-150k  | 75    | Floored at 0.75% |
| 0115 881 7220             |                 |           |       | to 51.15%.       |
| Leeds & Holbeck           | 0.68            | to £180k  | 95    | 1% disc-12 mth   |
| 01535 772777              |                 |           |       | 1% disc-6 mth    |
| Scarfborough              | 1.20            | £30-100k  | 85    | 2%-6mth,0.5%     |
| 0900 133149               |                 |           |       |                  |
| <b>Banks</b>              |                 |           |       |                  |
| Bank of Ireland           | 0.89            | £20-145k  | 95    | 7.81%disc-6 mth  |
| 01189 510100              |                 |           |       | 5% disc 6 mth    |
| Abbey National            | 4.99            | to £125k  | 75    | 4.99% unfl       |
| 01906 343400              |                 |           |       | \$1,000 unfl     |

[illegible]







THE TIMES SATURDAY AUGUST 23 1997





# Modest progress on the week

TRADING PERIOD: Settlement takes place five business days after the day of trade. Changes are calculated on the previous day's close, but adjustments are made when a stock is ex-dividend. Changes, yields and price/earnings ratios are based on middle prices.

| 1997 | 1996 | 1995 | 1994 | 1993 | 1992 | 1991 | 1990 | 1989 | 1988 | 1987 | 1986 | 1985 | 1984 | 1983 | 1982 | 1981 | 1980 | 1979 | 1978 | 1977 | 1976 | 1975 | 1974 | 1973 | 1972 | 1971 | 1970 | 1969 | 1968 | 1967 | 1966 | 1965 | 1964 | 1963 | 1962 | 1961 | 1960 | 1959 | 1958 | 1957 | 1956 | 1955 | 1954 | 1953 | 1952 | 1951 | 1950 | 1949 | 1948 | 1947 | 1946 | 1945 | 1944 | 1943 | 1942 | 1941 | 1940 | 1939 | 1938 | 1937 | 1936 | 1935 | 1934 | 1933 | 1932 | 1931 | 1930 | 1929 | 1928 | 1927 | 1926 | 1925 | 1924 | 1923 | 1922 | 1921 | 1920 | 1919 | 1918 | 1917 | 1916 | 1915 | 1914 | 1913 | 1912 | 1911 | 1910 | 1909 | 1908 | 1907 | 1906 | 1905 | 1904 | 1903 | 1902 | 1901 | 1900 | 1899 | 1898 | 1897 | 1896 | 1895 | 1894 | 1893 | 1892 | 1891 | 1890 | 1889 | 1888 | 1887 | 1886 | 1885 | 1884 | 1883 | 1882 | 1881 | 1880 | 1879 | 1878 | 1877 | 1876 | 1875 | 1874 | 1873 | 1872 | 1871 | 1870 | 1869 | 1868 | 1867 | 1866 | 1865 | 1864 | 1863 | 1862 | 1861 | 1860 | 1859 | 1858 | 1857 | 1856 | 1855 | 1854 | 1853 | 1852 | 1851 | 1850 | 1849 | 1848 | 1847 | 1846 | 1845 | 1844 | 1843 | 1842 | 1841 | 1840 | 1839 | 1838 | 1837 | 1836 | 1835 | 1834 | 1833 | 1832 | 1831 | 1830 | 1829 | 1828 | 1827 | 1826 | 1825 | 1824 | 1823 | 1822 | 1821 | 1820 | 1819 | 1818 | 1817 | 1816 | 1815 | 1814 | 1813 | 1812 | 1811 | 1810 | 1809 | 1808 | 1807 | 1806 | 1805 | 1804 | 1803 | 1802 | 1801 | 1800 | 1799 | 1798 | 1797 | 1796 | 1795 | 1794 | 1793 | 1792 | 1791 | 1790 | 1789 | 1788 | 1787 | 1786 | 1785 | 1784 | 1783 | 1782 | 1781 | 1780 | 1779 | 1778 | 1777 | 1776 | 1775 | 1774 | 1773 | 1772 | 1771 | 1770 | 1769 | 1768 | 1767 | 1766 | 1765 | 1764 | 1763 | 1762 | 1761 | 1760 | 1759 | 1758 | 1757 | 1756 | 1755 | 1754 | 1753 | 1752 | 1751 | 1750 | 1749 | 1748 | 1747 | 1746 | 1745 | 1744 | 1743 | 1742 | 1741 | 1740 | 1739 | 1738 | 1737 | 1736 | 1735 | 1734 | 1733 | 1732 | 1731 | 1730 | 1729 | 1728 | 1727 | 1726 | 1725 | 1724 | 1723 | 1722 | 1721 | 1720 | 1719 | 1718 | 1717 | 1716 | 1715 | 1714 | 1713 | 1712 | 1711 | 1710 | 1709 | 1708 | 1707 | 1706 | 1705 | 1704 | 1703 | 1702 | 1701 | 1700 | 1699 | 1698 | 1697 | 1696 | 1695 | 1694 | 1693 | 1692 | 1691 | 1690 | 1689 | 1688 | 1687 | 1686 | 1685 | 1684 | 1683 | 1682 | 1681 | 1680 | 1679 | 1678 | 1677 | 1676 | 1675 | 1674 | 1673 | 1672 | 1671 | 1670 | 1669 | 1668 | 1667 | 1666 | 1665 | 1664 | 1663 | 1662 | 1661 | 1660 | 1659 | 1658 | 1657 | 1656 | 1655 | 1654 | 1653 | 1652 | 1651 | 1650 | 1649 | 1648 | 1647 | 1646 | 1645 | 1644 | 1643 | 1642 | 1641 | 1640 | 1639 | 1638 | 1637 | 1636 | 1635 | 1634 | 1633 | 1632 | 1631 | 1630 | 1629 | 1628 | 1627 | 1626 | 1625 | 1624 | 1623 | 1622 | 1621 | 1620 | 1619 | 1618 | 1617 | 1616 | 1615 | 1614 | 1613 | 1612 | 1611 | 1610 | 1609 | 1608 | 1607 | 1606 | 1605 | 1604 | 1603 | 1602 | 1601 | 1600 | 1599 | 1598 | 1597 | 1596 | 1595 | 1594 | 1593 | 1592 | 1591 | 1590 | 1589 | 1588 | 1587 | 1586 | 1585 | 1584 | 1583 | 1582 | 1581 | 1580 | 1579 | 1578 | 1577 | 1576 | 1575 | 1574 | 1573 | 1572 | 1571 | 1570 | 1569 | 1568 | 1567 | 1566 | 1565 | 1564 | 1563 | 1562 | 1561 | 1560 | 1559 | 1558 | 1557 | 1556 | 1555 | 1554 | 1553 | 1552 | 1551 | 1550 | 1549 | 1548 | 1547 | 1546 | 1545 | 1544 | 1543 | 1542 | 1541 | 1540 | 1539 | 1538 | 1537 | 1536 | 1535 | 1534 | 1533 | 1532 | 1531 | 1530 | 1529 | 1528 | 1527 | 1526 | 1525 | 1524 | 1523 | 1522 | 1521 | 1520 | 1519 | 1518 | 1517 | 1516 | 1515 | 1514 | 1513 | 1512 | 1511 | 1510 | 1509 | 1508 | 1507 | 1506 | 1505 | 1504 | 1503 | 1502 | 1501 | 1500 | 1499 | 1498 | 1497 | 1496 | 1495 | 1494 | 1493 | 1492 | 1491 | 1490 | 1489 | 1488 | 1487 | 1486 | 1485 | 1484 | 1483 | 1482 | 1481 | 1480 | 1479 | 1478 | 1477 | 1476 | 1475 | 1474 | 1473 | 1472 | 1471 | 1470 | 1469 | 1468 | 1467 | 1466 | 1465 | 1464 | 1463 | 1462 | 1461 | 1460 | 1459 | 1458 | 1457 | 1456 | 1455 | 1454 | 1453 | 1452 | 1451 | 1450 | 1449 | 1448 | 1447 | 1446 | 1445 | 1444 | 1443 | 1442 | 1441 | 1440 | 1439 | 1438 | 1437 | 1436 | 1435 | 1434 | 1433 | 1432 | 1431 | 1430 | 1429 | 1428 | 1427 | 1426 | 1425 | 1424 | 1423 | 1422 | 1421 | 1420 | 1419 | 1418 | 1417 | 1416 | 1415 | 1414 | 1413 | 1412 | 1411 | 1410 | 1409 | 1408 | 1407 | 1406 | 1405 | 1404 | 1403 | 1402 | 1401 | 1400 | 1399 | 1398 | 1397 | 1396 | 1395 | 1394 | 1393 | 1392 | 1391 | 1390 | 1389 | 1388 | 1387 | 1386 | 1385 | 1384 | 1383 | 1382 | 1381 | 1380 | 1379 | 1378 | 1377 | 1376 | 1375 | 1374 | 1373 | 1372 | 1371 | 1370 | 1369 | 1368 | 1367 | 1366 | 1365 | 1364 | 1363 | 1362 | 1361 | 1360 | 1359 | 1358 | 1357 | 1356 | 1355 | 1354 | 1353 | 1352 | 1351 | 1350 | 1349 | 1348 | 1347 | 1346 | 1345 | 1344 | 1343 | 1342 | 1341 | 1340 | 1339 | 1338 | 1337 | 1336 | 1335 | 1334 | 1333 | 1332 | 1331 | 1330 | 1329 | 1328 | 1327 | 1326 | 1325 | 1324 | 1323 | 1322 | 1321 | 1320 | 1319 | 1318 | 1317 | 1316 | 1315 | 1314 | 1313 | 1312 | 1311 | 1310 | 1309 | 1308 | 1307 | 1306 | 1305 | 1304 | 1303 | 1302 | 1301 | 1300 | 1299 | 1298 | 1297 | 1296 | 1295 | 1294 | 1293 | 1292 | 1291 | 1290 | 1289 | 1288 | 1287 | 1286 | 1285 | 1284 | 1283 | 1282 | 1281 | 1280 | 1279 | 1278 | 1277 | 1276 | 1275 | 1274 | 1273 | 1272 | 1271 | 1270 | 1269 | 1268 | 1267 | 1266 | 1265 | 1264 | 1263 | 1262 | 1261 | 1260 | 1259 | 1258 | 1257 | 1256 | 1255 | 1254 | 1253 | 1252 | 1251 | 1250 | 1249 | 1248 | 1247 | 1246 | 1245 | 1244 | 1243 | 1242 | 1241 | 1240 | 1239 | 1238 | 1237 | 1236 | 1235 | 1234 | 1233 | 1232 | 1231 | 1230 | 1229 | 1228 | 1227 | 1226 | 1225 | 1224 | 1223 | 1222 | 1221 | 1220 | 1219 | 1218 | 1217 | 1216 | 1215 | 1214 | 1213 | 1212 | 1211 | 1210 | 1209 | 1208 | 1207 | 1206 | 1205 | 1204 | 1203 | 1202 | 1201 | 1200 | 1199 | 1198 | 1197 | 1196 | 1195 | 1194 | 1193 | 1192 | 1191 | 1190 | 1189 | 1188 | 1187 | 1186 | 1185 | 1184 | 1183 | 1182 | 1181 | 1180 | 1179 | 1178 | 1177 | 1176 | 1175 | 1174 | 1173 | 1172 | 1171 | 1170 | 1169 | 1168 | 1167 | 1166 | 1165 | 1164 | 1163 | 1162 | 1161 | 1160 | 1159 | 1158 | 1157 | 1156 | 1155 | 1154 | 1153 | 1152 | 1151 | 1150 | 1149 | 1148 | 1147 | 1146 | 1145 | 1144 | 1143 | 1142 | 1141 | 1140 | 1139 | 1138 | 1137 | 1136 | 1135 | 1134 | 1133 | 1132 | 1131 | 1130 | 1129 | 1128 | 1127 | 1126 | 1125 | 1124 | 1123 | 1122 | 1121 | 1120 | 1119 | 1118 | 1117 | 1116 | 1115 | 1114 | 1113 | 1112 | 1111 | 1110 | 1109 | 1108 | 1107 | 1106 | 1105 | 1104 | 1103 | 1102 | 1101 | 1100 | 1099 | 1098 | 1097 | 1096 | 1095 | 1094 | 1093 | 1092 | 1091 | 1090 | 1089 | 1088 | 1087 | 1086 | 1085 | 1084 | 1083 | 1082 | 1081 | 1080 | 1079 | 1078 | 1077 | 1076 | 1075 | 1074 | 1073 | 1072 | 1071 | 1070 | 1069 | 1068 | 1067 | 1066 | 1065 | 1064 | 1063 | 1062 | 1061 | 1060 | 1059 | 1058 | 1057 | 1056 | 1055 | 1054 | 1053 | 1052 | 1051 | 1050 | 1049 | 1048 | 1047 | 1046 | 1045 | 1044 | 1043 | 1042 | 1041 | 1040 | 1039 | 1038 | 1037 | 1036 | 1035 | 1034 | 1033 | 1032 | 1031 | 1030 | 1029 | 1028 | 1027 | 1026 | 1025 | 1024 | 1023 | 1022 | 1021 | 1020 | 1019 | 1018 | 1017 | 1016 | 1015 | 1014 | 1013 | 1012 | 1011 | 1010 | 1009 | 1008 | 1007 | 1006 | 1005 | 1004 | 1003 | 1002 | 1001 | 1000 | 999 | 998 | 997 | 996 | 995 | 994 | 993 | 992 | 991 | 990 | 989 | 988 | 987 | 986 | 985 | 984 | 983 | 982 | 981 | 980 | 979 | 978 | 977 | 976 | 975 | 974 | 973 | 972 | 971 | 970 | 969 | 968 | 967 | 966 | 965 | 964 | 963 | 962 | 961 | 960 | 959 | 958 | 957 | 956 | 955 | 954 | 953 | 952 | 951 | 950 | 949 | 948 | 947 | 946 | 945 | 944 | 943 | 942 | 941 | 940 | 939 | 938 | 937 | 936 | 935 | 934 | 933 | 932 | 931 | 930 | 929 | 928 | 927 | 926 | 925 | 924 | 923 | 922 | 921 | 920 | 919 | 918 | 917 | 916 | 915 | 914 | 913 | 912 | 911 | 910 | 909 | 908 | 907 | 906 | 905 | 904 | 903 | 902 | 901 | 900 | 899 | 898 | 897 | 896 | 895 | 894 | 893 | 892 | 891 | 890 | 889 | 888 | 887 | 886 | 885 | 884 | 883 | 882 | 881 | 880 | 879 | 878 | 877 | 876 | 875 | 874 | 873 | 872 | 871 | 870 | 869 | 868 | 867 | 866 | 865 | 864 | 863 | 862 | 861 | 860 | 859 | 858 | 857 | 856 | 855 | 854 | 853 | 852 | 851 | 850 | 849 | 848 | 847 | 846 | 845 | 844 | 843 | 842 | 841 | 840 | 839 | 838 | 837 | 836 | 835 | 834 | 833 | 832 | 831 | 830 | 829 | 828 | 827 | 826 | 825 | 824 | 823 | 822 | 821 | 820 | 819 | 818 | 817 | 816 | 815 | 814 | 813 | 812 | 811 | 810 | 809 | 808 | 807 | 806 | 805 | 804 | 803 | 802 | 801 | 800 | 799 | 798 | 797 | 796 | 795 | 794 | 793 | 792 | 791 | 790 | 789 | 788 | 787 | 786 | 785 | 784 | 783 | 782 | 781 | 780 | 779 | 778 | 777 | 776 | 775 | 774 | 773 | 772 | 771 | 770 | 769 | 768 | 767 | 766 | 765 | 764 | 763 | 762 | 761 | 760 | 759 | 758 | 757 | 756 | 755 | 754 | 753 | 752 | 751 | 750 | 749 | 748 | 747 | 746 | 745 | 744 | 743 | 742 | 741 | 740 | 739 | 738 | 737 | 736 | 735 | 734 | 733 | 732 | 731 | 730 | 729 | 728 | 727 | 726 | 725 | 724 | 723 | 722 | 721 | 720 | 719 | 718 | 717 | 716 | 715 | 714 | 713 | 712 | 711 | 710 | 709 | 708 | 707 | 706 | 705 | 704 | 703 | 702 | 701 | 700 | 699 | 698 | 697 | 696 | 695 | 694 | 693 | 692 | 691 | 690 | 689 | 688 | 687 | 686 | 685 | 684 | 683 | 682 | 681 | 680 | 679 | 678 | 677 | 676 | 675 | 674 | 673 | 672 | 671 | 670 | 669 | 668 | 667 | 666 | 665 | 664 | 663 | 662 | 661 | 660 | 659 | 658 | 657 | 656 | 655 | 654 | 653 | 652 | 651 | 650 | 649 | 648 | 647 | 646 | 645 | 644 | 643 | 642 | 641 | 640 | 639 | 638 | 637 | 636 | 635 | 634 | 633 | 632 | 631 | 630 | 629 | 628 | 627 | 626 | 625 | 624 | 623 | 622 | 621 | 620 | 619 | 618 | 617 | 616 | 615 | 614 | 613 | 612 | 611 | 610 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|



UPDATED degree vacancies in science appear today for students hoping to start at university or college.

The number of places available continues to reduce steadily as students claim the last "free" higher education courses before the Government's introduction of £1,000 course fees in 1998. No-one starting a degree this year will pay any tuition charges.

Fullly updated degree vacancies are published in The Times in a three-day cycle throughout August, with arts and social sciences on Thursdays and Mondays, engineering and technology on Fridays and Tuesdays, and science on Saturdays and Wednesdays.

An asterisk shows courses are part of modular schemes, which are available in a variety of combinations. All other subjects are identified by the course code used in the Ucas handbook.

#### AGRICULTURE/AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES

Aberdeen, D212, D218, D242, D243, D244, D245, D246, D247, D248, D249, D250, D251, D252, D253, D254, D255, D256, D257, D258, D259, D260, D261, D262, D263, D264, D265, D266, D267, D268, D269, D270, D271, D272, D273, D274, D275, D276, D277, D278, D279, D280, D281, D282, D283, D284, D285, D286, D287, D288, D289, D290, D291, D292, D293, D294, D295, D296, D297, D298, D299, D300, D301, D302, D303, D304, D305, D306, D307, D308, D309, D310, D311, D312, D313, D314, D315, D316, D317, D318, D319, D320, D321, D322, D323, D324, D325, D326, D327, D328, D329, D330, D331, D332, D333, D334, D335, D336, D337, D338, D339, D340, D341, D342, D343, D344, D345, D346, D347, D348, D349, D350, D351, D352, D353, D354, D355, D356, D357, D358, D359, D360, D361, D362, D363, D364, D365, D366, D367, D368, D369, D370, D371, D372, D373, D374, D375, D376, D377, D378, D379, D380, D381, D382, D383, D384, D385, D386, D387, D388, D389, D390, D391, D392, D393, D394, D395, D396, D397, D398, D399, D400, D401, D402, D403, D404, D405, D406, D407, D408, D409, D410, D411, D412, D413, D414, D415, D416, D417, D418, D419, D420, D421, D422, D423, D424, D425, D426, D427, D428, D429, D430, D431, D432, D433, D434, D435, D436, D437, D438, D439, D440, D441, D442, D443, D444, D445, D446, D447, D448, D449, D450, D451, D452, D453, D454, D455, D456, D457, D458, D459, D460, D461, D462, D463, D464, D465, D466, D467, D468, D469, D470, D471, D472, D473, D474, D475, D476, D477, D478, D479, D480, D481, D482, D483, D484, D485, D486, D487, D488, D489, D490, D491, D492, D493, D494, D495, D496, D497, D498, D499, D500, D501, D502, D503, D504, D505, D506, D507, D508, D509, D510, D511, D512, D513, D514, D515, D516, D517, D518, D519, D520, D521, D522, D523, D524, D525, D526, D527, D528, D529, D530, D531, D532, D533, D534, D535, D536, D537, D538, D539, D540, D541, D542, D543, D544, D545, D546, D547, D548, D549, D550, D551, D552, D553, D554, D555, D556, D557, D558, D559, D560, D561, D562, D563, D564, D565, D566, D567, D568, D569, D570, D571, D572, D573, D574, D575, D576, D577, D578, D579, D580, D581, D582, D583, D584, D585, D586, D587, D588, D589, D590, D591, D592, D593, D594, D595, D596, D597, D598, D599, D600, D601, D602, D603, D604, D605, D606, D607, D608, D609, D610, D611, D612, D613, D614, D615, D616, D617, D618, D619, D620, D621, D622, D623, D624, D625, D626, D627, D628, D629, D630, D631, D632, D633, D634, D635, D636, D637, D638, D639, D640, D641, D642, D643, D644, D645, D646, D647, D648, D649, D650, D651, D652, D653, D654, D655, D656, D657, D658, D659, D660, D661, D662, D663, D664, D665, D666, D667, D668, D669, D670, D671, D672, D673, D674, D675, D676, D677, D678, D679, D680, D681, D682, D683, D684, D685, D686, D687, D688, D689, D690, D691, D692, D693, D694, D695, D696, D697, D698, D699, D700, D701, D702, D703, D704, D705, D706, D707, D708, D709, D710, D711, D712, D713, D714, D715, D716, D717, D718, D719, D720, D721, D722, D723, D724, D725, D726, D727, D728, D729, D730, D731, D732, D733, D734, D735, D736, D737, D738, D739, D740, D741, D742, D743, D744, D745, D746, D747, D748, D749, D750, D751, D752, D753, D754, D755, D756, D757, D758, D759, D760, D761, D762, D763, D764, D765, D766, D767, D768, D769, D770, D771, D772, D773, D774, D775, D776, D777, D778, D779, D780, D781, D782, D783, D784, D785, D786, D787, D788, D789, D790, D791, D792, D793, D794, D795, D796, D797, D798, D799, D800, D801, D802, D803, D804, D805, D806, D807, D808, D809, D810, D811, D812, D813, D814, D815, D816, D817, D818, D819, D820, D821, D822, D823, D824, D825, D826, D827, D828, D829, D830, D831, D832, D833, D834, D835, D836, D837, D838, D839, D840, D841, D842, D843, D844, D845, D846, D847, D848, D849, D850, D851, D852, D853, D854, D855, D856, D857, D858, D859, D860, D861, D862, D863, D864, D865, D866, D867, D868, D869, D870, D871, D872, D873, D874, D875, D876, D877, D878, D879, D880, D881, D882, D883, D884, D885, D886, D887, D888, D889, D890, D891, D892, D893, D894, D895, D896, D897, D898, D899, D900, D901, D902, D903, D904, D905, D906, D907, D908, D909, D910, D911, D912, D913, D914, D915, D916, D917, D918, D919, D920, D921, D922, D923, D924, D925, D926, D927, D928, D929, D930, D931, D932, D933, D934, D935, D936, D937, D938, D939, D940, D941, D942, D943, D944, D945, D946, D947, D948, D949, D950, D951, D952, D953, D954, D955, D956, D957, D958, D959, D960, D961, D962, D963, D964, D965, D966, D967, D968, D969, D970, D971, D972, D973, D974, D975, D976, D977, D978, D979, D980, D981, D982, D983, D984, D985, D986, D987, D988, D989, D990, D991, D992, D993, D994, D995, D996, D997, D998, D999, D1000, D1001, D1002, D1003, D1004, D1005, D1006, D1007, D1008, D1009, D1010, D1011, D1012, D1013, D1014, D1015, D1016, D1017, D1018, D1019, D1020, D1021, D1022, D1023, D1024, D1025, D1026, D1027, D1028, D1029, D1030, D1031, D1032, D1033, D1034, D1035, D1036, D1037, D1038, D1039, D1040, D1041, D1042, D1043, D1044, D1045, D1046, D1047, D1048, D1049, D1050, D1051, D1052, D1053, D1054, D1055, D1056, D1057, D1058, D1059, D1060, D1061, D1062, D1063, D1064, D1065, D1066, D1067, D1068, D1069, D1070, D1071, D1072, D1073, D1074, D1075, D1076, D1077, D1078, D1079, D1080, D1081, D1082, D1083, D1084, D1085, D1086, D1087, D1088, D1089, D1090, D1091, D1092, D1093, D1094, D1095, D1096, D1097, D1098, D1099, D1100, D1101, D1102, D1103, D1104, D1105, D1106, D1107, D1108, D1109, D1110, D1111, D1112, D1113, D1114, D1115, D1116, D1117, D1118, D1119, D1120, D1121, D1122, D1123, D1124, D1125, D1126, D1127, D1128, D1129, D1130, D1131, D1132, D1133, D1134, D1135, D1136, D1137, D1138, D1139, D1140, D1141, D1142, D1143, D1144, D1145, D1146, D1147, D1148, D1149, D1150, D1151, D1152, D1153, D1154, D1155, D1156, D1157, D1158, D1159, D1160, D1161, D1162, D1163, D1164, D1165, D1166, D1167, D1168, D1169, D1170, D1171, D1172, D1173, D1174, D1175, D1176, D1177, D1178, D1179, D1180, D1181, D1182, D1183, D1184, D1185, D1186, D1187, D1188, D1189, D1190, D1191, D1192, D1193, D1194, D1195, D1196, D1197, D1198, D1199, D1200, D1201, D1202, D1203, D1204, D1205, D1206, D1207, D1208, D1209, D1210, D1211, D1212, D1213, D1214, D1215, D1216, D1217, D1218, D1219, D1220, D1221, D1222, D1223, D1224, D1225, D1226, D1227, D1228, D1229, D1230, D1231, D1232, D1233, D1234, D1235, D1236, D1237, D1238, D1239, D1240, D1241, D1242, D1243, D1244, D1245, D1246, D1247, D1248, D1249, D1250, D1251, D1252, D1253, D1254, D1255, D1256, D1257, D1258, D1259, D1260, D1261, D1262, D1263, D1264, D1265, D1266, D1267, D1268, D1269, D1270, D1271, D1272, D1273, D1274, D1275, D1276, D1277, D1278, D1279, D1280, D1281, D1282, D1283, D1284, D1285, D1286, D1287, D1288, D1289, D1290, D1291, D1292, D1293, D1294, D1295, D1296, D1297, D1298, D1299, D1300, D1301, D1302, D1303, D1304, D1305, D1306, D1307, D1308, D1309, D1310, D1311, D1312, D1313, D1314, D1315, D1316, D1317, D1318, D1319, D1320, D1321, D1322, D1323, D1324, D1325, D1326, D1327, D1328, D1329, D1330, D1331, D1332, D1333, D1334, D1335, D1336, D1337, D1338, D1339, D1340, D1341, D1342, D1343, D1344, D1345, D1346, D1347, D1348, D1349, D1350, D1351, D1352, D1353, D1354, D1355, D1356, D1357, D1358, D1359, D1360, D1361, D1362, D1363, D1364, D1365, D1366, D1367, D1368, D1369, D1370, D1371, D1372, D1373, D1374, D1375, D1376, D1377, D1378, D1379, D1380, D1381, D1382, D1383, D1384, D1385, D1386, D1387, D1388, D1389, D1390, D1391, D1392, D1393, D1394, D1395, D1396, D1397, D1398, D1399, D1400, D1401, D1402, D1403, D1404, D1405, D1406, D1407, D1408, D1409, D1410, D1411, D1412, D1413, D1414, D1415, D1416, D1417, D1418, D1419, D1420, D1421, D1422, D1423, D1424, D1425, D1426, D1427, D1428, D1429, D1430, D1431, D1432, D1433, D1434, D1435, D1436, D1437, D1438, D1439, D1440, D1441, D1442, D1443, D1444, D1445, D1446, D1447, D1448, D1449, D1450, D1451, D1452, D1453, D1454, D1455, D1456, D1457, D1458, D1459, D1460, D1461, D1462, D1463, D1464, D1465, D1466, D1467, D1468, D1469, D1470, D1471, D1472, D1473, D1474, D1475, D1476, D1477, D1478, D1479, D1480, D1481, D1482, D1483, D1484, D1485, D1486, D1487, D1488, D1489, D1490, D1491, D1492, D1493, D1494, D1495, D1496, D1497, D1498, D1499, D1500, D1501, D1502, D1503, D1504, D1505, D1506, D1507, D1508, D1509, D1510, D1511, D1512, D1513, D1514, D1515, D1516, D1517, D1518, D1519, D1520, D1521, D1522, D1523, D1524, D1525, D1526, D1527, D1528, D1529, D1530, D1531, D1532, D1533, D1534, D1535, D1536, D1537, D1538, D1539, D1540, D1541, D1542, D1543, D1544, D1545, D1546, D1547, D1548, D1549, D1550, D1551, D1552, D1553, D1554, D1555, D1556, D1557, D1558, D1559, D1560, D1561, D1562, D1563, D1564, D1565, D1566, D1567, D1568, D1569, D1570, D1571, D1572, D1573, D1574, D1575, D1576, D1577, D1578, D1579, D1580, D1581, D1582, D1583, D1584, D1585, D1586, D1587, D1588, D1589, D1590, D1591, D1592, D1593, D1594, D1595, D1596, D1597, D1598, D1599, D1600, D1601, D1602, D1603, D1604, D1605, D1606, D1607, D1608, D1609, D1610, D1611, D1612, D1613, D1614, D1615, D1616, D1617, D1618, D1619, D1620, D1621, D1622, D1623, D1624, D1625, D1626, D1627, D1628, D1629, D1630, D1631, D1632, D1633, D1634, D1635, D1636, D1637, D1638, D1639, D1640, D1641, D1642, D1643, D1644, D1645, D1646, D1647, D1648, D1649, D1650, D1651, D1652, D1653, D1654, D1655, D1656, D1657, D1658, D1659, D1660, D1661, D1662, D1663, D1664, D1665, D1666, D1667, D1668, D1669, D1670, D1671, D1672, D1673, D1674, D1675, D1676, D1677, D1678, D1679, D1680, D1681, D1682, D1683, D1684, D1685, D1686, D1687, D1688, D1689, D1690, D1691, D1692, D1693, D1694, D1695, D1696, D1697, D1698, D1699, D1700, D1701, D1702, D1703, D1704, D1705, D1706, D1707, D1708, D1709, D1710, D1711, D1712, D1713, D1714, D1715, D1716, D1717, D1718, D1719, D1720, D1721, D1722, D1723, D1724, D1725, D1726, D1727, D1728, D1729, D1730, D1731, D1732, D1733, D1734, D1735, D1736, D1737, D1738, D1739, D1740, D1741, D1742, D1743, D1744, D1745, D1746, D1747, D1748, D1749, D1750, D1751, D1752, D1753, D1754, D1755, D1756, D1757, D1758, D1759, D1760, D1761, D1762, D1763, D1764, D1765, D1766, D1767, D1768, D1769, D1770, D1771, D1772, D1773, D1774, D1775, D1776, D1777, D1778, D1779, D1780, D1781, D1782, D1783, D1784, D1785, D1786, D1787, D1788, D1789, D1790, D1791, D1792, D1793, D1794, D1795, D1796, D1797, D1798, D1799, D1800, D1801, D1802, D1803, D1804, D1805, D1806, D1807, D1808, D1809, D1810, D1811, D1812, D1813, D1814, D1815, D1816, D1817, D1818, D1819, D1820, D1821, D1822, D1823, D1824, D1825, D1826, D1827, D1828, D1829, D1830, D1831, D1832, D1833, D1834, D1835, D1836, D1837, D1838, D1839, D1840, D1841, D1842, D1843, D1844, D1845, D1846, D1847, D1848, D1849, D1850, D1851, D1852, D1853, D1854, D1855, D1856, D1857, D1858, D1859, D1860, D1861, D1862, D1863, D1864, D1865, D1866, D1867, D1868, D1869, D1870, D1871, D1872, D1873, D1874, D1875, D1876, D1877, D1878, D1879, D1880, D1881, D1882, D1883, D1884, D1885, D1886, D1887, D1888, D1889, D1890, D1891, D1892, D1893, D1894, D1895, D1896, D1897, D1898, D1899, D1900, D1901, D1902, D1903, D1904, D1905, D1906, D1907, D1908, D1909, D1910, D1911, D1912, D1913, D1914, D1915, D1916, D1917, D1918, D1919, D1920, D1921, D1922, D1923, D1924, D1925, D1926, D1927, D1928, D1929, D1930, D1931, D1932, D1933, D1934, D1935, D1936, D1937, D1938, D1939, D1940, D1941, D1942, D1943, D1944, D1945, D1946, D1947, D1948, D1949, D1950, D1951, D1952, D1953, D1954, D1955, D1956, D1957, D1958, D1959, D1960, D1961, D1962, D1963, D1964, D1965, D1966, D1967, D1968, D1969, D1970, D1971, D1972, D1973, D1974, D1975, D1976, D1977, D1978, D1979, D1980, D1981, D1982, D1983, D1984, D1985, D1986, D1987, D1988, D1989, D1990, D1991, D1992, D1993, D1994, D1995, D1996, D1997, D1998, D1999, D2000, D2001, D2002, D2003, D2004, D2005, D2006, D2007, D2008, D2009, D2010, D2011, D2012, D2013, D2014, D2015, D2016, D2017, D2018, D2019, D2020, D2021, D2022, D2023, D2024, D2025, D2026, D2027, D2028, D2029, D2030, D2031, D2032, D2033, D2034, D2035, D2036, D2037, D2038, D2039, D2040, D2041, D2042, D2043, D2044, D2045, D2046, D2047, D2048, D2049, D2050, D2051, D2052, D2053, D2054, D2055, D2056, D2057, D2058, D2059, D2060, D2061, D2062, D2063, D2064, D2065, D2066, D2067, D2068, D2069, D2070, D2071, D2072, D2073, D2074, D2075, D2076, D2077, D2078, D2079, D2080, D2081, D2082, D2083, D2084, D2085, D2086, D2087, D2088, D2089, D2090, D2091, D2092, D2093, D2094, D2095, D2096, D2097, D2098, D2099, D2100, D2101, D2102, D2103, D2104, D2105, D2106, D2107, D2108, D2109, D2110, D2111, D2112, D2113, D2114, D2115, D2116, D2117, D2118, D2119, D2120, D2121, D2122, D2123, D2124, D2125, D2126, D2127, D2128, D2129, D2130, D2131, D2132, D2133, D2134, D2135, D2136, D2137, D2138, D2139, D2140, D2141, D2142, D2143, D2144, D2145, D2146, D2147, D2148, D2149, D2150, D2151, D2152, D2153, D2154, D2155, D2156, D2157, D2158, D2159, D2160, D2161, D2162, D2163, D2164, D2165, D2166, D2167, D2168, D2169, D2170, D2171, D2172, D2173, D2174, D2175, D2176, D2177, D2178, D2179, D2180, D2181, D2182, D2183, D2184, D2185, D2186, D2187, D2188, D2189, D2190, D2191, D2192, D2193, D2194, D2195, D2196, D2197, D2198, D2199, D2200, D2201, D2202, D2203, D2204, D2205, D2206, D2207, D2208, D2209, D2210, D2211, D2212, D2213, D2214, D2215, D2216, D2217, D2218, D2219, D2220, D2221, D2222, D2223, D2224, D2225, D2226, D2227, D2228, D2229, D2230, D2231, D2232, D2233, D2234, D2235, D2236, D2237, D2238, D2239, D2240, D2241, D2242, D2243, D2244, D2245, D2246, D2247, D2248, D2249, D2250, D2251, D2252, D2253, D2254, D2255, D2256, D2257, D2258, D2259, D2260, D2261, D2262, D2263, D2264, D2265, D2266, D2267, D2268, D2269, D2270, D2271, D2272, D2273, D2274, D2275, D2276, D2277, D2278, D2279, D2280, D2281, D2282, D2283, D2284, D2285, D2286, D2287, D2288, D2289, D2290, D2291, D2292, D2293, D2294, D2295, D2296, D2297, D2298, D2299, D2300, D2301, D2302, D2303, D2304, D2305, D2306, D2307, D2308, D2309, D2310, D2311, D2312, D2313, D2314, D2315, D2316, D2317, D2318, D2319, D2320, D2321, D2322, D2323, D2324, D2325, D2326, D2327, D2328, D2329, D2330, D2331, D2332, D2333, D2334, D2335, D2336, D2337, D2338, D2339, D2340, D2341, D2342, D2343, D2344, D2345, D2346, D2347, D2348, D2349, D2350, D2351, D2352, D23



GOLF: JOHANSSON EQUALS COURSE RECORD TO TAKE LEAD IN EUROPEAN OPEN

# Montgomerie eyes merit award

FROM JOHN HOPKINS  
GOLF CORRESPONDENT  
IN DUBLIN

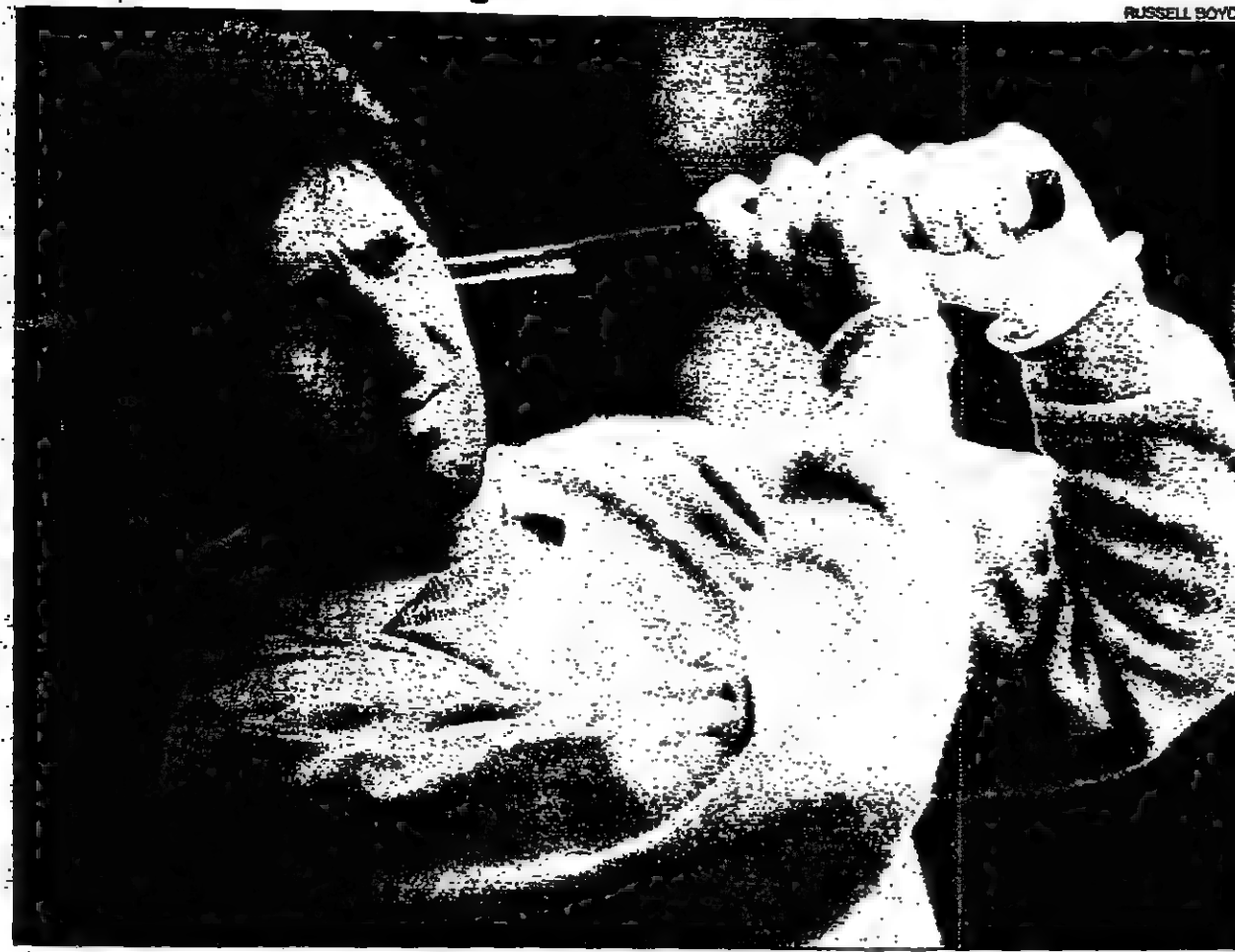
COLIN MONTGOMERIE had another solidly professional round in the Smurfit European Open at the K Club yesterday, a 69 this time. He made four birdies and took three putts over - just another day at the office, really. No matter that his body clock is out of sync after he made a heater-skipper dash here from Colorado on Monday and Tuesday, like darkness in northern Europe, keeps stealing up on him quickly.

The worries of his bad driving at the Open and US PGA championships seem to have shrivelled in the less competitive atmosphere of a European Tour event. Montgomerie worked out why he has been hooking the ball recently when he was halfway through the made-for-television match against Phil Mickelson in the United States.

He moved the ball back in his stance. In most right-handers that would produce a draw, but in Montgomerie's case it produces a fade. "Typical of me to be different," he said, smiling. This slight change made Montgomerie surge past Mickelson and, from being four strokes behind, he finished three strokes ahead. The form he showed on the inward holes against the left-hander has stayed with him and, after 36 holes here, Montgomerie is 11 under par.

The K Club is not itself this year. Though it has a monstrous yardage of 7,179, this is not the course that it could and, perhaps, should be, and the players have tried with it as a result. At tea-time, more than one third of the field of 156 were under par. Montgomerie set a course record in the first round. Per-Ulrik Johansson, of Sweden, equalled it in the second to take a one-shot lead over the Scotsman at the halfway mark.

Jose Maria Olazabal claims that he does not know whether he will be selected by Severiano Ballesteros, the Europe Ryder Cup team captain, if he fails to qualify automatically and, meanwhile, he is struggling for a semblance of form. He shot a 73 yesterday for a two-under-par total of 142 and, according to Sergio Gomez, his manager, Olazabal is "without sparkle."



Olazabal's struggle to find form was evident during a disappointing round of 73 at the K Club yesterday

Johansson, of Sweden, equalled it in the second to take a one-shot lead over the Scotsman at the halfway mark. Jose Maria Olazabal claims that he does not know whether he will be selected by Severiano Ballesteros, the Europe Ryder Cup team captain, if he fails to qualify automatically and, meanwhile, he is struggling for a semblance of form. He shot a 73 yesterday for a two-under-par total of 142 and, according to Sergio Gomez, his manager, Olazabal is "without sparkle."

He does not believe in himself. Olazabal said that when he is on the driving range he hits the ball well, but that on the course he cannot score. "I am putting badly," he said. "That is not helping. But it is not the greens because Costantino Rocca [with whom Olazabal played] putted beautifully." Rocca's round of 68 left him three strokes behind Johansson.

Montgomerie's considerable success in Europe could have created a dilemma for himself. He could probably win the European order of merit for a fifth time if he puts his mind to it. At present he lies fourth, less than £60,000 behind Ian Woosnam and Bernhard Langer, and £46,000 behind Darren Clarke. He will certainly overtake Langer, who missed the cut here, and Clarke, who is competing in the World Series in Ohio, and he will probably overtake Woosnam, whose two rounds of 71 mean that he is nine strokes behind Montgomerie.

The difficulty is that to go for a record fifth win in the order of merit requires Montgomerie to play his heart out for the rest of the season in Europe. He has already played for the past two weeks; he intends to compete every week for the next eight. And in the middle of this run comes the Ryder Cup. The worry for Europe supporters is that, at Valderrama, Montgomerie will resemble Laura Davies at the Solheim Cup last year - present, but too tired to be at her best.

## BOWLS

### Veteran Cook fails to bridge generation gap

BY DAVID RYAN JONES

A BRAVE attempt by the older generation to stave the tide of youthful success failed at Worcester yesterday, but not before Dennis Cook, 78, from Ross-on-Wye, had given the world outdoor bowls champion, Andy Thomson, 41, a hard time in the third round of the national triples championship.

Cook's trio, who could boast an aggregate age of 204, were not expected to trouble Paul Hayler, Gary Smith and Thomson, from Blackheath and Greenwich, but played brilliantly, especially in the first ball, and a surprise appeared on the cards when led 10-6 after 12 ends. A saving sequence of 4-3 and 1-3 came as a relief to the favourites, who were glad to get home, 17-14. Their quarter-final opponents, John Orme, Howard Brealey and Robert Gough, of Church Gresley, were in equally obdurate mood after lunch, though.

With two ends to play, the scores were level at 12-12, but the Kent trio scored a double on the seventeenth and dropped one on the last end to win 14-13. After Gough had trebled the jack with a safety shot, he had three shots to win a match he of three shots. Thomson rattled the woods around and moved the jack, leaving Derbyshire with only one shot and Gough was unable to add a second, which would have tied the match.

Peter Line, 66, skipped Atherley into the quarter-finals, but they were beaten by a Lincoln St Giles triple skipped by Danny Brown, 33. Blaby, skipped by Tony Brimley, the Leicestershire president, 55, was edged out by a Wiltshire side, whose skip, Kevin Cousins, a junior international, is only 24.

Perhaps the most impressive performance of the day came from the Wigton triple of Paul Barlow, 26, Andy Baxter, 30, and Steve Parish, 27, who won the national singles championship at Worthing in 1992. They overcame a Barton House team, from Lincolnshire, skipped by Mike Asplen, whose No 2, Alan Bates, is 67, by 14 shots, 22-8.

## ATHLETICS

### Radcliffe improves record

FROM DAVID POWELL, ATHLETICS CORRESPONDENT, IN BRUSSELS

PAULA RADCLIFFE claimed the Commonwealth record, and improved her own British record for 5,000 metres here in the two Van Damme memorial meeting last night. She does not intend to let it rest there. Radcliffe, the only British woman to reach a track final in an individual event at the world championships in Athens, said, after clipping 1.25sec off her previous record, that she felt capable of breaking the world record.

Once again, Radcliffe was unable to match the finishing pace of Gabriela Szabo, the Romanian who won the world title, but this time she was rewarded. Her new record, of 14min 45.51sec, takes her to within ten seconds of the world mark of 14:36.45, held by Fernanda Ribeiro, from Portugal. Having finished just outside the medals in Athens, when her lack of a finish was exposed, Radcliffe deserved something more tangible from her efforts last night. None of the three pacemakers managed to go beyond 3,000 metres and it was with five laps to go that Radcliffe seized the initiative.

At that point, she was two seconds inside world-record schedule but, with neither Szabo nor Sally Barsosio, from Kenya, willing to take a share of the work, the pace slackened. With 1,300 metres to go, Radcliffe almost suffered a personal disaster, stumbling on the kerb and having to raise her hands to maintain her balance. Barsosio had been running on Radcliffe's shoulder and, coming too close to her, she clipped the Briton and almost caused her to fall. Radcliffe maintained the lead until 270 metres from home when Szabo, with her familiar burst of pace, flew past to win in 14:44.21.

This year, Radcliffe has finished second in the world cross country championships, fourth over 5,000 metres at the world championships, improved her 3,000 metres personal best to 8:35.28 and, now, improved her British record to 14:45.51. Of the world record, Radcliffe said that, with another season's training, and perfect conditions, she should have a chance of breaking it. Conditions were not ideal here, she said: too humid, with a wind down the back straight.

Szabo, world indoor 3,000 metres champion and world outdoor champion, has been beaten only once this season. However, she was not very impressed with herself last night. "I did not run very well," she said, blaming too many celebration parties after Athens for her slight drop in form.

At that point, she was two seconds inside world-record schedule but, with neither Szabo nor Sally Barsosio, from Kenya, willing to take a share of the work, the pace slackened. With 1,300 metres to go, Radcliffe almost suffered a personal disaster, stumbling on the kerb and having to raise her hands to maintain her balance. Barsosio had been running on Radcliffe's shoulder and, coming too close to her, she clipped the Briton and almost caused her to fall. Radcliffe maintained the lead until 270 metres from home when Szabo, with her familiar burst of pace, flew past to win in 14:44.21.

This year, Radcliffe has finished second in the world cross country championships, fourth over 5,000 metres at the world championships, improved her 3,000 metres personal best to 8:35.28 and, now, improved her British record to 14:45.51. Of the world record, Radcliffe said that, with another season's training, and perfect conditions, she should have a chance of breaking it. Conditions were not ideal here, she said: too humid, with a wind down the back straight.

Szabo, world indoor 3,000 metres champion and world outdoor champion, has been beaten only once this season. However, she was not very impressed with herself last night. "I did not run very well," she said, blaming too many celebration parties after Athens for her slight drop in form.

## IN BRIEF

### Sorenstam sweeps into lead

ANNIKA SORENSTAM turned on the style for a partisan Swedish gallery yesterday by battling over a windswept Osterakers course in Stockholm to a second-round 67 in the Compaq Open.

It left Sorenstam, a four-time winner on the LPGA Tour this year, at ten under par on 134, three strokes clear of Nancy Lopez. Allison Nicholas, the leading British player in a chasing group on 143.

EQUESTRIANISM: Clayton Fredericks, of Australia, took the lead in the Bowmore International three-day event at Blair Castle after the 86-strong field had completed their dressage tests yesterday.

Federicks, riding Balremmy, was able to hold off the challenge of his compatriot, Matt Ryan, the Olympic gold medal-winner in 1992, on the Austrian-bred mare, Virkon Eliza.

BOWLS: England strengthened their grip at the top of the table by beating Scotland 25-15 in the third round of the pair event at the Atlantic City women's championships in Llandrindod Wells yesterday.

Kathleen Hawes and Mary Phipps opened up a 19-9 lead after 13 ends before dropping a five and a single to allow Janice Maxwell and Sarah Gouley to close to 19-15. But the England pair picked up nine shots over the last six ends.

GOLF: Jenny Clink and her son, Tim, won a one-sided final of the Burhill Family Foursomes. The Lilley Brook pair were too strong for Linda Sechiari and her son, Simon, and finished the match on the 12th, winning 7 and 6.

TENNIS: Miles Maedgen gained one of the best wins of his career when he beat Jean-Philippe Fleurian, the France Davis Cup player, 6-2, 7-6 in the first round of the US Open qualifying competition yesterday. Danny Saford was beaten 2-6, 6-3, 6-2 by Mark Nielsen of New Zealand.

Britain's No 1 woman, Sam Smith, from Essex, and Lorna Woodroffe, the No 3, from Surrey, both won their matches.

## SWIMMING

### Palmer wilts in the heat of a battle too far

FROM CRAIG LORD IN SEVILLE

MOORNFUL clouds threatened thunder and spilled rain on the San Pablo pool here yesterday, as if to grieve for what might have been for Paul Palmer and Great Britain in the 400 metres freestyle at the European championships.

In in-house conditions, the fight that Palmer, a 22-year-old from Lincoln, had been chasing after winning silver medals at the two previous European championships and at the Olympic Games last year, went instead to Emiliano Brembilla, 18, an Italian, who clocked the third fastest time in history and the best so far this year, 3min 45.96sec.

That was also a championship record by a margin of 1.82sec, and 1.01sec inside the time in which Danyon Loader won the Olympic title for New Zealand ahead of Palmer last year. "It was a magnificent swim, the kind of time I'd aimed to do here. But it just wasn't there today," Palmer said.

The Briton would have had to break his own national record by some 2.18sec to match Brembilla, and by 0.03sec to equal the 3-48.11sec of Massimiliano Rosolino, who was second to Palmer in the 200 metres freestyle on Tuesday and made swimming history for Italy yesterday; it was the first time that Italian swimmers had finished first and second at the European championships.

Britain had achieved the feat once before, in Budapest in 1958, when Judy Grinham led Margaret Edwards to the wall in the 100 metres backstroke. That championship

also marked the only time that a Briton had achieved what Palmer, a gold medal-winner in the 4 x 200 metres relay on Wednesday, was aiming for yesterday; Ian Black, of Aberdeen, is still the only Briton to win three European titles at one championship.

However, Palmer, who finished in 3:50.03, was no match for Brembilla yesterday. As the protagonists marched on the deck to Deep Purple's *Smoke on the Water*, a great cheer went up from 800 citizens of Chignolo, a village of 2,500 in northern Italy. They had turned out in support of their local hero, wearing T-shirts bearing the logo "Brembilla First Club".

Brembilla did not disappoint them, rolling past the Briton at the halfway mark as though in a different league. Palmer could not respond and the race, in which Britain's Graeme Smith, warming up for the 1,500 metres tomorrow, finished sixth, was lost.

Brembilla was fourth in the 400 metres in Atlanta when Palmer won his silver medal. The Italian, at 5ft 10in and 11st 4lb some 7in shorter and 37lb lighter than Palmer, was covering a staggering 20 kilometres a day in training by the time he was eight. "I get up to 23 kilometres now," he said yesterday with a smile.

Meanwhile, the stars of the championships were to the fore again yesterday. Alexander Popov shaved a further 0.07sec off his 100 metres freestyle championship record as lead-off man in the Russian 4 x 100 metres freestyle relay team that set a European record of 3min 16.85sec, 0.21sec inside the time they clocked to win the Olympic silver medal last year.

Popov's time was 49.02sec, the exact time that he had recorded when winning the Olympic title for the first time, in 1992. He has now swum ten of the 20 fastest times in history.

Michelle Smith announced yesterday that she had withdrawn from the 200 metres medley today. She said that she was tired and that her legs had felt "wobbly" after her defeat in the 400 metres freestyle, on Thursday. Instead, the double gold medal-winner will concentrate on the 200 metres butterfly tomorrow.



Palmer: bronze medal

Tarnished gold, page 11

## FOR THE RECORD

### ATHLETICS

ROVERETO, Italy: International meeting (100m: 10.21sec, 2 V Henderson (USA) 10.21, 3 S. 10.21, 4 J. 10.21, 5 T. 10.21, 6 L. 10.21, 7 M. 10.21, 8 D. 10.21, 9 R. 10.21, 10 K. 10.21, 11 J. 10.21, 12 S. 10.21, 13 R. 10.21, 14 K. 10.21, 15 J. 10.21, 16 S. 10.21, 17 R. 10.21, 18 K. 10.21, 19 J. 10.21, 20 S. 10.21, 21 R. 10.21, 22 K. 10.21, 23 J. 10.21, 24 S. 10.21, 25 R. 10.21, 26 K. 10.21, 27 J. 10.21, 28 S. 10.21, 29 R. 10.21, 30 K. 10.21, 31 J. 10.21, 32 S. 10.21, 33 R. 10.21, 34 K. 10.21, 35 J. 10.21, 36 S. 10.21, 37 R. 10.21, 38 K. 10.21, 39 J. 10.21, 40 S. 10.21, 41 R. 10.21, 42 K. 10.21, 43 J. 10.21, 44 S. 10.21, 45 R. 10.21, 46 K. 10.21, 47 J. 10.21, 48 S. 10.21, 49 R. 10.21, 50 K. 10.21, 51 J. 10.21, 52 S. 10.21, 53 R. 10.21, 54 K. 10.21, 55 J. 10.21, 56 S. 10.21, 57 R. 10.21, 58 K. 10.21, 59 J. 10.21, 60 S. 10.21, 61 R. 10.21, 62 K. 10.21, 63 J. 10.21, 64 S. 10.21, 65 R. 10.21, 66 K. 10.21, 67 J. 10.21, 68 S. 10.21, 69 R. 10.21, 70 K. 10.21, 71 J. 10.21, 72 S. 10.21, 73 R. 10.21, 74 K. 10.21, 75 J. 10.21, 76 S. 10.21, 77 R. 10.21, 78 K. 10.21, 79 J. 10.21, 80 S. 10.21, 81 R. 10.21, 82 K. 10.21, 83 J. 10.21, 84 S. 10.21, 85 R. 10.21, 86 K. 10.21, 87 J. 10.21, 88 S. 10.21, 89 R. 10.21, 90 K. 10.21, 91 J. 10.21, 92 S. 10.21, 93 R. 10.21, 94 K. 10.21, 95 J. 10.21, 96 S. 10.21, 97 R. 10.21, 98 K. 10.21, 99 J. 10.21, 100 S. 10.21, 101 R. 10.21, 102 K. 10.21, 103 J. 10.21, 104 S. 10.21, 105 R. 10.21, 106 K. 10.21, 107 J. 10.21, 108 S. 10.21, 109 R. 10.21, 110 K. 10.21, 111 J. 10.21, 112 S. 10.21, 113 R. 10.21, 114 K. 10.21, 115 J. 10.21, 116 S. 10.21, 117 R. 10.21, 118 K. 10.21, 119 J. 10.21, 120 S. 10.21, 121 R. 10.21, 122 K. 10.21, 123 J. 10.21, 124 S. 10.21, 125 R. 10.21, 126 K. 10.21, 127 J. 10.21, 128 S. 10.21, 129 R. 10.21, 130 K. 10.21, 131 J. 10.21, 132 S. 10.21, 133 R. 10.21, 134 K. 10.21, 135 J. 10.21, 136 S. 10.21, 137 R. 10.21, 138 K. 10.21, 139 J. 10.21, 140 S. 10.21, 141 R. 10.21, 142 K. 10.21, 143 J. 10.21, 144 S. 10.21, 145 R. 10.21, 146 K. 10.21, 147 J. 10.21, 148 S. 10.21, 149 R. 10.21, 150 K. 10.21, 151 J. 10.21, 152 S. 10.21, 153 R. 10.21, 154 K. 10.21, 155 J. 10.21, 156 S. 10.21, 157 R. 10.21, 158 K. 10.21, 159 J. 10.21, 160 S. 10.21, 161 R. 10.21, 162 K. 10.21, 163 J. 10.21, 164 S. 10.21, 165 R. 10.21, 166 K. 10.21, 167 J. 10.21, 168 S. 10.21, 169 R. 10.21, 170 K. 10.21, 171 J. 10.21, 172 S. 10.21, 173 R. 10.21, 174 K. 10.21, 175 J. 10.21, 176 S. 10.21, 177 R. 10.21, 178 K. 10.21, 179 J. 10.21, 180 S. 10.21, 181 R. 10.21, 182 K. 10.21, 183 J. 10.21, 184 S. 10.21, 185 R. 10.21, 186 K. 10.21, 187 J. 10.21, 188 S. 10.21, 189 R. 10.21, 190 K. 10.21, 191 J. 10.21, 192 S. 10.21, 193 R. 10.21, 194 K. 10.21, 195 J. 10.21, 196 S. 10.21, 197 R. 10.21, 198 K. 10.21, 199 J. 10.21, 200 S. 10.21, 201 R. 10.21, 202 K. 10.21, 203 J. 10.21, 204 S. 10.21, 205 R. 10.21, 206 K. 10.21, 207 J. 10.21, 208 S. 10.21, 209 R. 10.21, 210 K. 10.21, 211 J. 10.21, 212 S. 10.21, 213 R. 10.21, 214 K. 10.21, 215 J. 10.21, 216 S. 10.21, 217 R. 10.21, 218 K. 10.21, 219 J. 10.21, 220 S. 10.21, 221 R. 10.21, 222 K. 10.21, 223 J. 10.21, 224 S. 10.21, 225 R. 10.21, 226 K. 10.21, 227 J. 10.21, 228 S. 10.21, 229 R. 10.21, 230 K. 10.21, 231 J. 10.21, 232 S. 10.21, 233 R. 10.21, 234 K. 10.21, 235 J. 10.21, 236 S. 10.21, 237 R. 10.21, 238 K. 10.21, 239 J. 10.21, 240 S. 10.21, 241 R. 10.21, 242 K. 10.21, 243 J. 10.21, 244 S. 10.21, 245 R. 10.21, 246 K. 10.21, 247 J. 10.21, 248 S. 10.21, 249 R. 10.21, 250 K. 10.21, 251 J. 10.21, 252 S. 10.21, 253 R. 10.21, 254 K. 10.21, 255 J. 10.21, 256 S. 10.21, 257 R. 10.21, 258 K. 10.21, 259 J. 10.21, 260 S. 10.21, 261 R. 10.21, 262 K. 10.21, 263 J. 10.21, 264 S. 10.21, 265 R. 10.21, 266 K. 10.21, 267 J. 10.21, 268 S. 10.21, 269 R. 10.21, 270 K. 10.21, 271 J. 10.21, 272 S. 10.21, 273 R. 10.21, 274 K. 10.21, 275 J. 10.21, 276 S. 10.21, 277 R. 10.21, 278 K. 10.21, 279 J. 10.21, 280 S. 10.21, 281 R. 10.21, 282 K. 10.21, 283 J. 10.21, 284 S. 10.21, 285 R. 10.21, 286 K. 10.21, 287 J. 10.21, 288 S. 10.21, 289 R. 10.21, 290 K. 10.21, 291 J. 10.21, 292 S. 10.21, 293 R. 10.21, 294 K. 10.21, 295 J. 10.21, 296 S. 10.21, 297 R. 10.21, 298 K. 10.21, 299 J. 10.21, 300 S. 10.21, 301 R. 10.21, 302 K. 10.21, 303 J. 10.21, 304 S. 10.21, 305 R. 10.21, 306 K. 10.21, 307 J. 10.21, 308 S. 10.21, 309 R. 10.21, 310 K. 10.21, 311 J. 10.21, 312 S. 10.21, 313 R. 10.21, 314 K. 10.21, 315 J. 10.21, 316 S. 10.21, 317 R. 10.21, 318 K. 10.21, 319 J. 10.21, 320 S. 10.21, 321 R. 10.21, 322 K. 10.21, 323 J. 10.21, 324 S. 10.21, 325 R. 10.21, 326 K. 10.21, 327 J. 10.21, 328 S. 10.21, 329 R. 10.21, 330 K. 10.21, 331 J. 10.21, 332 S. 10.21, 333 R. 10.21, 334 K. 10.21, 335 J. 10.21, 336 S. 10.21, 337 R. 10.21, 338 K. 10.21, 339 J. 10.21, 340 S. 10.21, 341 R. 10.21, 342 K. 10.21, 343 J. 10.21, 344 S. 10.21, 345 R. 10.21, 346 K. 10.21, 347 J. 10.21, 348 S. 10.21, 349 R. 10.21, 350 K. 10.21, 351 J. 10.21, 352 S. 10.21, 353 R. 10.21, 354 K. 10.21, 355 J. 10.21, 356 S. 10.21, 357 R. 10.21, 358 K. 10.21, 359 J. 10.21, 360 S. 10.21, 361 R. 10.21, 362 K. 10.21, 363 J. 10.21, 364 S. 10.21, 365 R. 10.21, 366 K. 10.21, 367 J. 10.21, 368 S. 10.21, 369 R. 10.21, 370 K. 10.21, 371 J. 10.21, 372 S. 10.21, 373 R. 10.21, 374 K. 10.21, 375 J. 10.21, 376 S. 10.21, 377 R. 10.21, 378 K. 10.21, 379 J. 10.21, 380 S. 10.21, 381 R. 10.21, 382 K. 10.21, 383 J. 10.21, 384 S. 10.21, 385 R. 10.21, 386 K. 10.21, 387 J. 10.21, 388 S. 10.21, 389 R. 10.21, 390 K. 10.21, 391 J. 10.21, 392 S. 10.21, 393 R. 10.21, 394 K. 10.21, 395 J. 10.21, 396 S. 10.21, 397 R. 10.21, 398 K. 10.21, 399 J. 10.21, 400 S. 10.21, 401 R. 10.21, 402 K. 10.21, 403 J. 10.21, 404 S. 10.21, 405 R. 10.21, 406 K. 10.21, 407 J. 10.21, 408 S. 10.21, 409 R. 10.21, 410 K. 10.21, 411 J. 10.21, 412 S. 10.21, 413 R. 10.21, 414 K. 10.21, 415 J. 10.21, 416 S. 10.21, 417 R. 10.21, 418 K. 10.21, 419 J. 10.21, 420 S. 10.21, 421 R. 10.21, 422 K. 10.21, 423 J. 10.21, 424 S. 10.21, 425 R. 10.21, 426 K. 10.21, 427 J. 10.21, 428 S. 10.21, 429 R. 10.21, 430 K. 10.21, 431 J. 10.21, 432 S. 10.21, 433 R. 10.21, 434 K. 10.21, 435 J. 10.21, 436 S. 10.21, 437 R. 10.21, 438 K. 10.21, 439 J. 10.21, 440 S. 10.21, 441 R. 10.21, 442 K. 10.21, 443 J. 10.21, 444 S. 10.21, 445 R. 10.21, 446 K. 10.21, 447 J. 10.21, 448 S. 10.21, 449 R. 10.21, 450 K. 10.21, 451 J. 10.21, 452 S. 10.21, 453 R. 10.21, 454 K. 10.21, 455 J. 10.21, 456 S. 10.21, 457 R. 10.21, 458 K. 10.21, 459 J. 10.21, 460 S. 10.21, 461 R. 10.21, 462 K. 10.21, 463 J. 10.21, 464 S. 10.21, 465 R. 10.21, 466 K. 10.21, 467 J. 10.21, 468 S. 10.21, 469 R. 10.21, 470 K. 10.21, 471 J. 10.21, 472 S. 10.21, 473 R. 10.21, 474 K. 10.21, 475 J. 10.21, 476 S. 10.21, 477 R. 10.21, 478 K. 10.21, 479 J. 10.21, 480 S. 10.21, 481 R. 10.21, 482 K. 10.21, 483 J. 10.21, 484 S. 10.21, 485 R. 10.21, 486 K. 10.21, 487 J. 10.21, 488 S. 10.21, 489 R. 10.21, 490 K. 10.21, 491 J. 10.21, 492 S. 10.21, 493 R. 10.21, 494 K. 10.21, 495 J. 1



# Have you chosen your fantasy team?

| Code  | Name            | Team             | Price |
|-------|-----------------|------------------|-------|
| 10101 | Jim Leighton    | Abertoni         | 2.0   |
| 10201 | David Seaman    | Arsenal          | 5.0   |
| 10301 | Mark Bosnich    | Aston Villa      | 1.0   |
| 10401 | David Watson    | Blackburn Rovers | 2.5   |
| 10501 | Tim Reeves      | Blackburn Rovers | 2.5   |
| 10601 | Keith Brannigan | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 10701 | Stewart Kerr    | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 10801 | Ed de Goey      | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 10901 | Steve Ogric     | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 11001 | Chris Nash      | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 11101 | Kevin Miller    | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 11201 | Ed de Goey      | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 11301 | Steve Ogric     | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 11401 | Chris Nash      | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 11501 | Kevin Miller    | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 11601 | Ed de Goey      | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 11701 | Steve Ogric     | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 11801 | Chris Nash      | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 11901 | Kevin Miller    | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 12001 | Ed de Goey      | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 12101 | Steve Ogric     | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 12201 | Chris Nash      | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 12301 | Kevin Miller    | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 12401 | Ed de Goey      | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 12501 | Steve Ogric     | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 12601 | Chris Nash      | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 12701 | Kevin Miller    | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 12801 | Ed de Goey      | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 12901 | Steve Ogric     | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 13001 | Chris Nash      | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |

| Code  | Name            | Team             | Price |
|-------|-----------------|------------------|-------|
| 20201 | Lee Dixon       | Arsenal          | 2.0   |
| 20301 | David Seaman    | Arsenal          | 5.0   |
| 20401 | Mark Bosnich    | Aston Villa      | 1.0   |
| 20501 | David Watson    | Blackburn Rovers | 2.5   |
| 20601 | Tim Reeves      | Blackburn Rovers | 2.5   |
| 20701 | Keith Brannigan | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 20801 | Stewart Kerr    | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 20901 | Ed de Goey      | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 21001 | Steve Ogric     | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 21101 | Chris Nash      | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 21201 | Kevin Miller    | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 21301 | Ed de Goey      | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 21401 | Steve Ogric     | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 21501 | Chris Nash      | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 21601 | Kevin Miller    | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 21701 | Ed de Goey      | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 21801 | Steve Ogric     | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 21901 | Chris Nash      | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 22001 | Kevin Miller    | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 22101 | Ed de Goey      | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 22201 | Steve Ogric     | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 22301 | Chris Nash      | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 22401 | Kevin Miller    | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 22501 | Ed de Goey      | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 22601 | Steve Ogric     | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 22701 | Chris Nash      | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 22801 | Kevin Miller    | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 22901 | Ed de Goey      | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 23001 | Steve Ogric     | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |

| Code  | Name            | Team             | Price |
|-------|-----------------|------------------|-------|
| 30101 | Alan Thompson   | Blackburn Rovers | 3.0   |
| 30201 | David Seaman    | Arsenal          | 5.0   |
| 30301 | Mark Bosnich    | Aston Villa      | 1.0   |
| 30401 | David Watson    | Blackburn Rovers | 2.5   |
| 30501 | Tim Reeves      | Blackburn Rovers | 2.5   |
| 30601 | Keith Brannigan | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 30701 | Stewart Kerr    | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 30801 | Ed de Goey      | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 30901 | Steve Ogric     | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 31001 | Chris Nash      | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 31101 | Kevin Miller    | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 31201 | Ed de Goey      | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 31301 | Steve Ogric     | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 31401 | Chris Nash      | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 31501 | Kevin Miller    | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 31601 | Ed de Goey      | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 31701 | Steve Ogric     | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 31801 | Chris Nash      | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 31901 | Kevin Miller    | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 32001 | Ed de Goey      | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |

| Code  | Name            | Team             | Price |
|-------|-----------------|------------------|-------|
| 40101 | Alan Thompson   | Blackburn Rovers | 3.0   |
| 40201 | David Seaman    | Arsenal          | 5.0   |
| 40301 | Mark Bosnich    | Aston Villa      | 1.0   |
| 40401 | David Watson    | Blackburn Rovers | 2.5   |
| 40501 | Tim Reeves      | Blackburn Rovers | 2.5   |
| 40601 | Keith Brannigan | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 40701 | Stewart Kerr    | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 40801 | Ed de Goey      | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 40901 | Steve Ogric     | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 41001 | Chris Nash      | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 41101 | Kevin Miller    | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 41201 | Ed de Goey      | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 41301 | Steve Ogric     | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 41401 | Chris Nash      | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 41501 | Kevin Miller    | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 41601 | Ed de Goey      | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 41701 | Steve Ogric     | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 41801 | Chris Nash      | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 41901 | Kevin Miller    | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 42001 | Ed de Goey      | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |

| Code  | Name            | Team             | Price |
|-------|-----------------|------------------|-------|
| 50101 | Alan Thompson   | Blackburn Rovers | 3.0   |
| 50201 | David Seaman    | Arsenal          | 5.0   |
| 50301 | Mark Bosnich    | Aston Villa      | 1.0   |
| 50401 | David Watson    | Blackburn Rovers | 2.5   |
| 50501 | Tim Reeves      | Blackburn Rovers | 2.5   |
| 50601 | Keith Brannigan | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 50701 | Stewart Kerr    | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 50801 | Ed de Goey      | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 50901 | Steve Ogric     | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 51001 | Chris Nash      | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 51101 | Kevin Miller    | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 51201 | Ed de Goey      | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 51301 | Steve Ogric     | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 51401 | Chris Nash      | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 51501 | Kevin Miller    | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 51601 | Ed de Goey      | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 51701 | Steve Ogric     | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 51801 | Chris Nash      | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 51901 | Kevin Miller    | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 52001 | Ed de Goey      | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |

| Code  | Name            | Team             | Price |
|-------|-----------------|------------------|-------|
| 60101 | Alan Thompson   | Blackburn Rovers | 3.0   |
| 60201 | David Seaman    | Arsenal          | 5.0   |
| 60301 | Mark Bosnich    | Aston Villa      | 1.0   |
| 60401 | David Watson    | Blackburn Rovers | 2.5   |
| 60501 | Tim Reeves      | Blackburn Rovers | 2.5   |
| 60601 | Keith Brannigan | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 60701 | Stewart Kerr    | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 60801 | Ed de Goey      | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 60901 | Steve Ogric     | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 61001 | Chris Nash      | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 61101 | Kevin Miller    | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 61201 | Ed de Goey      | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 61301 | Steve Ogric     | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 61401 | Chris Nash      | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 61501 | Kevin Miller    | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 61601 | Ed de Goey      | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 61701 | Steve Ogric     | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 61801 | Chris Nash      | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 61901 | Kevin Miller    | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 62001 | Ed de Goey      | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |

| Code  | Name            | Team             | Price |
|-------|-----------------|------------------|-------|
| 70101 | Alan Thompson   | Blackburn Rovers | 3.0   |
| 70201 | David Seaman    | Arsenal          | 5.0   |
| 70301 | Mark Bosnich    | Aston Villa      | 1.0   |
| 70401 | David Watson    | Blackburn Rovers | 2.5   |
| 70501 | Tim Reeves      | Blackburn Rovers | 2.5   |
| 70601 | Keith Brannigan | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 70701 | Stewart Kerr    | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 70801 | Ed de Goey      | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 70901 | Steve Ogric     | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 71001 | Chris Nash      | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 71101 | Kevin Miller    | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 71201 | Ed de Goey      | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 71301 | Steve Ogric     | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 71401 | Chris Nash      | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 71501 | Kevin Miller    | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 71601 | Ed de Goey      | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 71701 | Steve Ogric     | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 71801 | Chris Nash      | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 71901 | Kevin Miller    | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 72001 | Ed de Goey      | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |

| Code  | Name            | Team             | Price |
|-------|-----------------|------------------|-------|
| 80101 | Alan Thompson   | Blackburn Rovers | 3.0   |
| 80201 | David Seaman    | Arsenal          | 5.0   |
| 80301 | Mark Bosnich    | Aston Villa      | 1.0   |
| 80401 | David Watson    | Blackburn Rovers | 2.5   |
| 80501 | Tim Reeves      | Blackburn Rovers | 2.5   |
| 80601 | Keith Brannigan | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 80701 | Stewart Kerr    | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 80801 | Ed de Goey      | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 80901 | Steve Ogric     | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 81001 | Chris Nash      | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 81101 | Kevin Miller    | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 81201 | Ed de Goey      | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 81301 | Steve Ogric     | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 81401 | Chris Nash      | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 81501 | Kevin Miller    | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 81601 | Ed de Goey      | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 81701 | Steve Ogric     | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 81801 | Chris Nash      | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 81901 | Kevin Miller    | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |
| 82001 | Ed de Goey      | Blackburn Rovers | 1.0   |

**HOW TO PLAY**

- You have £35 million to spend on a team of 13 players and a manager.
- You must pick 1 GOALKEEPER, 2 FULL BACKS, 2 CENTRAL DEFENDERS, 4 MIDFIELD PLAYERS, 2 STRIKERS, 1 MANAGER.
- You must not exceed your budget of £35 million. You must not pick more than two individuals (two players or one player and a manager) from the same club. If after a real-life transfer, you find you have three players from one club in your team, you must sell one of them. No player may be picked twice.
- Players and the manager must be chosen from Interactive Team Football category lists, which include code numbers and values.
- Your players and manager will accumulate points in all 1997-98 matches in the FA Cup, Premier League, FA Cup, and the Scottish League Premier Division and Tenth Scottish Cup from Saturday August 9 onwards.
- The team with the most points at the end of the season will win the £50,000 first prize. You may enter as many teams as you like whenever you like. Readers entering a mini-league should tick the box on the application form. There is no additional charge.

| HOW THE SCORING SYSTEM WORKS        |                  |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|
| POINTS AWARDED                      |                  |
| <b>GOALKEEPER</b>                   |                  |
| Keeps clean sheet (per half)**      | +3 points        |
| Saves goal                          | +2 points        |
| Saves penalty                       | +1 point         |
| <b>FULL BACK / CENTRAL DEFENDER</b> |                  |
| Keeps clean sheet*                  | +3 points        |
| Saves goal                          | +2 points        |
| <b>MIDFIELD PLAYER</b>              |                  |
| Keeps clean sheet*                  | +1 point         |
| Saves goal                          | +3 points        |
| <b>STRIKER</b>                      |                  |
| Saves goal                          | +2 points        |
| <b>ALL PLAYERS</b>                  |                  |
| On winning side                     | +1 point         |
| Appearance*                         | +1 point         |
| Scores hat-trick                    | +10 bonus points |
| <b>MANAGER</b>                      |                  |
| Wins                                | +3 points        |
| Draws                               | +1 point         |

\* Must have played a complete half in the match to earn +3 points  
\* Must have played for 75 minutes in the match \* Must have played for 45 minutes in the match

| POINTS DEDUCTED                     |           |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>GOALKEEPER</b>                   |           |
| Concedes goal                       | -2 points |
| <b>FULL BACK / CENTRAL DEFENDER</b> |           |
| Concedes goal                       | -1 point  |
| <b>ALL PLAYERS</b>                  |           |
| Sent off                            | -3 points |
| Booked                              | -1 point  |
| Concedes penalty                    | -1 point  |
| Misses penalty                      | -1 point  |
| Scores own goal                     | -1 point  |
| <b>MANAGER</b>                      |           |
| Team loses                          | -1 point  |

Each team entered by August 9 will be allocated 60 transfers for the season. Thereafter the transfer allocation will be decreased by 3 transfers each week up to December 13 when all teams registered on that day will be allocated an extra 20 transfers. Teams registered after this date will be allocated 20 transfers for the season. Full details of how to transfer will appear in The Times regularly during the season.

## HOW TO ENTER YOUR TEAM

● FOR POST AND FAX See the entry form, right

● BY TELEPHONE 0891 405 011 (UK)

+44 990 100 308 (Republic of Ireland)

Select your team and follow the simple step-by-step instructions. Tap in the full set of selections (using the five-digit player codes) for each of your chosen players and manager. You will be asked to give the name of your team (no more than 16 characters). Finally you will be given a five-digit personal identification number (PIN).

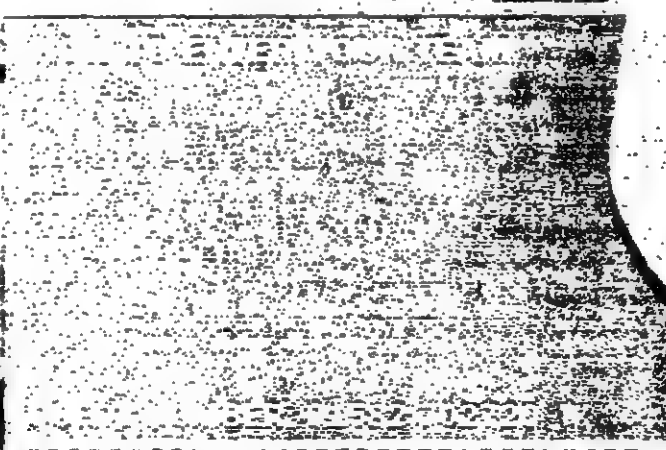
Telephone registrations via Touch-Tone (ITF) telephones only. Most public payphones with \* and a hash key are Touch-Tone. Calls cost 50p per minute. Each call lasts about eight minutes. Public telephone calls cost about double.

● BY THE Internet  
ITF is available on The Times website [www.the-times.co.uk](http://www.the-times.co.uk). The Internet version enables you to enter the game and play for the entire season, giving you access to league tables, future lists, player records and your team history.

● BY LineOne  
You can enter ITF free on LineOne. This includes all transfers and checking throughout the season. For your software which includes one month's free membership of LineOne plus ten hours' access to LineOne and the Internet call 0800 111 210. For more information visit the LineOne website at [www.LineOne.net](http://www.LineOne.net)

● BY Sky Sports Interactive  
Play ITF with Sky Sports Interactive on 0891 770 200 (calls charged at 50p per minute). Details on Sky text page 116.

**£100,000**  
**WORTH OF**  
**PRIZES TO BE**  
**WON**



|                  |  |                       |
|------------------|--|-----------------------|
| TEAM NAME        |  |                       |
| Goalkeeper       |  | (Up to 16 characters) |
| Full back        |  |                       |
| Full back        |  |                       |
| Central defender |  |                       |
| Central defender |  |                       |
| Midfielder       |  |                       |
| Midfielder       |  |                       |
| Midfielder       |  |                       |
| Midfielder       |  |                       |
| Striker          |  |                       |
| Striker          |  |                       |
| Manager          |  |                       |

THIS SECTION TO BE COMPLETED BY ALL ENTRANTS

First Name \_\_\_\_\_

Surname \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_ Daytime Tel \_\_\_\_\_

Cheque / PO No. \_\_\_\_\_

This year ITF will incorporate separate mini leagues. Please tick the correct league(s) for your entry.

☐ ITF League ☐ Women's League ☐ Student League ☐ Youth League (Under 18)

Entrants must be 18 or over to play in the ITF League, the Women's League and the Student League. Entrants under 18 may only play in the Youth League and will not receive a personal PIN.

Which age group are you? (TICK BOX)

1. 18-24 ☐ 2. 25-34 ☐ 3. 35-44 ☐

4. 45-54 ☐ 5. 55-64 ☐ 6. 65+ ☐

How often do you read The Times?

Less than once a week ☐ 1-3 times a week ☐ 4-6 times a week ☐

How often do you read The Sunday Times?

Less than once a month ☐ 2-4 times a month ☐ 5-6 times a month ☐

Do you have a PC at home? Yes ☐ No ☐ If you do not have a PC at home, please tick box.

Send your entry with £2 entry fee (except those in the UK or Rep of Ireland, £10 sterling) to: The Times Interactive Team Football, Abacus House, Duxley Street, Luton, Bedfordshire LU1 1ZZ.

FOR FAX ENTRY: FILL IN CREDIT CARD DETAILS BELOW

Fax your entry to: UK 0660 600 563

Credit Card Number \_\_\_\_\_ Expiry date \_\_\_\_\_

Mastercard ☐ Visa ☐ Name on card \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_ Daytime Tel \_\_\_\_\_

© 1997 The Times Interactive Team Football Ltd. All rights reserved.















Spin bowler's triumphant day unlikely to change Atherton's mind

## Tufnell makes Australia struggle

By ALAN LEE  
CRICKET CORRESPONDENT

THE OVAL (second day of five): England, with seven second-innings wickets in hand, are 14 runs ahead of Australia

ENGLAND'S long-suffering public, struck dumb by the speed and severity of Ashes surrender, found its voice yesterday and acclaimed a rediscovered hero. The roars of applause for Phil Tufnell had barely died away, however, when another exhibition of shell-shocked batting restored the mood of misery.

Tufnell, playing his first home Test match for more than three years, bowled unchanged for 35 overs on a dry, flaking pitch to take seven for 64. In a turbulent England career, littered with incident and disappointment, he has never bowled better. Australia's lead was restricted to 38 and, briefly, the horrors of the opening day were forgotten as a startling victory.

They should have known better. England lost three wickets while still in debt, among them Michael Atherton for his seventh single-figure score of the series. His technique is disorientated and his mind must be in turmoil. This match may be lost some time today, if and when it is. Atherton will surely call a halt to his vain, valiant struggle with the captaincy of a losing team.

Atherton is a strong and obstinate character but no man can indefinitely shoulder such a burden. England have no obvious successor but if the job is now lowering his quality of life, not to mention the quality of his batting, his basic honesty will persuade him to stand down.

Much of yesterday's cricket will have cheered him but, I sense, his mind was already made up. The likelihood is that he will resign with dignity and, private man that he is, seek leave of absence from county cricket for a few days of rest and reflection.

He should know, at least, that there was nothing more he could have done to improve England's predicament here, unless it was to score a lot more runs. Some of England's cricket has been appalling but, in the field, Atherton coped manfully.

When the seamers were profligate, he took them off; when Tufnell began to mesmerise, he supported him with positive, imaginative fields. This, demonstrably, was not Australia's day and for much of it they were toiling to gain any sort of first-innings advantage.

Drizzle interrupted play twice in the opening hour and Australia, pinned down by Tufnell and an improved Malcolm, had added only 17 from 11 overs when they lost their third wicket. It was a classic



Stewart, having retrieved the ball from between his thighs, awaits Tufnell's thanks for dismissing Healy. Photograph: Dave Thomson

left-arm spinner's dismissal, a ball bowled from round the wicket turning and bouncing. Mark Waugh could only grope it to silly point and retreat with an aggregate for the series of only 208 runs.

Tufnell, in his thirteenth over, now boasted figures of three for 11. Already, it was a triumphant comeback, one guaranteed to send him to the Caribbean in January. Better was to come, though only after Blewett and Steve Waugh had added 44, a considerable partnership by the parous standards of this match.

In the fifth over of the afternoon, Caddick intruded on Tufnell's private party. If his leg-before verdict against Waugh owed a little to generosity — the ball had a good chance of missing leg stump — it was no more than he deserved for a probing, persevering spell.

Tufnell quickly struck again, a curious dismissal but a vital one. Blewett, whose 45 remains the highest score of the game, connected with the back of the bat as he swept and Stewart took an acrobatic leg-side catch. Healy, normally perpetual motion, was now

became dead, after making only two in 50 minutes. He seemed almost grateful to leave the stage.

The third umpire relieved him when Stewart claimed a stumping but, later in the same Tufnell over, he was once more beaten by turn and Stewart caught the edge, a shade unconventionally, between his legs. Tufnell was now rampant, especially with a left-hander to bowl at. Shaun Young has not, thus far, had a

debut to relish but the ball that dismissed him for naught, leaping out of the rough, was close to unplayable.

If Shane Warne is ultimately the key figure of this game, it will not entirely be for his bowling. He now wielded the long handle to considerable effect, driving Tufnell straight for six in making a rapid 30. He should have been caught by Martin, who embarrassingly misjudged a skier at deep mid-wicket, but the

eight-wicket stand of 41 has assumed immense relevance. Caddick had to be recalled to remove Warne and Kasparowicz with consecutive balls but, fittingly, Tufnell finished the job. It was an appropriate ball, too, turning venously to take the edge of Ponder's bat after a lengthy and vigilant 40.

Only the other day, Tufnell had been musing on the scarcity of receptive pitches he has had to bowl on this

summer. Certainly, he has had nothing to match this one but, while he exploited it to the full, its nature was entirely against England's preference. They, after all, had Warne to deal with.

Ironically, however, Warne's entrance to the attack was delayed by two early successes for Kasparowicz. In his fourth over, he had Atherton thick-edging to gully as he drove with the face of the bat too open. In his next, Stewart was leg-before for the second time in the match. Between them, England's two senior batsmen have totalled 525 runs in the series at a combined average of just 23, a figure that goes some way to explaining their chronic problems.

Mark Waugh, summoned to sustain play in grim light, took his first wicket of the series as Butcher missed a full toss but Hussain, grimly, and Thorpe, aggressively, prevented further loss. Warne has yet to strike, a situation that may not prevail too long into today. England need a cushion of 200 to have a realistic chance. It is hard to say where such runs could come from.

## Wicketkeepers know there is no place to hide

Simon Barnes says Stewart's willingness to fulfil a dual role has been his undoing

Sport can make you a hero. Sport can make you a duffer, too, of course. But that is not the worst of it. Sport, more than any form of public life, and perhaps cricket more than any other sport can turn a decent person into a national laughing stock. Adam Hoggins, shouldering arms to be clean bowled on Thursday, Nasser Hussain trying to play Shane Warne and Alec Stewart keeping wicket for England yesterday.

His presence of mind in jamming thigh against thigh resulted in what must be the champagne moment of the cricketing summer. The ball, bowled by the mischievous Phil Tufnell, flew off the edge of the bat. Alas, poor Alec — his gauntlets were not even within easy commuting distance of the ball.

But his mighty thighs did the job. The ball performed a perfect cannon shot, as in billiards, and rather after the fashion of a "Carry On" film, and before you could say "Ooh, Matron," Stewart rummaged between his two afore-

mentioned thighs and produced, for all to see, a cricket ball. This Little Jack Horner dismissal lit Stewart's face with a most perfect mixture of feelings. The man whose mother-in-law drove his

Porsche over a cliff can only begin to comprehend the battle within poor Alec, as joy fought for mastery over the most hideous embarrassment.

The trouble with being a keeper, a fraction off your game is that you still have to face every ball bowled. You can't go away to a place where the heat is off, like a butterfingers slipper. You can't go to long leg for a grace, like a bowler whose rhythm is away. You can't look at the on-striker's end, like a batsman beaten three times in the previous over. You just have to squat down and fake it. Or try to. And that is the horror and joy of wicketkeeping. Believe me, I have earned the right to speak with feeling on the subject.

Coming into a Test match unsure of yourself — not that Stewart had ever in recorded history admitted to such a state — the last thing a keeper needs is to spend the entire day keeping to a spinner who is doing a bit. Tufnell was doing a lot. There is a story of David Baines, broadsheeting his gauntlets at Derek Underwood. "You try and hit these. Dendily! Because they ain't moving anywhere." To add to Stewart's embar-

assment, his victim, to use the term loosely, in the thigh-nesting incident, was Ian Healy, who has had a blinding series; his batting has fed on the confidence of his stupendous performances behind the stumps.

Healy is certainly the best in the world right now. One could make a case for his being among the best ever. Certainly few things were more lovely than his stumping of Butcher off Bevan's full bumper.

A keeper on the top of his game is a fearful thing. The more certain he is of his handling, the louder he gets. A batsman knows he will not get away with a thing, a bleak and terrible feeling. Healy is so loud and so confident that you can see him smile before he catches an edge. In mid-drive the man is smirking. Deadly indeed.

And Alec had missed stumping Healy a couple of balls earlier. Always especially embarrassing, when you miss stumping a stumper. Then the punchline, and the ball between the thighs. Alec, a man more stumped against than stumping.

I have been unkind. Stewart is a terrific cricketer, and a wonderfully willing one. He can keep wicket too — better standing back in what people always call

"goalkeeper style," a term I always took rather literally, forever turning them round the post for byes.

Talking of willing cricketers, what about Jack Russell? A better stumper than Stewart, especially standing up, and a terrific batsman, especially when England are up against it. He would have had plenty of opportunity to exercise that talent had he been picked for this series.

As it was, Stewart has taken the gloves, and done his best. He has done his best with the bat, too. Statistics still show him to be a far better batsman when he does not keep wicket. England's shortcomings in other areas have persuaded the selectors to discard the best attacking batsman they have — Stewart as pure batsman — and the best stumper, too.

It is the role of life that winning cricketers — perhaps winning anything — tend to get dumped on from a dizzy height. Call in the Randall Syndrome. Stewart's willingness has been his undoing. A good player, always, even in his embarrassment. But he might just have been a very good batsman indeed. We shall never know.

## SCOREBOARD FROM THE OVAL

| ENGLAND: First Innings 180 (30 overs)  |    | AUSTRALIA: First Innings 128 (30 overs) |    |
|--|----|---|----|
| M A Butcher b M E Waugh  | 13 | M A Taylor c Hoggins b Tufnell          | 28 |
| M A Atherton c S R Waugh   | 13 | G B Stewart b Tufnell                   | 10 |
| M A Waugh c S R Waugh  | 8  | M E Waugh b Tufnell                     | 10 |
| M J Stewart b S R Waugh  | 2  | S R Waugh b Caddick                     | 22 |
| N Hussain not out  | 2  | R T Ponder c Hussain b Tufnell          | 40 |
| G P Thorpe not out   | 22 | H A Healy c Stewart b Tufnell           | 2  |
| Score (22 overs): 180 (30)   | 52 | S Young b Stewart b Tufnell             | 0  |
| FALL OF WICKETS: 1-20 (Butcher 12, 2-44 (Butcher 12, 3-66 (Hussain 12), 4-77 (Thorpe 22), 5-103 (Hussain 12))  |    | S K Warne b Caddick                     | 30 |
| BOWLING: M E Waugh 7-1-0-0 (2 overs, one wicket), Kasparowicz 6-3-0-0 (1 over, one wicket), Waugh 7-3-0-0 (1 over, one wicket), M E Waugh 7-3-0-0 (1 over, one wicket) |    | G D Mackenzie not out                   | 1  |
| SCORING NOTES: Second day. Daylight stopped play at 8.25pm. Play abandoned at 6.44pm   |    | Edwards (23) 1, 10 (5)                  | 9  |
|  |    | FALL OF WICKETS: 1-49 (Taylor 38, 2-54  |    |

## Major conflict is purely academic

SIMON BARNES



On Saturday

FACTS are unpopular things in any argument, but when it comes to a row about sport or politics, then the person who seeks to introduce a fact is nothing less than the subject of a Bateman cartoon. The latest sporting row is also the latest political row: the British Academy of Sport, the proposed Lottery-funded multimillion-pound salvation of British sport, initially announced that it would exclude such minority interest team sports as cricket, rugby union and football. This even

awoke John Major from his self-imposed post-election silence and had him howling about "political spite". Fact: all the country's national sporting bodies were asked for their thoughts on a sporting academy last year. Fact: the Test and County Cricket Board, as it then was, responded that "cricket requires its own customized facility to promote technical development at the highest level... Ideally, these should be independent of other sports". In other words, an academy is a good idea, but we can't have it unless we can have it all to ourselves.

Fact: the Rugby Football Union was even more negative. It said that it "is strongly opposed to the creation of more national training facilities over and above those already provided throughout England". Fact: there is a row because the Government is trying to do exactly what these two sporting bodies asked of them.

## Hair today...

Baggio, a nation mourns. Yes, Roberto Baggio, footballer of Italy and Bologna.

earrings — has painted his fingernails green.

## Smoking drive

This column is always eager to bring you news of the latest equipment for the golfer, so I am proud to tell you about the Tee-Gar, a device for holding your cigar while you are playing your shot. It was invented by John Photakis, of Worcester, Massachusetts, and he has sold half a million of them at \$2.95 a go. Photakis kept hearing complaints from golfers who put their cigars on the ground and then became concerned about the chemicals they picked up while lying there.



## Numbers game

How good a cricket captain is Michael Atherton? Or to put it another way, how bad? Here are some figures that mean well like most figures, just about anything you want. They are the records of Test match captains who have presided over more than 15 defeats.

|                   | P  | W  | L  | D  |
|-------------------|----|----|----|----|
| A Blore (Aus)     | 23 | 32 | 22 | 38 |
| M Atherton (Eng)  | 45 | 11 | 16 | 2  |
| Nansen            | 40 | 9  | 19 | 12 |
| Paisley (Ind)     | 40 | 7  | 12 | 21 |
| A Ranasinghe (SL) | 40 | 7  | 12 | 21 |
| D Gower (Wes)     | 32 | 5  | 18 | 9  |
| J Rod (NZ)        | 34 | 3  | 12 | 13 |

Note that Atherton has the second highest wins total, and the second lowest number of defeats. His win/loss difference of minus five is also second best. All the same, it is time to get your Atherton obligatory sharpened up and ready for use.

## Heavenly course

Darren Beadman is one of the top jockeys in Australia.

He has won two Melbourne Cups and has been champion jockey twice. His income has been estimated at \$1 million a year. Now he is giving it all up to become a pastor at the Christian Life Centre. "Racing is so time-consuming I couldn't do bible college at the same time," he said. "God said to me to get my priorities right."

"I knew God was preparing me for something, and then He said 'I want you to serve me now'. He knows me. He knows that I like to give things 100 per cent. To stay in racing would have been a compromise. I couldn't give Him all my heart and soul."

## Worthy support

Here is a story for anybody interested in women's chests. Bruce Mason, of the Australian Institute of Sport, has been looking into the matter of breast pain during exercise. "This is a difficult subject to raise," he said. "Almost taboo. But the fact is

that when you are exercising, pain is an indication of trauma." Up to 56 per cent of women who exercise suffer breast pain and an average breast, he said, bounces eight centimetres when its owner runs bra-less. This is reduced by 38.5 per cent with an ordinary bra, 42.5 per cent by an elastic crop top and by 35 per cent by a sports bra.

## P. G.'s tip-top

One of the better cricket rows this season concerned Radley College, who, in their match against Radley College, refused to declare and batted on until just before 6pm, leaving Radley 18 overs to score 170. Marlborough had been irritated by the sledding of the Radley players. All sporting fixtures between the two schools have been suspended. As it happens, an almost identical situation is portrayed in a cricket story by P. G. Wodehouse, which has just been collected in what must be the cricket book of the season, *Wodehouse at the Wicket*, edited by my old friend, Murray Hedgcock.

Hedgcock's long introduction includes Wodehouse's own record as a cricketer — he was a pretty good quick bowler — and the record of the county player, Percy Jeaves. Among the treasures included, probably the best is "Reginald's Record Knock". "Reginald Humby was one of those men who go in just above the byes, and are to tired bowlers what the dew is to parched earth at the close of an August afternoon." The Nicolas Feuillate Shane Warne Fitzmote at present stands at 22.

## Flintoff steps into breach to stem Zimbabwe avalanche

By JOHN STERN

NORTHAMPTON (second day of four): England Under-19, with all first-innings wickets in hand, are 430 runs behind Zimbabwe Under-19

AT THE very least, Zimbabwe Under-19 have proved to themselves and their opponents that they can no longer be taken lightly. However, if they are actually to win this second NatWest international and level the series, they will have to bowl considerably better than they did yesterday evening.

After declaring at 539 for five at five o'clock, having made the England bowlers look distinctly ordinary on this beller of a pitch, Zimbabwe's own attack then served up an ending diet of long-hops and full tosses. Robert Key and Stephen Peters, the England opening batsmen, took only 16 overs to progress to 109 without loss before drizzle forced the players off.

Ryan Sidebottom's first ball of the day had disappeared in

the cover boundary off the bat of Douglas Marillier, who having resumed on 107, took his score to 150 before being caught at slip by Zac Morris

| ZIMBABWE UNDER-19: First Innings  |     |
|---|-----|
| D A Marillier c Morris b Flintoff   | 150 |
| A P Murewanzira b Flintoff  | 134 |
| M A Murewanzira b Flintoff  | 128 |
| M L Murewanzira not out   | 22  |
| A J Erasmus c Flintoff b Scholes  | 22  |
| A G Steyn c Morris b Parnell  | 20  |
| R C Opat not out  | 10  |
| Score (10 overs): 430 (11, 10, 14)  | 47  |
| FALL OF WICKETS: 1-107 (Marillier 107, 2-238 (Murewanzira 134), 3-366 (Murewanzira 128), 4-425 (Murewanzira 22), 5-445 (Erasmus 22), 6-465 (Steyn 20), 7-485 (Opat 10)) |     |

| ENGLAND UNDER-19: First Innings   |    |
|---|----|
| S D Peters not out  | 21 |
| R W Key not out   | 10 |
| Score (10 overs): 109 (11, 10, 14)  | 47 |
| FALL OF WICKETS: 1-107 (Marillier 107, 2-238 (Murewanzira 134), 3-366 (Murewanzira 128), 4-425 (Murewanzira 22), 5-445 (Erasmus 22), 6-465 (Steyn 20), 7-485 (Opat 10)) |    |

## Lara ready to return

WARWICKSHIRE are confident that Brian Lara will be back at Edgbaston next season.

The record-breaking West Indies batsman played for the county in 1994 when he helped them to win the county championship, the Benson and Hedges Cup and the Sunday League.

Warwickshire officials are keen to complete the arrangements for Lara's return as soon as possible. Stewart Dalrymple, the commercial direc-

tor, said: "We are 99 per cent confident of getting Brian for next season."

"We are just waiting on the West Indies Cricket Board. We have talked to Brian and his agent and we are happy that we have reached an agreement with them."

"But what we need is some commitment from the West Indies Cricket Board when he is actually going to be available because this season ends just as ours is beginning."

off Andrew Flintoff's medium pace just before lunch.

Flintoff, the England captain, used to be a genuine all-rounder but a back injury has theoretically terminated his bowling aspirations. However, much of England's bowling was so lamentable that Flintoff found himself unable to resist the temptation to enter the attack. He allowed himself only three overs but he took Marillier's wicket and did not concede a run in the process.

Neil Martin, of Middlesex, had a terrible time, unable to find rhythm or direction. As a result, his 17 overs cost 76 runs. Flintoff apart, the only England bowler to find anything approaching an acceptable line or length was Giles Haywood, from Sussex, whose main role in this game was to bat at No 3.

His outswingers, although looking gentle enough, provided the Zimbabwe batsmen with some of their more difficult moments, and he had Mark Vermeulen leg-before stumping across his stumps in the first over after lunch.

Vermeulen had made an excellent 134 from 292 balls with 27 fours, his century arriving with one of three fours he took from the fourth over of the day, bowled by Jonathan Powell, the Essex off-spinner.

The pace of the turnings slowed for a while but Molelele Nkize, 16, picked it up again with an unbeaten century that took Zimbabwe beyond their desired target of 500. He also took a share to Powell, polling him for two sixes.











## FOOTBALL SATURDAY

## Return to action will help banish memory of the pain in Spain

It is somehow appropriate that this column is known as McManaman's World because my little world was briefly turned upside down by the events of the past week. After the near hysteria of the interest in me, I am hoping that things will return closer to normality today, when I finally get back to playing football. I understand that an England player being approached by Barcelona will generate interest, but surely no one could have predicted the pandemonium that ensued when it became apparent that the deal had broken down.

So much was said and written about me that you would have thought I had been on a date with a princess. Amusingly, I went from being a hugely talented international, to a greedy so-and-so, to a useless player who had been found out completely and whose career

was virtually over by the end of the weekend.

I read so many times that I had played badly last year and had been found out by man-to-man marking and had not fulfilled my potential, that I began to suspect that the reporters had got together to scrape an excuse for an idea from the bottom of the barrel.

It's funny how the same guys who can say one week that I'm rubbish and how I have never proved myself on the international stage can next week talk glowingly about me and about my contribution during the European championship. Selective memory, perhaps.

Of course, all the rubbish generated over the past week is the sort of thing that every player has come to expect these days and you tend to dismiss most of it without too much trouble. There genuinely is

an attitude among professional footballers that tends to disregard most of what is presented about them in the media, because they find it so detached from reality. But there was one thing which did register with me and, in fact, did surprise me a great deal. It was the persistent suggestion that the deal fell down because I am greedy.

I regard that as an incredibly naive position to take — or an extremely malicious one. The same people that said I was greedy completely, and conveniently, ignored the fact that Barcelona were deep in negotiation with, and ultimately signed, another player on the day that they invited me out for talks. Barcelona had three players on the go and used my presence in Spain to put pressure on the other man to sign. Fact.

But after the ridiculous quote from their vice-president, which



McMANAMAN'S WORLD

was clearly just designed to explain away to his club's supporters why they had not signed me, I am the villain of the piece. It happened because the people peddling such nonsense are not interested in the truth.

They are quite content to spread what is hurtful rubbish just because it sounds sensational. I have laughed it off, but my family all live in Liverpool and if the might rebound on them. Then again, our supporters know all about the lies that certain newspapers peddle and — surprise,

surprise — it's the same newspapers again, making up rubbish. When something as hurtful as that is written about you, then you do find it difficult to ignore, but now that I can return to playing football I will quickly forget it. I'm at Liverpool to play football and I sometimes wish that everyone would remember that.

The game this weekend will be an important one for all the usual reasons, but mostly because it allows me to get on with my career. I'm a footballer, a professional, and I can offer a guarantee to all the supporters at my club that my

mind for the match against Blackburn Rovers will be concentrated solely on my game and none of the other rubbish that has come up in the past week or so.

**Hodgson's choice**  
TRAVELLING to Blackburn Rovers today, I will get my first sighting of Roy Hodgson in his new role as a manager in England. I have to say, I have great admiration for Roy and all that he has already achieved, and it seems that he will continue his successful career with Blackburn.

I travelled to Milan to stay with Paul Ince during the summer for a short holiday. Paul lived very close to Roy and I met him one day while we were out shopping. He struck me as being a man of great character and impressed me immensely. He has had a fabulous career, but very few people in England knew very much about him because he coached abroad.

But I think that is why he may be a success at Blackburn, because he has a vast wealth of experience on the Continent. These days, in the Premiership, there are as many foreign players in just about all the squads as there are English players and I think knowledge of football in Europe, and beyond, will become a prerequisite for success more and more in the domestic game.

Hodgson showed with Inter-

nazionale that he knows about the game at the very top level and, in his one season there, he was very successful, getting to two finals and third place in the league.

Roy decided that he could do without the political manoeuvrings at the club and came back to England, but Ince tells me that, in Italy, it was thought that he was destined to be one of the great coaches there and I think that Blackburn must be rejoicing that they have got a manager of such high quality.

**Laughing stock**  
IT HAS been just another ordinary week at the training ground, with the lads getting together to give some stick to one unfortunate player. Sadly, that player happened to be me after the move to Barcelona fell through. As soon as I entered the doors on Monday, the cry of "Greedy bastard" went up in the dressing-room, and I've been getting the same treatment ever since.

Whenever I say anything to our goalkeeping coach, Joe Corrigan, he replies: "St. Senior," and there has been plenty of flamenco dancing around the place. It will be somebody else's turn next week, but I suppose it was fun while it lasted, and at least it gave everyone something to laugh about.

STEVE McMANAMAN

## FA CARLING PREMIERSHIP

|                         | PLAYED | POINTS | GOALS | HOME |   |   |   |   | AWAY |   |   |   |   | LAST 10 MATCHES W-D-L | CURRENT POSITION |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|-------|------|---|---|---|---|------|---|---|---|---|-----------------------|------------------|
|                         |        |        |       | W    | D | L | F | A | W    | D | L | F | A |                       |                  |
| 1. BLACKBURN ROVERS     | 2      | 6      | +5    | 1    | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1    | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 2-0-0                 | W2               |
| 2. MANCHESTER UTD       | 2      | 6      | +3    | 1    | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1    | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2-0-0                 | W2               |
| 3. WEST HAM UTD         | 2      | 6      | +2    | 1    | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1    | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 2-0-0                 | W2               |
| 4. LEICESTER CITY       | 2      | 6      | +2    | 1    | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1    | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 2-0-0                 | W2               |
| 5. LEEDS UTD            | 2      | 4      | +2    | 0    | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1    | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 1-1-0                 | W1               |
| 6. ARSENAL              | 2      | 4      | +2    | 1    | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0    | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1-1-0                 | W1               |
| 7. NEWCASTLE UTD        | 1      | 3      | +1    | 1    | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0    | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1-0-0                 | W1               |
| 8. BOLTON WANDERERS     | 1      | 3      | +1    | 0    | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1    | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1-0-0                 | W1               |
| 9. BARNSELEY            | 2      | 3      | 0     | 0    | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1    | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1-0-1                 | W1               |
| 10. CRYSTAL PALACE      | 2      | 3      | 0     | 0    | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1    | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1-0-1                 | L1               |
| 11. COVENTRY CITY       | 2      | 3      | -1    | 1    | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0    | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1-0-1                 | L1               |
| 12. WIMBLEDON           | 1      | 1      | 0     | 0    | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0    | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0-1-0                 | D1               |
| 13. LIVERPOOL           | 2      | 1      | -1    | 0    | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0    | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0-1-1                 | L1               |
| 14. CHELSEA             | 1      | 0      | -1    | 0    | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0    | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 0-0-1                 | L1               |
| 15. EVERTON             | 1      | 0      | -1    | 0    | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0    | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0-0-1                 | L1               |
| 16. DERBY COUNTY        | 1      | 0      | -1    | 0    | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0    | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0-0-1                 | L1               |
| 17. SOUTHAMPTON         | 2      | 0      | -2    | 0    | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0    | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0-0-2                 | L2               |
| 18. SHEFFIELD WEDNESDAY | 2      | 0      | -3    | 0    | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 0    | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0-0-2                 | L2               |
| 19. TOTTENHAM HOTSPUR   | 2      | 0      | -3    | 0    | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0    | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0-0-2                 | L2               |
| 20. ASTON VILLA         | 2      | 0      | -5    | 0    | 0 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 0    | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0-0-2                 | L2               |

## WEEKEND MATCHES

| TODAY  |  | W |   | D |   | L |     | F |  | A |  | Pts |  |
|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|-----|---|--|---|--|-----|--|
| Kick-off 3.0      * denotes all-ticket                                       |  |   |   |   |   |   |     |   |  |   |  |     |  |
| Pools coupon numbers in brackets   |  |   |   |   |   |   |     |   |  |   |  |     |  |
| In Premiership fixtures, 1 denotes sold out, otherwise seats still available |  |   |   |   |   |   |     |   |  |   |  |     |  |
| FA Carling Premiership   |  |   |   |   |   |   |     |   |  |   |  |     |  |
| (1) Blackburn v Liverpool  |  |   |   |   |   |   |     |   |  |   |  |     |  |
| (2) Coventry v Bolton  |  |   |   |   |   |   |     |   |  |   |  |     |  |
| (3) Everton v West Ham   |  |   |   |   |   |   |     |   |  |   |  |     |  |
| (4) Leeds v Crystal Palace   |  |   |   |   |   |   |     |   |  |   |  |     |  |
| (5) * Leicester v Manchester Utd   |  |   |   |   |   |   |     |   |  |   |  |     |  |
| (6) Newcastle v Aston Villa  |  |   |   |   |   |   |     |   |  |   |  |     |  |
| (7) Southampton v Arsenal  |  |   |   |   |   |   |     |   |  |   |  |     |  |
| (8) Tottenham v Derby  |  |   |   |   |   |   |     |   |  |   |  |     |  |
| (9) Wimbledon v Sheffield Wed  |  |   |   |   |   |   |     |   |  |   |  |     |  |
| Blackburn  |  | W | D | L | F | A | Pts |   |  |   |  |     |  |
| Man Utd  |  | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6   |   |  |   |  |     |  |
| West Ham   |  | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6   |   |  |   |  |     |  |
| Leicester  |  | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6   |   |  |   |  |     |  |
| Leeds  |  | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6   |   |  |   |  |     |  |
| Arsenal  |  | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4   |   |  |   |  |     |  |
| Newcastle  |  | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3   |   |  |   |  |     |  |
| Bolton   |  | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0   |   |  |   |  |     |  |
| Barnley  |  | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2   |   |  |   |  |     |  |
| Crystal Palace   |  | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2   |   |  |   |  |     |  |
| Coventry   |  | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 4   |   |  |   |  |     |  |
| Wimbledon  |  | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1   |   |  |   |  |     |  |
| Sheff Wed  |  | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6   |   |  |   |  |     |  |
| Chelsea  |  | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3   |   |  |   |  |     |  |
| Everton  |  | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2   |   |  |   |  |     |  |
| Derby  |  | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6   |   |  |   |  |     |  |
| Southampton  |  | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0   |   |  |   |  |     |  |
| Sheff Wed  |  | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0   |   |  |   |  |     |  |
| Tottenham  |  | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 4   |   |  |   |  |     |  |
| Noris Co   |  | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6   |   |  |   |  |     |  |
| Southampton  |  | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6   |   |  |   |  |     |  |
| Hartlepool   |  | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0   |   |  |   |  |     |  |
| Bever  |  | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0   |   |  |   |  |     |  |
| Macclesfield   |  | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0   |   |  |   |  |     |  |
| Peterborough   |  | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 1   |   |  |   |  |     |  |
| Barnet   |  | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 4   |   |  |   |  |     |  |
| Colchester   |  | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 4   |   |  |   |  |     |  |
| Rochdale   |  | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 2   |   |  |   |  |     |  |
| Chester  |  | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6   |   |  |   |  |     |  |
| Cardiff  |  | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0   |   |  |   |  |     |  |
| Mansfield  |  | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3   |   |  |   |  |     |  |
| Stevenage  |  | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 2   |   |  |   |  |     |  |
| Torquay  |  | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 6   |   |  |   |  |     |  |
| Swale  |  | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6   |   |  |   |  |     |  |
| Swansea  |  | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1   |   |  |   |  |     |  |
| Scarborough  |  | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1   |   |  |   |  |     |  |
| Lincoln  |  | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1   |   |  |   |  |     |  |
| Bristol  |  | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2   |   |  |   |  |     |  |
| Barnham  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 5   |   |  |   |  |     |  |
| Derlington   |  | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 4   |   |  |   |  |     |  |
| Doncaster  |  | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6   |   |  |   |  |     |  |
| L Oseni  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 6   |   |  |   |  |     |  |
| Hull   |  | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 6   |   |  |   |  |     |  |
| Vauxhall Conference  |  |   |   |   |   |   |     |   |  |   |  |     |  |
| Chesham v Woking   |  |   |   |   |   |   |     |   |  |   |  |     |  |
| Farnborough v Hereford   |  |   |   |   |   |   |     |   |  |   |  |     |  |
| Hayes v Morecambe  |  |   |   |   |   |   |     |   |  |   |  |     |  |
| Hecheshol v Slaybridge   |  |   |   |   |   |   |     |   |  |   |  |     |  |
| Kidderminster v Gateshead  |  |   |   |   |   |   |     |   |  |   |  |     |  |
| Leek v Rushock and Diamonds  |  |   |   |   |   |   |     |   |  |   |  |     |  |
| Northwich v Kettering  |  |   |   |   |   |   |     |   |  |   |  |     |  |
| Slough v Halifax   |  |   |   |   |   |   |     |   |  |   |  |     |  |
| Stevenage v Southport  |  |   |   |   |   |   |     |   |  |   |  |     |  |
| Telford v Dover  |  |   |   |   |   |   |     |   |  |   |  |     |  |
| Welling v Yeovil   |  |   |   |   |   |   |     |   |  |   |  |     |  |



## FOOTBALL SATURDAY

## Wanderer in wonder of his world

How Roberto Di Matteo made himself at home in the King's Road with the style only an Italian can fashion

Gianfranco Zola is one of the first to take his leave. He raises his forearm in a wave of farewell to his teammates and heads towards the double doors. At the rows of trestle tables in the canteen, the voices of the Chelsea footballers rise and fall in animated banter and bouts of exuberant laughter. Still there is no sign of Roberto Di Matteo.

Soon, Ruud Gullit, the manager, is saying his goodbyes, too, performing an impromptu little dance as he goes, his hands high in the air, his hips wiggling, the catcalls of the last players who are still eating their lunch in the aftermath of the Wednesday morning training session ringing in his ears. The autograph-hunters are long gone now and outside some apprentices are tearing around with a ball, showing off their fancy skills.

A few minutes later, Di Matteo strolls out of a changing-room into the sunlight. He had been one of the last off the pitch a couple of hours earlier, curling and dipping free kicks over a wall of cardboard cut-outs past a helpless Ed de Goey. Now, pushing himself to be fit for the game tomorrow at Barnsley, where Chelsea will try to get their championship challenge off the ground after their woeful start at Coventry City a fortnight ago, he is the last away from the gymnasium, too.

He looks like one of the good guys from an Elmore Leonard novel as he walks, tanned and Miami-cool. The sunglasses are missing but a smart, casual shirt with an understated floral pattern hangs down over his khaki shorts and he is musing over a letter. More than any of his compatriots that play in the FA Cup Premiership, he is the epitome of Latin chic, as elegant and assured on the pitch as he is off it.

Things are just about as good as they can get for Di Matteo. He is a fixture in Cesare Maldini's Italy team and is still basking in the glory of the 35-yard drive that cannoned into the Middlesbrough net off the crossbar in the first minute of the FA Cup Final last season and set Chelsea on their way to their first leading trophy for 26 years.

After a year getting used to his new surroundings, after his \$4.9 million move from Lazio last summer, he is relishing in London life, taking pleasure in observing the minutiae of existence in the capital, like the way commuters on the Underground stand on the right if they want to stay still as they travel up the escalators, on the left if they want to hurry.

As someone who spent much of his formative years outside Italy, mainly in his parents' adopted home in German-speaking Switzerland, he lives his life here with an immigrant's eye, stimulated by everything around him, feeding off it and gaining inspiration from it rather than being weighed down by it.

"In London," he said, "I can walk around like everyone else. I am just a man walking around. Even if people recognise me, they say 'hello' and maybe they ask for a signature but you can live your life and do normal things. In Rome, there was no escape. You were a footballer and that was it. They do not look at you as a person. You are not a person there, you are just a player. It was not easy."

"I just like everything about London. We get so much privacy here for one thing. Perhaps it is because the people are a bit more reserved than in Italy and they are almost afraid to make contact with you. But they are kind, too, when you need help. It is a great city for young people, too. It seems to be a city that lives 24 hours a day. It never stops."

"You see many different things, many different cultures, you learn how other



Di Matteo has made reaching the top of his profession his goal, in the FA Cup Premiership with Chelsea and for his country, Italy, after years of struggling against the prejudices of immigrant life

people live. I just like to walk around and observe people, how they move, how they speak, just to have more experience of this culture. Sometimes I like to go to nightclubs. Just sometimes. When I go once, that is enough for a long time."

Beneath the chiselled features and the snappy, expensive clothes, Di Matteo, 27, is a gentle, softly-spoken man, someone who has known adversity in life, has battled successfully to triumph over it and is the more serene for the achievement.

It began with racial abuse when he was growing up in Switzerland, the son of an immigrant worker, an olive-skinned boy in the country near Schaffhausen, and continued as he struggled to get his professional career off the ground.

He played for two seasons at Schaffhausen before injury wrecked his third and in 1991 he moved on to FC Zurich, where he played 34 games and scored six goals. From there, he was transferred to SC Aarau before he got the move he and his parents had wanted, back to Italy with Lazio.

Even there, though, his troubles did not end. He spent three seasons with the Rome club under the austere management of the Czech, Zdenek Zeman, a dour disciplinarian who put the emphasis on stamina in training and discouraged Di Matteo from

OLIVER HOLT



pursuing one of his principal strengths, his ability to break swiftly from midfield into attack.

He made his debut for the national side that first season, under Arrigo Sacchi, but fell foul of Zeman soon after when he took a day off training after an international. Zeman made his criticism public and some supporters went to Di Matteo's home and destroyed his entry phone and postbox.

Things went from bad to worse and when Di Matteo eventually left for Chelsea, some supporters spat at the taxi he was travelling in as it sped away from the office of the Lazio owner, Sergio

Cragno, after the deal had been signed.

It is ironic then, that things have improved so much for Di Matteo since he left his homeland. The bad times appear to have left him a happily unflappable character who can appreciate when life is sweet, who is not fazed by anything.

The thing that touches him closest, perhaps, is the fact that his sister, Concetta, is blind. "Sometimes I feel guilty," he said, "because I have had the fortune to do what I want to do, to earn a lot of money, to be famous and other things that my sister does not have because she is blind and she does not have the fortune. It is hard, because you always have this inside you but I cannot change it, so I go on and try to do my best. Life has to go on."

He is the sort of player who deserves the success he is enjoying now, the sort who takes nothing for granted and works for his achievements. He admits he took a gamble when he left Rome for west London, that friends told him he might never be picked for Italy again. But his performances have ensured otherwise and he is almost certain to line up against England in Rome on October 11 when the two countries meet in the likely showdown for first place in the World Cup European qualifying group two.

If Zola and Vialli, for different reasons, grabbed most of the headlines last season, Di Matteo was a consistent force of creativity and industry in midfield and finished the season on the highest note possible, breaking from his own half in the FA Cup Final and unleashing that unstoppable shot to break Middlesbrough's resistance almost before the game had started.

This season, after the arrival of Gustavo Poyet from Real Zaragoza, he is likely to play on the left side of midfield, lighting up games with his daring runs and his quick, incisive through-balls. Despite that opening-day defeat at Coventry, he is, typically, optimistic about the season ahead. "We were so disappointed after Coventry," Di Matteo said, "We could not believe it."

But I think we will finish very high this season. I do not know if we are going to win the championship but we will challenge the top teams. It is not too early for us to do it, even though we have new players. We have a team that can win the League but it depends on many details.

"For me, I think and I hope that I can play even better this season than last season. I try to improve every day at football and I think we have better players now. We have a good team and a good spirit here."

Off the pitch, when he is not studying the mores of the English, he tries to find time to indulge his love of the cinema and cats at quiet restaurants near his Kensington home with a small band of Italian and English friends. He likes his life so much here that he hardly misses Italy.

"It is difficult for me," he said, "because there are so many things I want to do but I just don't have the time. When you are playing three games a week, it is very hard for the body to recover and you have to rest a lot. I just like to go out to restaurants with my friends to chat. I make sure that I enjoy my life."

Goals such as the one against Middlesbrough help, of course, but he said that has changed nothing save, perhaps, that people recognise him a little quicker in the street. He has learnt not to seek happiness in ephemeral things and his happiness is redoubled. Bob Dylan claimed once that he pined the poor immigrant. If he had met Roberto Di Matteo, he might never have written the song.

Scottish football adjusts to unexpected delights

## Rest will play when Old Firm is away

BY KEVIN MCCARRA

AN IMPOSTOR can sometimes be received with gratitude. The present spell that is attempting to pass itself off as a Scottish football season is a transparent fiction.

The names and addresses of the participants might seem to be in order, but discrepancies are obvious as soon as closer inspection is made. Clubs that are known to be dreary are now conducting themselves in the most flamboyant manner.

Normal, tedious service may eventually be resumed, but the present series of bizarre events is flowing through Scottish football like a refreshing stream in a parched landscape. Kilmarnock can never have anticipated that they would be travelling to Easter Road this afternoon searching for some sort of solace after a 6-2 defeat by Stirling Albion in the Coca-Cola Cup.

It is part of the comfortable trade against the sport north of the border that there should always be grumbles over its predictable nature. Now, those grumpy voices are silenced, for the blessings of the unexpected can hardly be asked to take a more substantial form than the thrashing of the Tannads Scottish Cup holders by one of the humblest members of the Bell's Scottish League first division.

While Kilmarnock may be dumbstruck, others in Scottish football are only just starting to find their voices. The idea that the entertainment masters more than the result may seem woefully naive, but that principle received the most robust endorsement on Wednesday. The Hibernian supporters had seen their team beaten 2-1 by Dundee United on Wednesday, with an equal-

iser in injury time and a sloppy winner conceded soon after. Even the chance of an equaliser was spurned, when Chic Charnley's penalty zoomed over the bar.

The visiting fans might have been expected to be smashing windows and picking fights, but they dealt calmly with the result as they made their way out of Tannadice. Even in disappointment, they could not ignore the fine football being played by their team.

Against United, Hibernian had opened the scoring with a sumptuous goal and such a piece of artifice no longer comes as a shock, given that the club holds the lead in the premier division. The prominence of the Easter Road side, of course, owes something to the low profile being adopted by the Old Firm.

Celtic, under new management, have rendered themselves unobtrusive by losing and a third defeat, at St Johnstone this afternoon, would constitute the worst beginning to a League season in the club's history. Rangers simply have not been playing. Today, they enter only their second League match, when they face Dundee United at Ibrox.

Although the Old Firm have been absent, the boisterousness of the past few weeks is not just that of a class whose intimidating teacher has left the room. Clubs, as if tiring of their dour ways, appear to be attempting stylish football.

Last Saturday saw Dunfermline Athletic defeat Celtic, 2-1 while also missing many chances. On the other side of Scotland, Heart of Midlothian and Aberdeen were concocting a tumultuous march, won 4-1 by the Edinburgh side. If this season is to be viewed as some form of counterfeit, it is an imitation of far more worth than the genuine article.

## Past wins cut no ice with McGhee

DERBY matches generate intense rivalry among the local populace and nowhere will that be better illustrated than when West Bromwich Albion take on Wolverhampton Wanderers at The Hawthorns in the Nationwide League first division tomorrow (Russell Kempson writes). The respective supporters share a mutual dislike, tribal instincts will be to the fore.

Wolves twice got the better of their Black Country neighbours last season, but Mark McGhee, their manager, does not believe that the 2-0 and 4-2 victories will hold any relevance this time around. "I don't think there will be goals galore again, but it should be an open game," he said. "They will want to come at us and take

the early initiative and we'll be playing the same way."

"It is always a game to savour, something to really look forward to, and it gives the fans a chance, if their team has won, to go 'help work on Monday morning with their heads held high'."

West Bromwich have been preparing in a low-key manner, John Trewick, the first-team coach, said. "We haven't even mentioned the fact that we're playing Wolves. Sure, it's a big game, there's a bit of added spice to it, but we've tried to play it down. We just want our players to concentrate."

Each side is unbeaten in three league and cup outings this season, with Wolves yet to concede a goal.



Di Matteo, left, and Zola, his team-mate and compatriot, celebrate the breathtaking goal that put Chelsea on the way to lifting the FA Cup, their first leading trophy for 26 years



## FOOTBALL SATURDAY

Continuing his series on the Premiership new boys, Mark Hodgkinson meets the man who has chronicled Barnsley's fortunes for 37 years

## A fan who really makes headlines

**L**ife on a local newspaper is often fraught. There is invariably a reader at the reception desk grumbling that his daughter has been mistakenly married to the best man, or that the golden wedding couple had their honeymoon in Scarborough, not Cleethorpes. They hate Cleethorpes. It always rains when they go there, the shops are awful; damn it, they had their first row in Cleethorpes.

There are very few free lunches, both metaphorically and literally, for the diligent scribes that amass column inches under the watchful, sensitive eye of their own community. So, when the man from *The Times* calls at the *Barnsley Chronicle*, promising the wondrous delights of chicken in a basket *et al.*, one might expect a "Yes please, make mine a turkey in a hamper" response. Think again, for this is Barnsley, home of the pragmatist. "No, thanks. I always bring sandwiches on Mondays," is the "Made in Barnsley" response from Keith Lodge, the sports editor.

Lodge has spent 37 years at the *Chronicle* and has covered Barnsley Football Club throughout this time, from the old fourth division to the FA Carling Premiership, Hartlepool United to Arsenal, Eric Winstanley to Georgi Hristov. He

had originally hoped to pull on a Barnsley shirt, a goalkeeper's as it happens, but after training with the club as a youth he decided instead to write about it and became a reporter on his home-town newspaper.

Rather like the club, Lodge has suddenly found himself a conspicuous figure since he is Barnsley FC's most trusted and reliable messenger. He has missed just four matches, home and away, in the past 20 years and his expert knowledge is shamelessly mined by his peers in the press box.

The *Chronicle* is based in a sunny office in Church Street, a pleasant stroll away from the impressive Town Hall. Lodge has not yet had time to eat his sandwiches, but kindly assents to another interview about his beloved Barnsley. He is dressed conservatively — neat shirt, plain tie, pen in pocket. He wears metal-rimmed glasses and, appropriately enough, a Michael Parkinson haircut. He is friendly, but wary.

LIFE AT THE TOP



He has not been best-pleased by the way that Barnsley has been portrayed over the past few weeks.

His report on their opening game, against West Ham United, was an unequivocal broadside to his colleagues from the national press. He bemoans the caricature of the Barnsley fan "Clog-clomping down the cobbled streets". "It's of no relevance, all that stuff," he said. "We've had an awful lot of coverage and I think a good deal of it has been patronising."

Many have pondered on the source of Barnsley's success, though few have the benefit of Lodge's anecdotal evidence: he remembers going to watch them when attendances were sometimes below 2,000. "It's down to Danny Wilson [the manager] and the tremendous support he has had from the board," Lodge said. "He has worked his socks off for the club and I think his man-management is superb. I like Danny. He is

Lodge has used the *Chronicle* to defend his beloved Barnsley against patronising coverage from other parts of the media

an informal chap. You can always knock on his door."

Lodge has worked long hours, filling pages of news of Barnsley's fortunes, helped by his son, Andrew, who is also a sports reporter on the paper, and his sister, Sheila, a part-time employee. The paper has rightly recognised that these

days are half-on and it sings the town's delight on every page. Amid this rarefied Premiership air, the *Chronicle's* sub-editors have dreamt some fanciful dreams, hence bizarre headlines such as "How Psycho Found God" and "Fancy That: A Turbo-pigeon".

When the fixtures were announced earlier in the summer, Lodge was aware that he would have to miss the game that fell on October 25. As a member of the North Gawber choir, he was due to perform at the Royal Albert Hall.

Manchester United at Old Trafford," Lodge laughed. The choir will now be one voice down on the day. It was a game that he could not miss.

There will be other unmissable games, starting with the visit of Chelsea tomorrow. Fancy that: a turbo-powered season.

## Bastin sets Arsenal goal standard

**T**here are, as we know, lies, damned lies and statistics. We also know that comparisons are odious.

In the case of Ian Wright, Cliff Bastin, and their goals for Arsenal, they are surely irrelevant.

Notionally, Wright needs only a couple of goals to overhaul Bastin's record of 178. But apart from a couple in that non-event the FA Charity Shield, all Bastin's goals came in just two tournaments: the old first division (150) and the FA Cup (26).

In these two tournaments, Wright so far has scored just 133 goals, 121 of them in the championship. Still far behind Bastin's total.

In Bastin's day, neither the Football League Cup, in its various guises, nor the European tournament existed. Wright's striking rate is quite exceptional, but where is the valid analogy? (We might even add to Bastin's total the two he scored for Arsenal against Austria at Highbury in 1933.)

I should declare an interest. As a teenager, I "ghosted" Bastin's autobiography, *Cliff Bastin Remembers*, which was something of a success de scandale, at the time.

It was hardly meant to be. I had intended it very much as a homage, an act of piety, to a great player who, it seemed to me as a 17-year-old Arsenal fan and burgeoning journalist, deserved a book as much as his team-mate, Eddie Hapgood, Tommy Lawton and Frank Swift.

Having frequently passed the Cliff Bastin café on the North Circular Road, I wrote to him and received an answer, thanking me for "your glowing tribute to my career". He had, he said, had a proposal for such a book, but the publishers had planned to sell it for a shilling, which

Wright still has some way to go before he passes the real club record at Highbury

BRIAN GLANVILLE



seemed a bit of an insult.

So began my Sunday evening visits to his flat above the café, where his wife regaled us with strong tea and thick cheese sandwiches. Saturday mornings were spent looking up what Bastin did not remember in the British Museum Newspaper Library at Colindale.

His was a stunning career, only to be blighted at the end by the increasing deafness about which he was so sensitive and which would keep him out of the war.

A Devonian, he was a schoolboy international inside forward, playing for Exeter City at 15. Herbert Chapman, who became his mentor and father figure, persuaded him to join

Arsenal at 17 in 1929, turning him into a left winger, partnered by another new-comer, the legendary Scotland inside left, Alex James.

It was in the FA Cup Final of 1930, against Huddersfield Town, Chapman's old club, that Bastin took a very quick, controversial free kick and James scored the first Arsenal goal. Six years later, again at Wembley, it was from Bastin's cross that Ted Drake scored the winner against Sheffield United.

In the 1932-33 season, one of Arsenal and Bastin's five pre-war championship-winning campaigns, he scored an astonishing 33 goals, all from the left wing.

Quiet, introverted and reserved, never immodest, but wholly convinced of his own stature, Bastin's detachment paid off on the field, when nothing seemed to upset him.

**N**ot even the violent behaviour of the Italians in the notorious Battle of Highbury in November 1934, when England, fielding seven Arsenal men, were so shamelessly maltreated. Bastin assured me that he had played in rougher games.

At 19, he had won every honour in the game and, 21 times capped, he became an outstanding England player, more often at inside rather than outside left.

He had skill, he had pace, he had an explosive left foot. Just before the 1934 World Cup finals, Hugo Meisl, the inspiration of the Austria "Wunderteam", said that his right side had no hope of winning, but, if he could have just one player, win it would. That player? "Bastin," he said.

Bastin's arrival at Highbury was not propitious. At the main entrance, he was stopped by a constabulary, who asked him



Wright is dressed to rub shoulders with such revered company as Bastin, left, who scored more league goals for Arsenal

what he wanted. Bastin replied that he wanted to join the other Arsenal players.

"Well, sonny," the man said, patting him on the back and edging him away. "You're a bit young at the moment. But never mind! One day, you may be good enough to play for Arsenal." It took some time for Bastin to talk his way in.



| CLIFF BASTIN                           | IAN WRIGHT                                     |
|--|--|
| Seasons: 1929-30 to 1935-36<br>1946-47 | Seasons: 1992-93 to present                    |
| League goals: 150 (350 appearances)    | League goals: 121 (198 appearances)            |
| FA Cup goals: 26 (41 appearances)      | Football League Cup goals: 26 (28 appearances) |
| Charity Shield: 2 (4 appearances)      | FA Cup goals: 12 (15 appearances)              |
| Total: 178 (395 appearances)           | Charity Shield: 1 (1 appearance)               |
|  | European competitions: 15 (19 appearances)     |
|  | Total: 177 (261 appearances)                   |

GLENN HODDLE, the England coach, may have meliowed a touch since his elevation to the international brotherhood, but few can forget the withering looks that he frequently used, at club level, when faced with what he considered to be a banal or intrusive question. Many an interrogator wilted under his intense glare.

At the Carlsberg Concert, at Wembley Stadium, last weekend, Hoddle agreed to be photographed alongside the wax figures of Rod Stewart and Jon Bon Jovi. As the publicity stunt progressed, though, Stewart's nose dropped off and Bon Jovi's chin sagged. Even though it was more a result of the stifling heat than anything Hoddle had said, embarrassed officials ordered that the pictures should forever be hidden from public view.

## Friends again

Peace has broken out between John Madejski, the Reading chairman, and Clive "The Hound" Baskerville, football correspondent of the *Reading Evening Post*. Baskerville was banned — lucky man — from Reading's dire 1-0 defeat against Swindon Town last Saturday, for printing the caustic comments of Jimmy Quinn, Reading's former joint player-manager, but a truce has now been reached. No longer in the doghouse, the Hound is back.

## Seedy prize

Man-of-the-match award-winners in the Coca-Cola Cup last season were presented

with a mountain bike but, this time around, the oh-so-lucky star performer receives a full-sized plastic football with red-and-black patches. On pressing one of the panels, a CD player gradually emerges from the innards. "It's ghastly, one of the tackiest things I've ever seen," a Nationwide League club official said.

## Homing instinct

Most EA Carling Premiership players spend their summers lazing on the beaches of Mauritius or the Maldives, soaking up the rays and drinking tequila until sunrise. Not so Fernando Nelson, Aston Villa's Portugal defender. Nelson, with one eye on



his future career, relaxed by supervising the building of a set of apartments back home in Oporto. He is also getting used to fatherhood — his wife, Maria, having produced a son. He has been christened, simply, Ivan Nelson Carvalho da Silva Vieira Alves.

## Early riser

Annual meetings can be tricky affairs, when Mr Ordinary vents his spleen and the company bigwigs get a grilling. Walsall thus had the right idea when they staged their yearly get-together at 9am. Only nine shareholders turned up. Could the early start also have been related to the fact that the Bescot Stadium's rent has risen from £99,000 a year to £121,000? Facing the music was Jeff Bonsor, the Walsall chairman ... and Bescot landlord.

## Hush funds

Mystery, secrecy and intrigue in north London ... Arsenal supporters wishing to check

the transfer fees of Arsène Wenger's ever-expanding squad will need to look farther afield than the club's handbook, magazine or match programme. Word has come down from on high, from those who must be obeyed at Highbury, that on no account should such sensitive financial details be registered in any official publication. Those who transgress will be punished by a tackle from that hard but fair Frenchman, Patrick Vieira.

## Easy money

Testimonial matches often take on a familiar guise — veteran player or staff man strolls throughout tame proceedings, referee awards non-

existent penalty near the end, veteran player or staff man scores. A perfect finale, money in the bank and everybody goes home happy. Graham Allner, 14 years with Kidderminster Harriers and the longest-serving manager in the Vauxhall Conference, declined such an active role during his benefit game against Aston Villa at Aggborough. "I want to enjoy the proceeds of my testimonial," he said. "I don't want to use them to bury me."

**STRANGE BUT TRUE:** After the Labour landslide at the last general election, only six football clubs are in Conservative constituencies. All are from the Nationwide League — Nottingham Forest, Southend United, Barnet, Wycombe Wanderers, Bournemouth and Macclesfield Town.

## Gullit fumes as tasteless joke hits Chelsea share price

By Russell Kempson

**RUUD GULLIT**, the Chelsea player-manager, was at the centre of a bizarre and tasteless scam yesterday that suggested he had died in a car crash. The "news" was broadcast on information screens throughout the City, which caused immediate concern among dealers.

Although Chelsea officials were quick to scotch the rumour, shares in Chelsea Village, the club's holding company, dropped 50 pence on the day's trading. Gullit only knew of the story when he began to receive a series of phoned calls in his office at the Chelsea training ground.

"For people to want to make a profit out of shares in this way is completely without taste," Gullit said. "It means they don't have any respect for me, my friends or the fans. Everybody was calling me, trying to find out what had happened, and the only thing that had happened was that my car had been washed."

"It wasn't very nice at all. A joke can be good, and these sort of things can happen, but they showed me no respect. That's the worst thing. You don't do that."

Ken Bates, the Chelsea chairman, was relieved that reports of Gullit's death were premature. He will soon discuss with him the nature of a new contract, which could keep him at Stamford Bridge well into the next millennium.

"Those talks will be very soon. In the next few weeks," Gullit said. "I will tell you what I'm going to do after I've made my decision. I don't know when that will be."

Sasa Curcic, the Aston Villa midfielder, believes that he has played his last game at Villa Park. He has been involved in a long-running dispute with Brian Little, the Villa manager, that began soon after his £4 million move from Bolton Wanderers last summer, and the split now appears permanent.

Wolverhampton Wanderers, the Nationwide League first division club, are favourites to sign him if they can agree personal terms. "It's 99 per cent certain that I will leave Villa to join Wolves," Curcic said yesterday. "I've no chance of playing in the Villa first team at present and that's down to Little. I'm fed up with the way he and the Villa directors have treated me. I've not been given the chance to prove myself."

"I'm desperate for first-team football and, at Wolves, I could prove that I am one of the best midfielders around. Wolves is also near enough to Birmingham for me not to have to move house."

Barnsley have failed in their attempt to sign Iain Dowie, the Northern Ireland and West Ham United striker. Dowie has been offered a new contract at Upton Park.





COLIN MONTGOMERIE 45

Fighting fatigue on a demanding tour of duty

SPORT

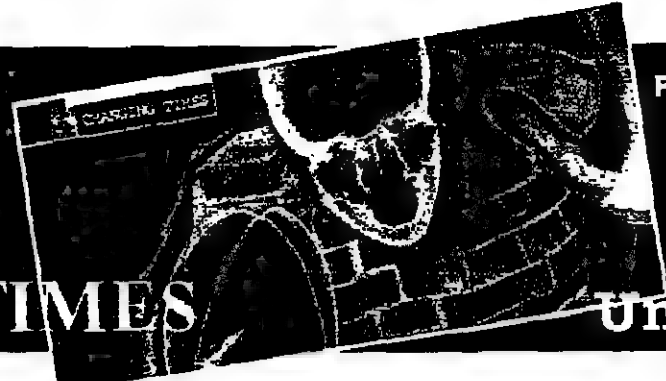
SATURDAY AUGUST 23 1997

STEVE McMANAMAN 53

Hoping for normal service to resume after pain in Spain



Pages 52-55



Page 47

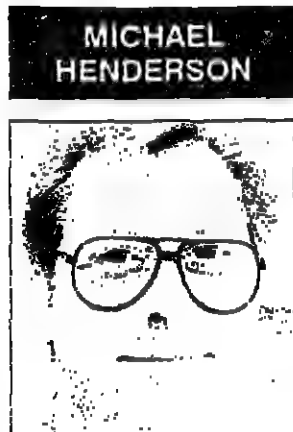


Pages 50-51

THE TIMES

Under the skin of sport

Tufnell spins thread of hope for Atherton and England



MICHAEL HENDERSON

At the Oval

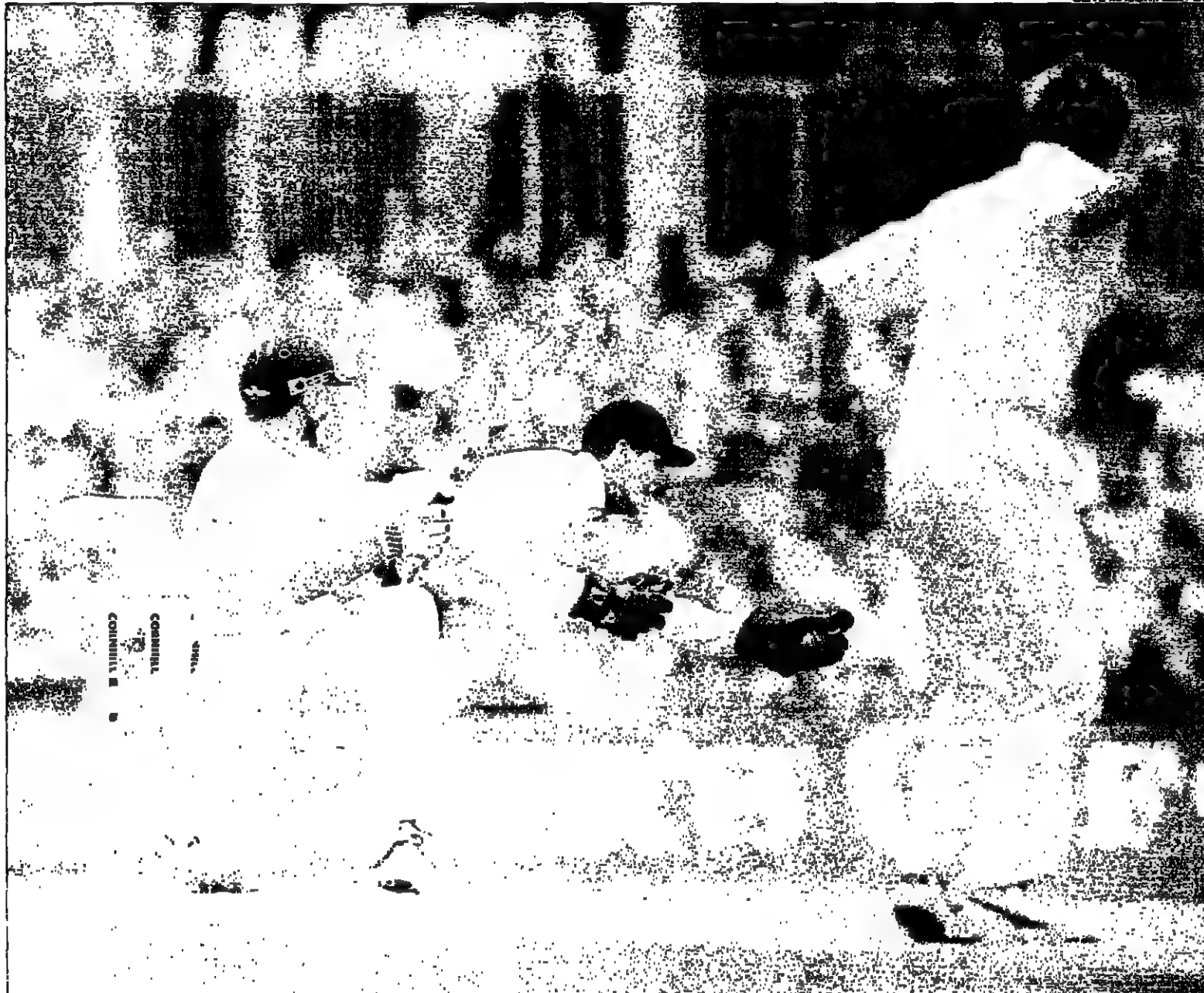
IT WAS late in the season, too late to change the outcome of a series Australia have dominated since losing the first Test in June, but Phil Tufnell, the Middlesex slow left-arm bowler England chose to ignore earlier in the season, enabled his team-mates to recover a measure of self-respect at the Oval yesterday.

By taking seven wickets for 41, his best performance in Test cricket, "Tuffers" gave the south London crowd something to shout about. They did, heartily, until the roof began to fall in on England's bating for the second successive day. It was a familiar tale of woe by the close when they were struggling to carry the match into a third day.

Nobody can point the finger at Tufnell. He has been selected for every Test this summer only to be released on the previous five occasions because the pitches were thought to offer the quicker bowlers more assistance. It has been a difficult time for him, though he has done his best not to get upset, even as Australia overturned the loss at Edgbaston to take an unsailable 3-1 lead.

Yesterday, he bowled unchanged from the start of play, earning considerable purchase from the footholds established by bowlers at the Vauxhall End, Australia, who began the day on 77 for two, were dismissed for 218, giving them a lead of 58. By nightfall, all had changed again with England three wickets down and only 14 runs ahead when bad light stopped play.

It was in the last session of play on Thursday that Tufnell took his first two wickets, Michael Atherton, the England captain, had him on straight away yesterday morning and he finished off the Australia innings half an hour after tea on a day lengthened by two stoppages for drizzle.



Blewett, who was top scorer for Australia with 45, perishes in Tufnell's web, caught behind by Stewart in the final Test yesterday

Through his example, he had given England a foothold on the Test, if only their batsmen could play with greater application the second time around. On the evidence they supplied last night before bad light stopped play with the spinners on, they could not.

The crowd sided completely with Tufnell, even though he comes from the other side of the river. It is three years since an English crowd saw him play in Tests, against South Africa at Headingley, and in the months since then there have been times when he has despaired of playing again. In fact, this is only his seventh Test appearance in this country. But this was his hour of triumph on a ground that has treated him favourably before, and the old boy relished every moment of it.

It was six years ago, and to Tufnell it must seem a lifetime, that he bamboozled six batsmen here on a giddy Saturday afternoon, and led the way to a notable victory against West Indies to level the series at two apiece. Now he was back, bouncing in to bowl and celebrating every success with joy unconfined. As he led his team-mates up the steps to the dressing-room at the end, people stood to acclaim the maverick spinner.

Tufnell has never charted an untroubled course through cricket, or life. He was expelled from Highgate School, instructed to "cut off that pony-tail" when he joined Middlesex, and has been up many an emotional hill and down a few temperamental dales. Middlesex have backed him but even there, among

friends, he has had his moments. On a particularly fraught tour of Australia two winters ago, when he was the victim of some outrageous abuse from the crowds, he spent a night in the secure unit of a mental

**This Little Jack Horner dismissal of Healy lit Alec Stewart's face with a perfect mixture of feelings ... joy fought for mastery over the most hideous embarrassment**  
Simon Barnes, page 50

hospital, and there was serious talk of sending him home. Away from the cricket there have been some "domestic" culminating in a visit from his (then) father-in-law, who brought a brick with him. Through it all, Tufnell never lost his ability, though there were times when he was used as a defensive bowler rather than the attacking spinner he is by instinct. Yesterday, as Australia's batsmen jabbed at him, lunging from the crease, he was clearly thrilled by his reversion to the style that suits him best. Once more he was bowling to take the wickets of good players and he got them. It was a day he rediscovered himself.

Until yesterday, Tufnell's best performance in Tests was in Christchurch five years ago when New Zealand collapsed on the last afternoon, and he took seven for 47. Those remain his best figures but this was certainly a better display of spin bowling, admittedly on a pitch that he would like to carry around with him. Until Shane Warne danced down the pitch and clattered him into the pavilion, nobody took liberties.

Atherton spoke earlier this week of how he had had to tell Tufnell he would not be playing in the previous Tests, and how they had both wanted to laugh at the predictability of it, but managed to put on a sensible face. It would be nice to think Tufnell could now regain his place on a regular basis, and contribute to English victories in the coming years. Do not bet that way, though. It will lead to the poorhouse.

Hill pays high price for wage gamble

FROM MICHAEL CALVIN IN SPA-FRANCORCHAMPS

DAMON HILL endured a painful lesson in the laws of supply and demand at Spa-Francorchamps yesterday afternoon when, within an hour of denying he was in danger of pricing himself out of a job in a buyer's market, he lost his most realistic chance of another world championship.

Ron Dennis, managing director of McLaren, brought forward the announcement that he has retained David Coulthard and Mika Hakkinen for 1998 in response to Hill's suggestion, in another hastily prepared statement, that he had rejected his approach because it failed to demonstrate "a serious commitment to me as a driver."

In the doublespeak that passes as the language of choice in the Formula One paddock at this time of year, that means that the McLaren offer, of a basic \$2 million (about £1.25 million), topped up with bonuses of \$100,000 for each world championship point, was deemed insufficient for a driver of Hill's perceived seniority.

Dennis twisted the knife by suggesting that he had "placed commitment to winning as the principal criterion for the selection process". In other words, he believed that Hill had placed cash above championship credibility. It was a devastating rebuke, which placed into doubt the strategy of Hill's career development.

His gamble, in relying on the financial muscle traditionally applied by a champion, began to unravel after he had finished fifth in free practice for the Belgian Grand Prix tomorrow. Although initially non-committal, Hill was eventually goaded into rash self-promotion by suggestions that his rejection of McLaren smacked of greed.

He justified his negotiating

stance by claiming he had been offered \$20 million to sign a two-year contract with an unnamed team, believed to be Sauber. "It is not right to expect me to roll over with my legs in the air and forgo all the things I have worked for in my career," he said. "I would be betraying everything I have done. I am not just delivering for Damon Hill. I am delivering for my fans, the country, the team. But I am not so desperate as to do that for nothing."

Coulthard accepted with



Hill: rebuked

alacrity the deal that Hill rejected, explaining that "on paper we have a world championship-winning team next season". Hill's options, by contrast, are likely to be limited. Despite his attraction to Benson and Hedges, the British-based sponsor of Jordan, he will have to drop his wage demands to fit into the team's budget. Alain Prost, whose eponymous team now offers Hill his best chance of a move from TWR Arrows, has a second seat spare but insisted yesterday that it will be filled by "someone who is fast and cheap".

Spa's challenge, page 45

Crowd's ignorance proves a fat lot of good

Australians may not be much use on a toboggan but their sledging has frozen England's rabbits

**T**he trouble with being new to cricket is that, when you read an innocent phrase such as "a rabbit on strike", the image of a bunny on a picket line just won't go away. "The Australians are terrible sledgers" will likewise place all sorts of ski-slope catastrophes in your mind, with koala-bear pom-pom hats scattered poignantly in the snow.

But the worst thing is when someone tries to tell you the difference between a flipper, a wrong 'un and (oh, I don't know) a triple dipstick with reverse pin-uette. "It's all down to the third finger," your friend says, cupping an imaginary cricket ball behind his back like a commissioner expecting a tip. He lifts a shoulder Quasimodo-fashion and starts to wheel his arm like a windmill. "Arm comes over, see? Third finger snaps forward, see? Topspin, backspin, googly, leg break, sorry, am I getting too technical?"

At which point — as your friend grabs a small rubber cat-toy and unleashes it to veer wildly across the living room, shattering a favourite lampshade — the neophyte just sighs deeply and collects a dustpan from under the sink. It's not the criminal damage that you mind. It's just always embarrassing when people feel the need to lie. "Look, you don't really understand spin bowling," you want to plead, as you sweep up the bits. "But stop pretending, that's all."



LYNNE TRUSS

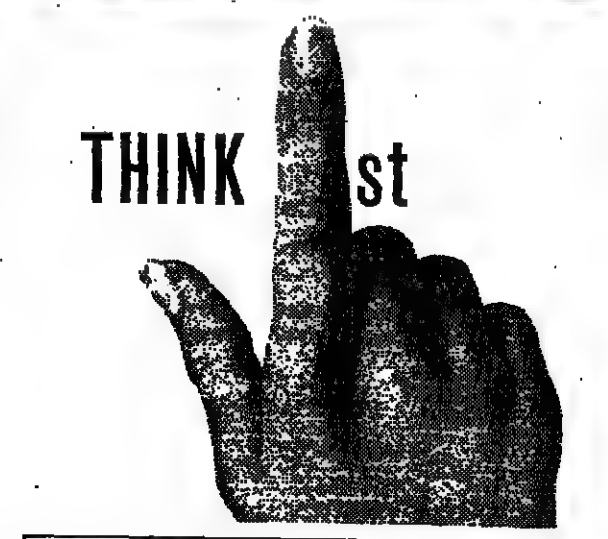
Now, the Australia leg spinner Shane Warne's record and reputation are clearly based on a phenomenal skill yet I honestly believe one of the reasons for the hostile "Fat boy go home" stuff he's experienced in this Test series is that, actually, deep down, no one's got a clue how he does it and it's their ignorance (rather than plain jealousy) that makes them sting.

This is not to say, of course, that Warne isn't irritating in other ways. He is. The ear-ring doesn't work. He famously espouses a pure pizza diet against all health advice. Plus, he really, really enjoys winning. When you are facing a deeply grim Ashes defeat, such tireless, childlike pleasure in jumping up and down, dousing the head in champagne and wagging the bottom in triumph

sometimes seem a bit tactless, to say the least. But basically the English fans are scared. His skill is so heavily disguised, you see, it's actually invisible. "Show you again?" he threatens, grinning those eerie white lips. "No, don't," we reply. Though we watch slow-motion replays with a studious frown, the mystery remains intact. "There goes the ball ... it bounces ... and ooh-er missus, it's gone round the back of his legs!"

So what is this all leading up to? It's obvious. Shane Warne is living proof of an unjust God. That's what the English cricket fans really think — and they've thought it since 1993, when his first ball in an Ashes Test gave Mike Gatting the fright of his life. Like Mozart in Peter Shaffer's *Amadeus*, he is God-given genius residing in an oaf. On Thursday, at the Oval, Adam Hoggie just lifted his bat out of harm's way and watched Warne's ball crash into his stumps. What made Hoggie lift that bat? Divine intervention, that's what.

LONG DISTANCE UP TO 66% CHEAPER THAN B.T.



| Destination | BT    | FT  | Savings |
|-------------|-------|-----|---------|
| USA         | 24p   | 10p | 58%     |
| FRANCE      | 28p   | 18p | 36%     |
| INDIA       | £1.20 | 55p | 46%     |
| JAPAN       | 77p   | 26p | 66%     |

STANDARD RATE one minute call including VAT.

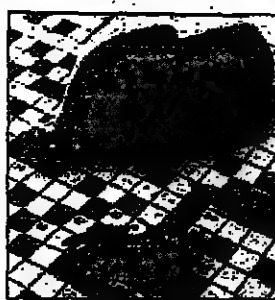
If you've got a BT phone, you can make big savings to over 250 countries by adding First Telecom's service to it.

Just open an account with us, then dial a simple number before you make any long distance or overseas calls.

Think first, before you make another long distance call.

**FIRST TELECOM**  
0800 458 7878.





Win £100  
with our  
holiday  
crossword  
competition - 20

# THE TIMES weekend

Buddha  
and me,  
by Melinda  
Messenger  
home life - 13



SATURDAY AUGUST 23 1997

Diana, Dodi, landmines and elephants: Mary Finnegan meets the star attractions of a new \$60 million movie



Elephants auditioning in Zimbabwe for the film *Mambo*, which Dodi Fayed is said to be interested in backing, and whose anti-landmine message will appeal to Diana, Princess of Wales. Pictures by Peter Nicholls

**L**oud flapping sounds, like the sails of a tack-  
ing yacht, signalled the  
start of the audition.  
The great powering frame with  
its massive girth momentarily  
blocked out the morning sun as  
Jock, the giant bull elephant,  
lumbered forward. Ahead, the  
group of casting directors,  
watching intently, suddenly  
stiffened.

The elephant's eyesight is  
poor; the rheumy eyes would  
make nothing of the small  
group standing apprehensively  
to one side. A voice called out,  
"Forward now!" The bull ex-  
tended his stride and a cloud of  
red dust exploded from under  
its colossal footpads.

From the sideline the voice  
called out again: "Left, now,"  
and "Go right!"

Uncannily, the enormous  
beast obeyed every instruction,  
looking for all the world as if it  
were picking its way gingerly  
through a minefield.

This was the most serious  
part of its test. Jock, who  
weighs more than two-and-a-  
half tonnes, was being put  
through paces which might  
win him the star part in a \$60  
million film — *Mambo*.

The film, which is due to be  
made next spring, starring  
Gene Hackman and Embeth  
Davidtz, has already excited  
worldwide interest because of  
its subject matter. The combi-  
nation of elephants, landmines  
and the emerging nation of  
Nelson Mandela's South Africa  
has set Hollywood abuzz with  
rumours that the playboy film

producer Dodi Fayed is inter-  
ested in backing it. There have  
been reports that he has been  
looking for a project close to the  
heart of Diana, Princess of  
Wales, and *Mambo* has all the  
ingredients to keep the subject  
of public attention. Tinseltown  
has even mooted the idea of the  
Princess becoming a co-produ-  
cer and, although he plays down  
the notion, the writer and  
producer Gordon Thomas wel-  
comes the publicity she has  
brought for the film.

"When Mr Fayed arrived in  
Los Angeles after the holiday  
with Diana in St. Tropez, I  
received 22 phone calls from  
journalists all around the  
world asking me if Diana was  
involved in the production. Her  
support would be welcome.  
However, I would not expect to  
see her on the set."

The movie will go ahead with  
or without the royal connection,  
which is why Thomas was in  
Zimbabwe this week to au-  
dition elephants from two herds:  
one at Victoria Falls and  
another on a farm near  
Harare.

Rory Hensman, the elephant  
trainer, who has spent his life  
working with the animals,  
dispels the myth that only  
Indian elephants can be  
trained. His success with Jock,



Gordon Thomas, the producer of *Mambo*, welcomes the publicity the Princess has given to landmines

an African bull, proves other-  
wise. "Good man," said  
Hensman, giving Jock an affec-  
tionate pat. The elephant curled  
his trunk around the trainer  
and nudged him in an obvious  
show of affection.

Hensman believes that ele-  
phants are far more intelligent  
than dogs and horses. Why?  
"Because they figure out what

to do in response to what the  
voice commands rather than  
the Pavlov conditioning of oth-  
er trained animals."

Apart from training ele-  
phants for people to ride on, he  
teaches them to "play" football  
and polo, to hurl objects and  
even to "talk" — he will say  
"Talk to me, Jock" and a series  
of grunts ensue. In other

words, he has taught them to  
do all the things elephants  
otherwise do only in a Disney  
cartoon.

Hurling boulders is a crucial  
skill for the part of Mambo.  
The elephant needs to be able to  
pick up rocks with its trunk and  
hurl them at the mines to  
explode them.

The story of Mambo brings

together the old ways of Africa  
represented by the Gene Hack-  
man character, Tom, a game  
warden at a national park, with  
the new Africa as seen through  
the eyes of his daughter, Beth,  
played by Embeth Davidtz of  
*Schindler's List* fame. The  
daughter returns home from  
Harvard University with an  
advanced degree in zoology  
and immediately finds herself  
at odds with her father over the  
government programme for  
elephants, which involves con-  
trolling the numbers by culling  
old and infirm beasts which  
destroy vegetation and become  
a burden on the environment.

**A**s game warden at a  
national park, Beth's  
father must oversee  
and defend the pro-  
gramme. But Beth's childhood  
friend, Mambo, falls into this  
category and he and his family  
are due to be culled.

Beth, emotionally involved  
with the elephant and con-  
vinced by her studies that  
Mambo possesses useful skills,  
determines to save him. She is  
placed in grave danger by a  
poacher who is intent on killing  
the bull, and the drama evolves  
around father and daughter  
resolving their personal conflict  
and together setting out to  
capture the poacher and lead

Mambo and his family to  
safety outside the country. It's a  
"feel-good" buddy movie,  
which should do for elephants  
what Stephen Spielberg did for  
dinosaurs in *Jurassic Park*. Jeff  
Dalla Betta, one of the film's  
producers and a veteran of all-  
action movies, calls *Mambo*  
"Free Willy With Tusks".

It's certainly politically cor-  
rect enough for any royal  
association. All those involved  
with the elephants at the Ele-  
phant Camp near Victoria Falls  
are adamant that they will not  
allow their charges to be used  
in any way that would demean  
them or "de-elephantise them".

Hensman's bulls, if they get  
through the audition, will be  
expected to cross a mocked-up  
minefield littered with realistic  
effects, to use their trunks to  
battle with crocodiles (clock-  
work-driven and costing £3,000  
apiece), and their massive  
frames to dig out the human  
stars of the movie from under  
film-set landslides.

One of the main concerns of  
co-producer Gordon Thomas  
was the safety of the elephants  
and, of course, the cast and  
production team. With him  
was a crew from The Discovery  
Channel, who were shooting an  
episode for the animal series  
*Wild On Set*. Both he and the  
Discovery team are well aware  
of public concern for animals  
used in movies.

Despite the evident skill of  
the massive bull Jock in picking  
its way delicately through the

Continued on page 2

SHOPPING.....3 GARDENING.....46 PROPERTY.....7,8 FEATURE.....11 PETS.....12 HOME LIFE.....13 COUNTRY LIFE.....14 TRAVEL.....15-20

PICK SRI LANKA -  
FOR A FINE BLEND



A World of Difference



Sri Lanka, one of the most beautiful and scenically interesting islands  
in the world has something to suit all tastes.  
The tropical teardrop island at the toe of India with mystical ancient  
cities, dense jungles, cool hill stations and highlands, and miles  
of superb palm-fringed sandy beaches is the ideal choice  
for a perfect holiday combining the best things in life.  
A seven night holiday starts from just £475.

If you can find a better holiday - buy it!

FOR BROCHURES CALL 07000 458664 (ref TT2308)

FOR ENQUIRIES CALL 01306 742000

OR SEE YOUR LOCAL TRAVEL AGENT

KUONI TRAVEL - Voted 'Britain's Best Longhaul Tour Operator' for 15 consecutive years.



AIRLANKA  
It's a way of thinking.

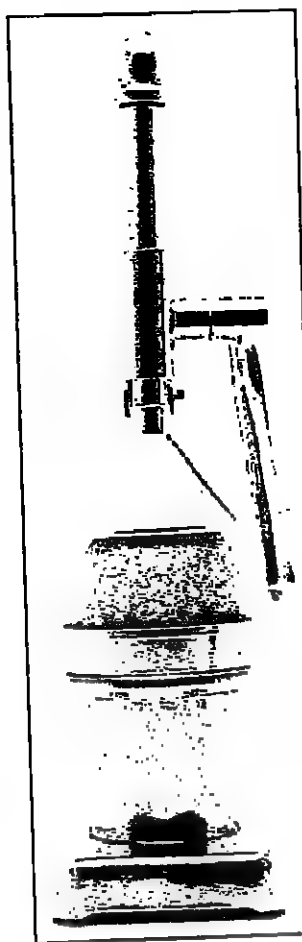


2 · cover story

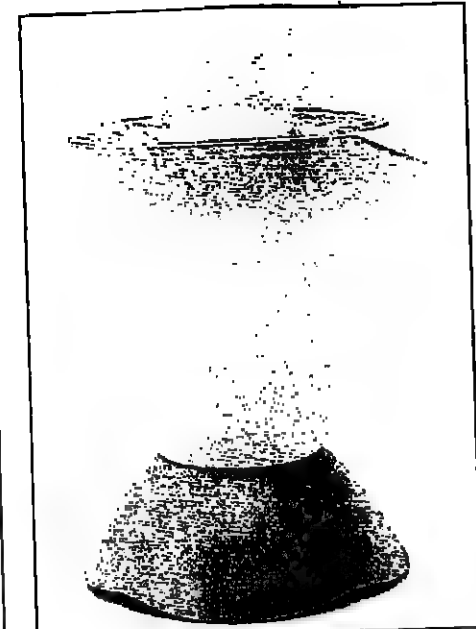
Squeeze the best out of summer with juicers that, with a flick of the wrist or switch,

satisfy tangy tastes, says Sophie Chamier

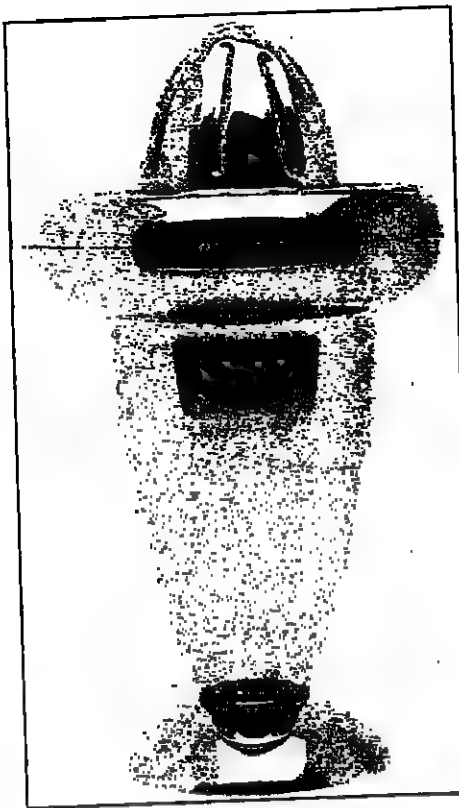
# A pressing case for fruit drinks



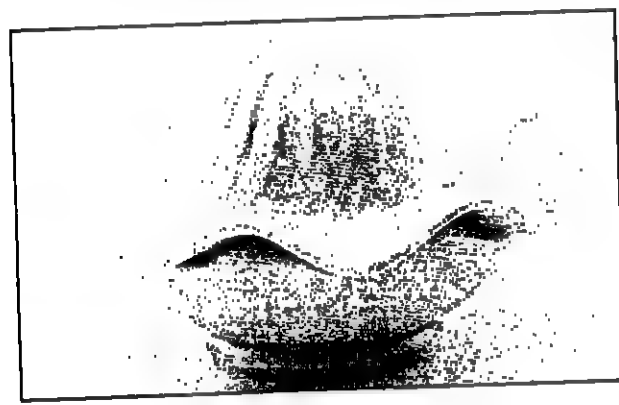
ABOVE: Large chrome juicer, £44.95, Heal's, 196 Tottenham Court Road, London W1 (0171-636 1660)



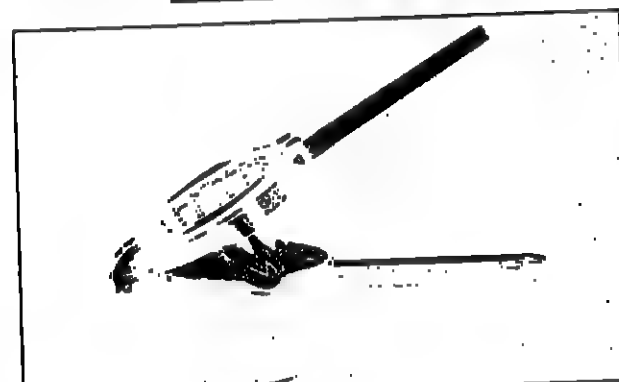
CENTRE: Electric juicer which can squeeze juice and compress pulp, with green and yellow or white and grey detachable jug, £40, Guzzini (0181-646 3883)



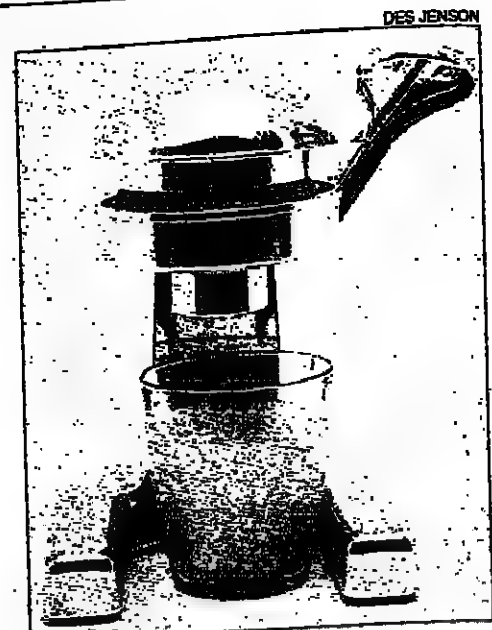
RIGHT: German Chromargan stainless-steel juicer, £99, Fortnum & Mason, 181 Piccadilly, London W1 (0171-734 8040)



Earthenware squeezer, with rippling sides and juice-collecting bowl in yellow or blue, £22.95, Susan Pryke Design, Liberty, Regent Street, London W1 (0171-734 1234)



Simple hand-held aluminium hinged citrus press, £12.75, Graham and Green, 7 Elgin Crescent, London W11 (0171-727 4594)



Chrome-plated Dancer press, with removable parts for easy cleaning, £58.50, Graham and Green, 7 Elgin Crescent, W1 (0171-727 4594)



ABOVE: Cactus-shaped plastic juicer, with detachable jug, £7.50, in orange and lime green or brick red and dark green, The Source, 26-40 Kensington High Street, W8 (0171-837 2626)  
LEFT: Juicy Saffi aluminium squeezer, designed by Philippe Starck, £41, selected branches of John Lewis nationwide (0171-629 7711)

Continued from page 1  
imaginary minefield. Thomas was worried and bombarded Hensman with questions. How would the herd react when there were explosions going off everywhere, for example? "Not a problem," Hensman reassured Thomas. The previous day on his farm at Chinoy, 70 miles north of Harare in the bushveld, he had let off

## 'An association with Diana would help boost the movie'

several rounds of gunfire right alongside a herd of baby elephants he adopted after a cull destroyed their mothers. "They were completely undisturbed by the shots and, if people around stay calm, they will remain passive," Hensman said. "The old saying is true: that elephants never forget," he added, which seems amazing given the association the babies would have had with gunfire which left them orphaned. Clearly, any trauma they may have associated with the noise has been overcome by the patience, love and care shown to them by their handlers. Elephants also learn from each other, which meant that a new baby arrival to the group was unconcerned during that particularly scary

experiment. Thomas also needed to know how much rehearsal time the elephants needed, which was harder to answer, but Hensman explained patiently that an elephant can be taught to do anything given time.

His is a passion combined with utmost respect and shameless affection for the creatures. His wife, Lindy, is equally devoted, and revealed that what the beasts love most is to have their tongues fondled.

Hensman related the poignant tale of how, when his friend was killed by an elephant some years ago in understandable circumstances involving cows and calves, the herd buried his body under dust and laid branches over him as they do for their own dead.



Elephants love to have their tongues fondled, which helps to calm them when filming

The producers were anxious to know how the herd would react when it was transported to the movie location, the Shamwari Game Reserve near Port Elizabeth, South Africa, 1,700 miles away, which has already been chosen as an ideal location.

The animals will be accompanied by their groomers and will need to be settled for several months before filming to acclimatise themselves. "Some of the animals may be a little too wild to be used in the foreground but they will do nicely as background fill," Thomas said.

Then there are the problems with food to overcome. Elephants eat up to 150lb of fodder a day and, like all vegetarians, prefer their food fresh. "That means we will need a team and logistics of a 'Desert Storm' operation," said Thomas, who is already preparing to send teams ahead of the Mambo transporters to prepare tonnes of leaves and grass. "Hannibal didn't have these problems when he took his elephants over the Alps," he said.

Thomas, 64, white-bearded and a former BBC producer and a founder member of Tomorrow's World and Horizon, is a successful author with sales of more than 40 million to his credit, five of which have been made into films, including Voyage of the Damned (which won five Academy Award nominations) and Time Ran Out, starring Paul Newman. The screenplay of that film managed to retain only 29 lines of my original book, which is why I decided the only way to get what I want on screen was to become involved in the production end," Thomas said.



Diana, Princess of Wales, in action on her landmine campaign, and her new friend, the playboy film producer Dodi Fayed. They have been linked to the movie Mambo



As part of the producer's pledge to make this the first major film to come out of South Africa under Mandela's government, the crew will be supplied by the South African co-producers in the venture, Riverstone. They are at present working with Quentin Tarantino on two other films, but Mambo is their biggest. Thomas said, "It's going to give South Africa a serious presence on the movie stage." Adrian Gardiner, the millionaire owner of Shamwari Game Reserve, who has invited the Princess of Wales to visit his game lodge after a visit by the Duke and Duchess of Gloucester, is frank about the Fayed-Diana connection. "The people behind Mambo know that even an 'understood' association with the Princess would give the movie an enormous boost." When he heard that the film was being written by Thomas, who was in hospital last December recovering from surgery, the flamboyant Gardiner flew to his bedside in Dublin to persuade him that Shamwari was the ideal location for the filming of Mambo.

THE TIMES EUROPEAN CITY BREAK COLLECTION

**Prague**  
from only  
**£299**

**Rome**  
from only  
**£269**

**Venice**  
from only  
**£279**

Departures from November 1997 through to March 1998

All prices are per person and include: Return scheduled flights from the UK. Three nights' accommodation in a 3 or 4 star hotel including breakfast. City sightseeing programme. Optional excursion programme. Transfers between the airport and your hotel. Services of a tour manager. All prices exclude UK Airport Departure Tax of £20 for Prague and £10 for Rome and Venice.

FOR FURTHER DETAILS CALL NOW ON  
**0990 553355**  
(24 Hours)  
or complete and return the coupon to:  
The Times European City Breaks,  
Festive Holidays Limited, Pate Court,  
North Place, Cheltenham,  
Gloucestershire, GL50 4DY.  
This holiday is operated by Festive Holidays Limited,  
a company independent of Times Newspapers Limited  
ABTA V106X

THE TIMES - European City Breaks  
Please forward me a brochure (tick as appropriate):

☐ Prague ☐ Rome ☐ Venice

Name (Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms) .....

Address: .....

Post Code: .....

☐ Please tick box if you do not wish to receive future offers from Times Newspapers or companies which may be of interest.



# Cool way to see out summer

When the going gets hot, slip into a strappy dress with simple but elegant accessories, advises

Heath Brown



Plum silk embroidered dress, £475; matching bag, £110; Mathew Wilkerson, Browns, 23-27 South Molton Street, W1 (0171-493 1230). Plum satin slingbacks, £59, Kurt Geiger, Selfridges, W1 (0171-546 1888)

Searching clothes stores at this time of year for a late-summer party dress can be a grim experience. The first shipments of autumn hues and heavy fabrics are already in stock and hangers are loaded with deep-plum velvet, heavy sequins and soft leatherette, none of which is suitable for hot summer nights. So what is a girl to do to look and stay cool?

The best bet is to go straight for next season's delicate evening styles, which are cool and elegant enough for a riverside soiree, a refined concert picnic or a leisurely lunch. Although many of the new styles come with autumn or winter scarves or throws, these can be discarded in summer and accessorised to suit the weather.

One of the best styles to look out for is the easy-to-wear chiffon slip, which is layered, soft and appealingly short. Because it is loose and floaty, with elegant, graceful layers, this style is suitable for all sizes and shapes, whether it is for an alfresco function or an over-heated ball.

Discreet embroidered details and beading can also liven up the simplest dress in the most subtle ways. Do not to go overboard, though — dainty stitching is more suited to summer; leaving the heavier-embroidered, tasselled or embossed fabrics and severe silhouettes for the winter evenings.

Paler colours — if you can find them — still retain a hint of high summer. Warehouse, Oasis and Next all have these shades in their transitional collections and Monsoon is offering a range of iridescent hues that reflect the evening light, adding a touch of sparkle. Search out light blues and soft pinks — or even try white, which can be mixed with rich colours for winter evenings later in the year.

For a hint of glamour, wear strappy sandals and cool, slip-on heeled mules, and carry simple accessories such as a simple satin grosgrain evening bag or beaded purse. And, as the nights start to draw in, wear an elegant shawl to keep the chill off — a good selection can be found at Fenwick's and branches of Debenhams and Marks & Spencer. It is possible to look ravishingly hot, yet keep your cool; with a little nous, you can mix bits from every season, letting summer looks last all year.



Ice-blue and silver glitter-print shell top, £185; matching long skirt, £410; matching stole, £125, Press & Bastyan, Kate Jones, 26 St Christopher's Place, W1 (0171-636 1614)

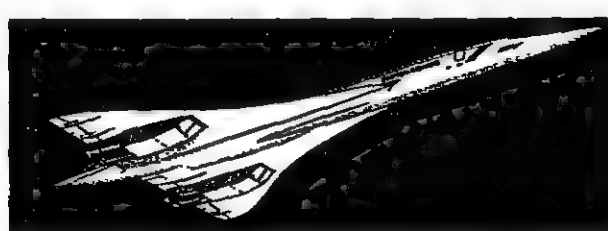
Photographs by Richard Burns. Hair and make-up by Sally Kvalheim for Jo Henford. Styling by Amanda Uppal



Two-tone grey chiffon dress with fine beading, £55, Warehouse, branches nationwide (0171-276 3491)



Sequined khaki dress, £150, Monsoon, (0171-313 3000). Copper sequin mules, £95, Kurt Geiger, as before. Chocolate clutch bag, £269, Bruno Magli Couture, Kurt Geiger, as before



## CONCORDE FOR ONLY £219

Concorde subsonic flight to Manchester on 2 Sept. • visit Chatsworth House • coach return to Heathrow £199

## THE RYDER CUP WITH QE2

Two night QE2 cruise to Spain on 22 Sept. • five nights with entry to Ryder Cup • Concorde to Heathrow £2,399

## NEW YORK, CUBA, BARBADOS

BA 747 to New York on any day • four nights at the Hilton (inc. Sat) • BA Concorde to Heathrow £2,499, or £1,999 with the Air France Concorde via Paris

Fly from Gatwick to Havana on 27 Dec. • four nights at luxury hotel with tours • Concorde supersonic to Barbados • six nights at Sam Lord's • return to Gatwick £1,999

## AROUND THE WORLD

Club Class on 11 October to Delhi, Hong Kong, Tokyo, Hawaii and Los Angeles • Concorde return from New York • twenty-three nights at deluxe hotels • tours £9,999

## ORIANA & ORIENT-EXPRESS

Four night Oriana cruise on 5 October from Southampton to Tenerife via Madeira • Concorde to Heathrow £1,399

Concorde supersonic to Tenerife on 9 October • six night Oriana cruise to Southampton via La Palma, Lanzarote and Vigo • Orient-Express to Victoria £1,799

Orient-Express to Southampton on 15 October • two night Oriana cruise to Zeebrugge via Cherbourg • tour Bruges and Brussels • Concorde to Heathrow £999

Concorde to Brussels on 17 October • tour the capital and Bruges • overnight Oriana cruise to Southampton £699

Concorde to Tenerife on 6 November • seven night Oriana cruise to Southampton via Grand Canaria, Lanzarote and Casablanca • Orient-Express to Victoria £1,999

For our full colour brochure, please telephone:

0181-992 7000

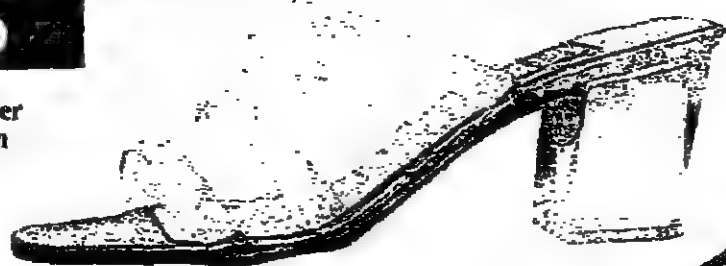
or write to

SUPERLATIVE TRAVEL

43, Woodhurst Road, London, W3 6SS

## THREE OF A KIND

Sparkly heels are a party must, whether they are strappy stilettos, simple satin pumps or light, slip-on mules. H.B.



LEFT: Perspex strappy mules, £47.99, Ravel (0171-631 0224). ABOVE: Silver grey satin shoes with square diamanté buckles, £325, Manolo Blahnik (0171-352 8622). RIGHT: Chocolate satin court shoes with diamanté studded heel, £149, Bruno Magli Couture, Kurt Geiger, Selfridges (0171-546 1888)





# A lost universe reclaimed

■ Wentworth Castle Garden, Stainborough, Barnsley, South Yorkshire (01226 731269)

One and a half miles from the J27 of the M1. Conducted tours, Tues 10am, Thurs 2pm. Groups by appointment only. Closed Bank Holiday Monday, £2 a head.

Here is another exciting "lost" garden being brought back to life. Most of Wentworth's 40 acres were laid out in the first half of the 18th century by William Wentworth but were a derelict jungle until 18 years ago when Derek Rogers was appointed head gardener. Today the gardens hold the national collections of species rhododendrons and magnolias and are renowned with one of the Chinese botanic gardens. From the viewing platform in the Secret Garden at the centre is a view of the "universe", with a large central bed representing the sun, myriad smaller beds representing the stars and four medium-sized beds the equinox. Some of the old-fashioned roses should be in their second flush as you read this. This Grade I listed garden includes 18 monuments, a Union Jack Walk, woodland, a walk through a tunnel of rhododendrons, terraces, drives, rides and all year round interest.

■ Lower House Farm, Nantgwynn, Gwent, Wales (01873 880257)

Seven miles southeast of Abergavenny. Open tomorrow and Monday for the National Gardens Scheme, 2-4pm, £1.50. Private visits by appointment.

This garden has been featured on television and in magazines for its selection of common and unusual plants, a fern island with wild flowers and, at this time of year, excellent late-flowering

## GARDENS TO VISIT



Trebah gardens in Cornwall

perennials. Rose Clay does almost all the work in the three acres. Vivid blue *Aster X frikarii* 'Humber von Stäfa' and pale lilac flowered *A. thomsonii* 'Nanus' will be strutting their stuff along with pinky-purple flowered

winter savory, *Satureja montana*, and a range of verbena and penstemons, and roses and hardy geraniums will be in their second flush.

■ Trebah, Mawnan Smith, near Falmouth, Cornwall (01326 250449)

Four miles southwest of Falmouth. Open daily all year 10.30am-5pm. £3, £1 children.

This is a good holiday garden: a nature trail and adventure park for children and plenty of plant and landscape interest for grown-ups. Set in a dramatic, plunging valley with a stream trickling along its base, the damp, lower parts of the 25-acre garden have a jungle-like quality created by vast gunneras, palms, bamboos and tree ferns, while unusual trees dot the rest of the garden, most of which are clearly labelled. The hydrangeas should be looking good and the views to the sea across the Helford River are stunning. Trebah was made by Charles Fox in 1831 and was restored through the 1980s by Major and Mrs Hibberd, who are still involved with the gardens.

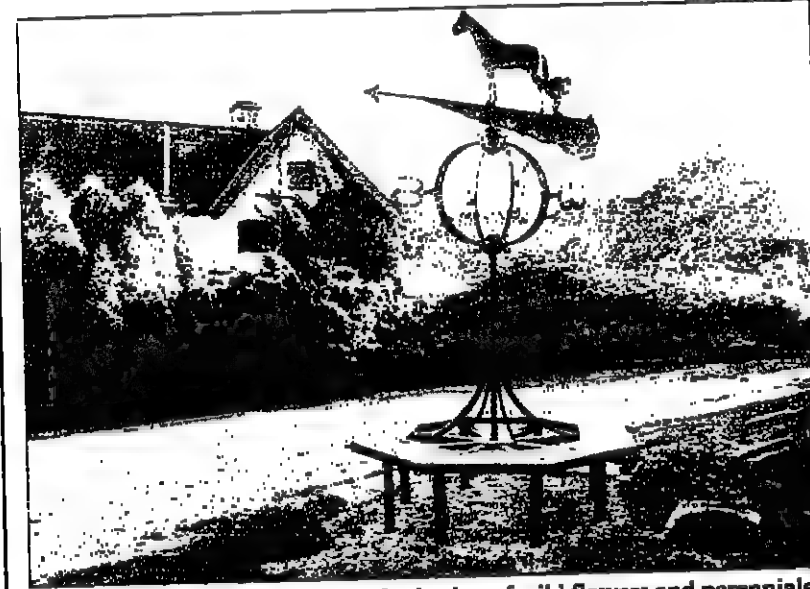
■ Painshill Park, Cobham, Surrey (01932 868113)

Half a mile west of Cobham on the A425. Open every day except Mondays until October, 10.30am-6pm. £3.50, £1 children.

The park, so close to London and yet with an atmosphere far from metropolitan, is a fairytale landscape of follies, temples and lakes. The estate was built in the mid-18th century by Charles Hamilton, who poured money into the landscape and almost nothing into his house, which was oddly modest by contemporary standards. His unusual priorities have left behind a Turkish tent (splendidly restored), a Gothic folly with astonishing views, a Greek temple, a huge working waterwheel, an elegant (restored) wooden folly and a Chinese bridge that transports the visitor to a grotto made largely of crystals which must once have glittered in candlelight.

The flowerbeds not far from the Greek temple are large, although they do not appear so because of the scale of the surroundings and they tend to be an excellent example of planting for this time of year. Painshill is the kind of place where it is possible for a family to spend a day without getting bored with woodland walks and good views from plenty of points around the 150 acres. Disabled visitors can sometimes get a bus ride around certain areas of interest. Some buggies should be available soon.

JANE OWEN



Lower House Farm with its good selection of wild flowers and perennials

The novelist's creative energy finds an alternative outlet in tending 14 acres



In its different "rooms", Jilly Cooper's garden reflects childhood passions and an instinctive approach to plant buying

## Passion blooms in a Cotswolds haven

**D**raped in grey cashmere, Jilly Cooper reveals her ambition. "Now that I'm 60 I am going to turn into a lady gardener. Composting is going to be my forte," she says. I have to tell her that this startling wish can never be realised — unless she gains five stone, develops an awesome bosom and a penchant for thermopile skirts and unusual hats: the blueprint for lady gardeners in one of her books.

Gardens appear throughout her novels, which she writes in a 13th-century, free-standing tower in the middle of her 14-acre garden in the Cotswolds. "People say that the garden must give me such inspiration for my books, but I never does. When I am in the garden all I can think about is gardening," she says.

Jilly and her publisher husband Leo ("Incapability Cooper" as he describes himself) bought the house (also 13th century) in 1982 and almost immediately felt they had taken on too much.

"I thought I had made a terrible mistake; some areas were so overgrown," she says. Clearing, tidying and replanting began with the help of two and a half man-hours a week. Hundreds of tons of dead wood were taken out of woodland on the precipitous slope behind the main garden and, with the help of the Forestry Commission, 1,500 broadleaf trees were planted.

The site in Gloucestershire — in the Tadmor valley, or Frogswood as it appears in her books — is carved into a south-facing slope of limestone, so the soil is tricky and fast draining. This problem is

### ME AND MY GARDEN: JILLY COOPER

matched by a strip of heavy clay into which tons of manure of every kind are poured. It is a frost pocket and the wind funnels in from the Bristol Channel.

"I spend about four hours a day watering in the summer because the soil drains so fast and there are never any working hoses. That is the Pisces in me," Jilly says.

Each of the garden "rooms" made by the Coopers has a distinct atmosphere: sensuous secrecy in the water garden with the gentle trickle of spring-fed water falling into a large rectangular pool; the ordered fruitfulness of the orchard; an airy lawn which is backed by a cliff of green made by the woodland; sweet sadness around the pet graves where beautifully inscribed slate headstones mark a drowned fox cub and much-loved departed dogs and cats.

There is a passion in this garden that comes from the love the Coopers have lavished on it and the planting that flouts fashion and reflects Jilly's instinctive approach to plant buying.

Red hot pokers which were, she was informed by a grand lady gardener, "too vulgar" wave merrily from the

beds in high summer, and some vast spotted laurels ("far too urban") have been left in place along with a poplar planting ("dreadful").

The other element that marks out this garden is the sculpture: a flying pig among some shrubs and, just inside the drive, a totem pole of books and an owl made from dead Scots. At the far end of the lawn there are two modern stone pillars and, beyond, a curious piece they call "Mrs Thatcher", depicting fields melting into woods, by Christopher Dean.

Around the pond sit sculptures of pear-shaped women by Anthony Abrahams. And, on the lawn, a chunk of the Houses of Parliament by a vicar's wife who considered the piece too phallic.

Curled beside a terrace wall, two brown-painted, chicken-wire hounds momentarily deceive — they were made by Rupert Till, a school friend of the Cooper's son, Felix. Felix is responsible for the red telephone boxes dotted about the garden. He collects them.

The most innovative — and controversial — piece is by Paul Day and clings to the virtually blank, east-facing wall of the house. It is either the announcement or the visitation of peace on earth depending on who you want to believe (Mr Cooper insists on the former version, his wife the latter). A great angel swoops down on a group of figures which includes a dog. Dogs as Jilly Cooper points out, do not appear in the Bible.

In summer, below this tableau of bronze-coated fibre-glass a pale pink "New Dawn" rose mingles with the purple everlasting pea.

Like many inspired gardeners, Jilly's garden memories are childhood. When she was four years old her mother used to cut sprays of double pink cherry blossom from their Yorkshire garden and put them in a Lalique bowl.

Childhood passion for the double pink faded and, for her Cotswold garden, Jilly ordered a couple of elegant white cherry trees. They took a few years to settle in and then they flowered — in a glorious double pink.

JANE OWEN

## HOMES & GARDENS

**A BLINDING OFFER FROM GROVEWOOD.**

The Ultimate in thermal efficiency - working for you all year round.

There's never been a better time to make more of your conservatory or sunroom in Britain's best roof brand. No other brands are more robust or more thermally efficient, so Grovewood is the only brand you can rely on for your conservatory, sunroom or orangerie. Then, come the Autumn and

Winter, no other brand will keep your heat in so well. Grovewood, saving fuel costs across the bargain! Interest-free credit available - subject to status. For more information, call our 24 hour Hotline 01332 544 841

**GroveWood**  
THE BEST INSULATED ROOF BRAND

**Countryside Awnings**

Why let the British weather spoil your enjoyment of the outdoors? Let Countryside Awnings do the work for you. We will ensure that your awning is the best it can be, and that it is also the most stylish. We will ensure that your awning is the best it can be, and that it is also the most stylish. We will ensure that your awning is the best it can be, and that it is also the most stylish.

Available in over 100 different exclusive cover designs and ten styles, there is an awning to suit virtually every home. Awnings are also available in fully automatic versions to wind in and out effortlessly at the touch of a button and to protect the awning from damage in strong winds. Lowest free quote available - subject to status.

For a full colour brochure phone 01332 544 880

**Countryside Awnings**  
Dept ATW 197, 30 Northgate Road, SPONDON, Derbyshire DE21 7NL

**Formula Fun in Your Garden**

**FUN KARTS...FOR ALL THE FAMILY**

Fun Karts are an exciting new product from Allen. Engineered with your safety in mind, the chassis with its full safety cage will protect you across rough or smooth terrain. As the twin seats complete with safety belts are fitted as standard, there's room for your navigator or co-driver too. And when your pit crew fire up the SHP engine, it will exhilarate all the way round your garden track. With throttle override, even the youngest members of the family can drive (with perhaps a few less horses).

Call us now to claim the components either Formula Fun or

**ONLY £399.00**

**ONLY £399.00**

**SLX700**

**SLX700**

**Safety throttle override on all models**

Allen Power Equipment Ltd The Broadway, Oxford, OX1 1BS  
Tel: 01235 515400 Fax: 01235 515401

**Send for the COUNTRYWIDE Garden Tractor Brochure**

Get a copy of the new, improved Countrywide Range. Send for your copy of Countrywide's helpful "Garden Tractor" Buyers Guide.

Write to: Countrywide, Dept N24, FREEPOST, Great Witley, Oxford OX44 7BR

**FREE: 0500 279927 (lines)**

**TAKE THE DIRECT ROUTE TO QUALITY**

**CANNOCK GATES AT FACTORY PRICES**

Order direct from the UK's leading gate manufacturer's catalogue

Wrought iron Gates from only £20.00

Wooden Gates from only £79.95

**CALL NOW ON 01543 462500**

**FAX 01543 506237**

Quoting Dept. TT2597, for your FREE Canncok Gates pack. Our phone lines are open 24 hours a day.

For service to, Canncok Gates Ltd, Dept TT2597, Marston, Haverhill Green, Cannock, Staffs, WS11 2XT.

**The Gateway to Great Garden Fences**

**CRAFTSMAN BUILT, DIRECT FROM THE FACTORY**

Fat of the land: pear-shaped figures grace the poolside



# Putting a beat in the border

A bit of rhythm in your planting stops the garden looking flat, writes

Stephen Anderton

Making a garden can be curiously like making music. It has its own equivalents of melody, harmony and rhythm, with which gardeners can experiment. Harmony of colour is well understood, and so is a garden's melody - the way the line unfolds through the structure and design of the garden. Rhythm is much trickier, perhaps the hardest quality of the three to introduce.

After all, gardens are usually designed for their dramatic, then lack of rhythm, the way they stand in a kind of peaceful suspension. It is to find much more in gardens, they look at the way background music for garden television, programmes, is always of the serene, beatless variety. Unless, maybe, it is for some wacko-cracking modern town garden, full of clever hard landscaping, and more an outdoor living room than some where to experiment with plants.

And yet rhythms are there in all gardens, and sometimes they are strong. When a garden needs driving forward between its calmer moments, to move you from A to B, then strong rhythms do the trick. The heading inevitability of an avenue approach is the perfect example. On a smaller scale, there is rhythm in stepping stones, or the marching uprights of a pergola. When the uprights are in opposite pairs, the rhythm is strongest. Heavy brick pillars will make the heaviest deliberate beat, whereas pairs of clipped top-headed trees, like the evergreen pinks at Hatfield House, will offer a lighter effect. Pergolas support that are alternate rather than opposite are different again, and swing along from side to side in waltz rhythm.

Structural rhythm like this is easy enough to manage. But even in the serene spaces rhythm is present, and it shows most clearly in the use of colour. The repetition of strong colours can give just as much bounce to the scene as a line of topiary balls.

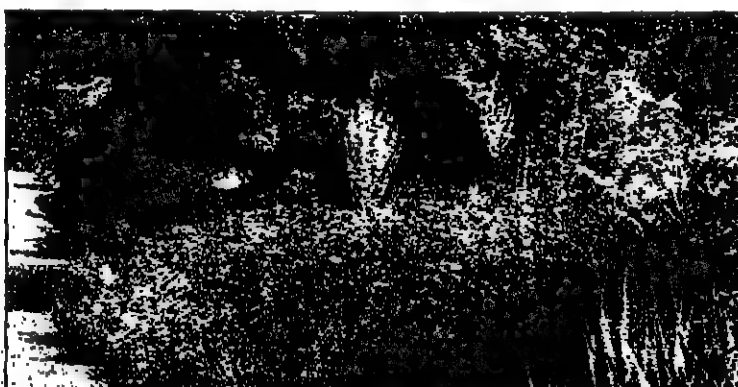
There is a fine line, however, between giving a big border unity by using the same plant several times, and allowing those plants to recur at regular intervals on the first beat of every bar. But it is better to have those repeats in a border than not to take the risk. Used skilfully, a



The Long Border at Great Dixter, running alongside a path, is a symphony of passion and whooping horns orchestrated by Gertrude Jekyll

recurring plant will anchor a border and give it a sense of individuality. Repeated colour need not be in flowers. It could be in grey foliage plants, such as *Philomus fruticosus*, curly plant, *Salix elaeagnos* and *Stachys lanata*, some making strokes at the back and others a low pool of herbaceous colour at the front. It could be in the repeating of a fountain of tall, silver-green grasses, like varieties of *Miscanthus sinensis*.

The way to avoid the development of these turn-of-turn rhythms is to vary the position of a plant or colour within the border. So, for instance, if a border of shrub roses was to be interspersed with a second subject of the tall blue *Campanula latifolia*, then the campanula might be used not in regular spindles at the back or half-way back, but in several generous, unevenly spaced groups at the back, another somewhere halfway back, and the occasional satellite at the front. The satellites could be either the same tall variety as at the back, or perhaps a lower form such as 'Piedmont'. You might vary the



Tall shrubs spaced at regular intervals mark out an even rhythm

colour slightly too, using darker named forms such as royal blue 'Prichard's Variety' to give highlights in a general planting of the usual pale blues and mauves.

The rhythm of plants in a border depends to a great extent on the angle from which you look at it. If a border is meant to be seen square-on, then any regularly placed repeats will show clearly. It becomes all the more important then to have the various

groups in different shapes so that a regular and distracting pattern does not emerge.

On the other hand, if you see a border obliquely, perhaps from a path that runs immediately along the front of it, like the Long Border at Great Dixter in Sussex, then the need for a variety of group shapes is less strong. The picture is only glimpsed as a whole, and the pleasure comes as you walk along its unfolding narra-

tive of contrasts. It makes you focus on the detail of the planting in a more episodic manner. It requires more skill in the planting, but it is probably more satisfying to make, especially if the border is deep, because then as much thought has to go into the front-to-back relationships as goes into the side-to-side relationships.

Gertrude Jekyll, the abiding mistress of modern colour theory, liked borders to flow from pale colours through hot to cool again. Her eyesight was poor, and she was more interested in the general flow, the sequence of harmonies, than she was in rhythm. She recommended planting in long strips running the length of the border. Today her fixation on this linear approach seems obsessive, but you can imagine how this interweaving of long shapes could produce a border in which the changing harmony of colour was quite uninterrupted by the beat of a rhythm. The perfect Jekyll border is probably like Samuel Barber's flowing *Adagio for Strings*. The Long Border is more Strauss and *Till Eulenspiegel*, all passion and whooping horns.



Stop outdoor tomatoes after the fourth or fifth truss has set, but leave bush tomatoes alone. Ensure both are well supported to take the weight of fruit.

Yew and holly hedges clipped now should survive on one clipping a year, although a wet autumn may produce some further shoots.

Clumps of colchicum bulbs may be lifted and divided now. Replant individually, because they soon clump up again; even small bulbs flower quickly when given space of their own. Crown imperials (*Fritillaria imperialis*) can be planted now.

Complete any weedkilling on lawns this month so long as the soil is moist, and before the weather cools down and selective herbicides become less effective.

The widest choice of tulips is starting to be available in garden centres. Buy now, but keep cool and plant them any time up to December, as space becomes available. Most other bulbs are better planted straight away.

Evergreen trees and shrubs can be moved over the next month. Soak the roots first, a day or two in advance, and move on a

still, dull day. Plant evergreen hedges in well prepared trenches.

Prune out the flowered stems of loganberries and tie the new ones in place for next year. Space evenly to receive maximum ripening sun.

Take cuttings of plants in terraced pots too large to bring indoors for next season - for example, argyranthemum, pelargonium and tender salvia.

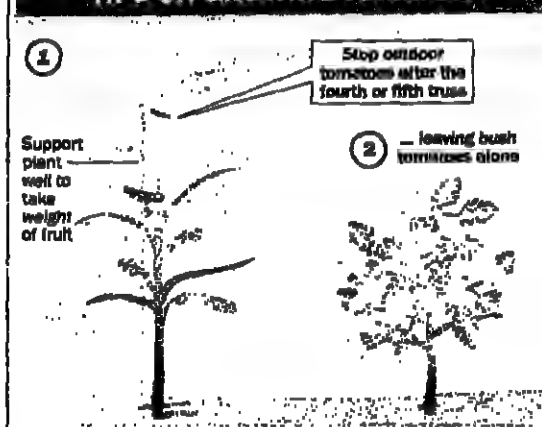
Ensure trailing plants bearing edible fruits, such as melons and kiwi fruit, are kept well fertilised and watered.

Water sweetcorn and irrigate consistently. When the tassels at the end of the cob begin to look brown and withered, pick the cob and eat it as soon as possible, while it is still fresh.

Sow lettuce seeds of the large-headed variety to eat in December. Thin seedlings and cover when colder climates prevail.

Take cuttings of herbs, such as sage and savory, and root in well shaded trays either inside greenhouses or outside under frames. Once rooted, replant in individual pots and shelter until placing outside in spring.

## TIPS ON GROWING TOMATOES



## THIS MONTH EVERYTHING'S COMING UP ROSES.

In our September issue, you'll find eight pages of wonderful ways to use roses. You can enter our £10,000-worth-of-roses competition. You'll find your likes and dislikes revealed in the results of our gardening survey. And you can see the dry garden which won TV's coveted Most Beautiful Garden award. You won't believe how much there is in it. Just like this month's issue.



FOR FURTHER DETAILS ON ADVERTISING IN THE TIMES "HOMES & GARDENS" SECTIONS PLEASE TELEPHONE: 0177 669 6116

**WASP TRAPS, REPELLENTS & WASP NEST KILLERS**  
**RESCUE! FREEPHONE 0800 074 0084**

**FRUIT PRESSES AND CRUSHERS**  
We have a range of fruit presses, crushers and juicers available for hire or sale. All are made of stainless steel and are suitable for all types of fruit. Prices from £199. Tel: 01226 815757. Fax: 01226 815757.

**AWNINGS DIRECT**  
An Extensive Range of Colours and Styles From £295 Information and Brochure Line FREE PHONE 0800 0740496

**WE HAVE LIFT OFF**  
It's quality and affordability you're after look no further. Buy your new suite direct from Britain's top manufacturer and you are guaranteed the best of both worlds. We provide the finest materials, widest choice and best value. Our Brochure contains the outstanding range of fabric and leather sofas and suites. You decide in your own home - we guarantee our quality and make a 21 day refund promise. Phone or send for a copy today Tel: 01656 725 111

**CLASSIC CHOICE**  
NAME .....  
ADDRESS .....  
POST CODE ..... TEL .....  
Classic Choice, Dept TD7/2308  
Brynemant, Bridgend, Gwent, CF32 9TD

**Churchill's Stairlifts**  
"Churchill's are the only stairlift company I trust, and I recommend them to you."  
"When I needed to get about after my hip operation, Churchill's gave me the fastest service and the best value. If, like me, you don't want to move home, I wholeheartedly recommend them to you."  
Special offer \*\*\* special offer \*\*\*  
PHONE NOW FREE! AND CHURCHILL'S WILL GIVE YOU A 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!  
Installation often within 3 days after FREE home consultation.  
Thousands of satisfied customers.  
Most stair types catered for anywhere in Britain, 7 days a week.  
Peace of mind and full 12 months comprehensive warranty included.  
**Churchill's Stairlifts plc** The Stairlift Experts  
**0800 371 982**  
Call FREE now and ask for Christine, Clare or Joan  
7 DAYS A WEEK 9AM - 6PM  
Churchill's Stairlifts plc, FREEPOST WA 1905, Warrington, Cheshire WA3 6BR

**WHIZZ THROUGH YOUR LAUNDRY IN HALF THE TIME WITH Elnapress**  
Does ironing take you hours?  
With an Elnapress, you could speed through the same amount in half the time, sitting down, letting Elnapress do all the hard work for you. It's so much easier than ironing and the results are positively professional. So, if you've got better things to do with your life than iron, find out more about Elnapress today.  
FOR MORE INFORMATION OR A FREE HOME DEMONSTRATION  
**FREEPHONE 0500 618 005**  
Send to: EAST SYSTEMS LTD, FREEPOST (R0206), HENLEY-ON-THAMES, OXON, RG9 1ZZ  
Please send me a brochure and price list. Please phone me to arrange a no obligation home demonstration.  
Name .....  
Address .....  
Post Code .....  
Tel: .....

**DON'T MISS THIS!**  
Sale Now Ending -  
Elegant Rosewood Garden Suite, Normally £1850.00  
Last few to clear now at just £560!!  
INFO. TEL: BERRINGTON 01529 303173

**Awnings, Canopies & Conservatory Blinds**  
CALL US NOW 0345 023980  
FOR HELPFUL FRIENDLY SERVICE AND ADVICE  
widest range of styles available  
INTEREST-FREE OPTION AVAILABLE  
written details upon request  
2 year guarantee  
On a wide range of Awnings, Canopies, Free-standing units and Paved, Paved, Vertical and Venetian Conservatory Blinds  
TOTAL & COUNTRY AWNINGS  
116-120 WEEK STREET MAIDSTONE  
KENT ME4 1RH

**The Button That Could Save Your Life.**  
Wear the Aid-Call button and, if you should have an accident, press it to summon immediate assistance. It could be YOUR life saver.  
**AGE**  
**FREEPHONE 0800 772266**



Jane Owen's new greenhouse was a DIY job - except that it needed Jean, Peter, Harry, Paul, Alan, David and Keith to help put it up



Jane Owen sets about trying to erect her greenhouse, but gets into a bit of a tangle and enlists the help of Paul Fievez, the photographer, and David Page of the manufacturers - along with five other men

## Magnificent Seven drama

Open five flatpucks containing kit for the Marlborough 6 shatterproof polycarbonate greenhouse: sheets of double thickness glazing, coil of black rubber, aluminium struts, steel beams, white plastic strips, cruciform head bolts, clips, nuts, wheels and a spanner. Repack everything and have a stiff drink. Open assembly manual. It is in five languages: English, German, French, Dutch and

Engineering. Four another drink and ring Jean, a French engineer friend with large tool kit. He has a date in Dunkerque and refuses to help. I say I have a bottle of Chateau de Pape Vieux Telegraphe 1987. He agrees to come for the weekend. No need, I say, this will only take a day according to those who have done it before, so long as we get the foundations absolutely level and the angles exact. Long argument. Apparently French engineers don't do foundations. Jean arrives in rainstorm.

Assembly of base begins in the hall. This is simple: bolting four steel beams together and four legs which eventually plug into foundations. Now have to master assembly of screwing and sliding bolts so that they perform about three functions at once. Jean is told he will get neither wine nor supper until we have built the side walls. He claims exhaustion and that, without wine, he cannot identify which piece is which. Bottle is opened and side wall is assembled - with wrong pieces and the bottom sills facing the wrong way.

Temperatures are now frayed and (correct) pieces laid out in kitchen for assembly in the morning. Children, cats, orphan lambs and visitors have to pick their way across the middle.

Assembly side and end walls in the morning with a little help from visiting a solicitor, Peter, whose usual job is to sue journalists. I ask him to make sense of the instructions but he can't and offers to do the barbecue/read the paper for me/clean out the latrines... anything rather than greenhouse torture. Jean finally emerges, hungover, and interprets instructions in French. Roof panels assembled.

Picture editor rings from The Times Weekend section. Holly wants a series of pictures showing each stage of the building process. Could I dismantle a couple of parts to show the stages? Dream on. Buster. "Oh, Holly," I say, "that's a good idea. The pictures might not come out exactly like that - things haven't gone exactly to plan. But I look forward to seeing the 'snapper' there."

Panic. It is six weeks since this malarkey began and the snapper is due on Saturday. Jean agrees to return after I mention a meal of roast duck with *crème brûlée* and Baron Philippe de Rothschild Pavillac 1994.

Frame erected. Instructions say this can be achieved by one person. Pah!

Glazing. Why is one side covered in clear film and another in deep-blue film? Rip off both films. Jean stands inside greenhouse sweating and cursing in French. I climb ladder and wham glazing in from outside using a sparkling gauge (not rip) to help ease each sheet into its allotted slot. Find note at bottom of glazing pack saying that the side of the glazing sheets covered in blue film should face the outside.

Snapper due in two hours and we should have built the door. Jean says he will withdraw his labour unless we have lunch and he can watch cricket. Tell him to eat one of the lettuce and some sugar snap peas from the vegetable plot.

Order Jean inside greenhouse again to hold frame while I fit PVC capping and hammer it in place with the rubber mallet. Whole greenhouse jumps off stand every time I whack the capping in place. French vocabulary is extending. Once one piece is in place it pops out when I whack the next one. Also, all roof glazing panels begin to edge out. Glazing clips, that have broken most of my nails during installation, popping out across vegetable plot.

Snapper due in an hour. Discover a loose piece of paper saying that the instructions for the base in the booklet should be ignored in favour of alternative instructions about clipping greenhouse to base. At least foundations are perfect. Harry, who helps me in the garden, has a gimlet eye for getting things right.

Paul Fievez, the snapper, arrives while Jean is failing to make a screw self-tap. I am questioning his credentials as an engineer. He waffles about the difference between a mechanic and an engineer. Paul puts down cameras, picks up screwdriver and says he's erected four greenhouses and that self-tapping screws never work. Have to buy extra-high-specification screws and drill out the holes into which they were supposed to sink, he says. Keep on like that, says Paul looking at Jean who is adding Fairy Liquid to help the self-tapping process, and the screw heads will sheer off.

Alan, my neighbour, arrives with drill to drill out the holes for the allegedly self-tapping screws, offers to get self-tapping



Jane Owen, triumphant, at the door (well, where the door will be once it has been put together) of her greenhouse

kit from workshop and then withdraws. Remaining boys disintegrate into a heap on the lawn to discuss sprocket retainer bolts.

Decide to get lardy cake and tea, followed shortly by wine. After two-hour struggle Paul has limited success with the door, takes some

pictures and vanishes to take pictures of John Major in a pub.

Monday. Ring the makers of the Marlborough 6, David Page and Keith Mercer arrive from the company and finish the job. Both are realistic about the Marlborough 6: it is a brilliant construction (safer and probably more heat

effective than glass) but it is new and it has had teething problems and so their new, updated model (on sale from October) will have ironed out the problems with which I battled. Great.

● The Marlborough 6 costs from £249. Base £45 extra. For stockists, call Freephone 01536 206900, Mon-Fri 9am-5.30pm.

## GARDEN ANSWERS



STEPHEN ANDERTON  
replies to readers' letters

Q What do you recommend to shelter my garden from traffic noise? — Miss E.M. Wood, Headington, Oxfordshire

A The fastest, crudest and most work in the long-term would be a leylandii cypress hedge, but salt slush sprayed up from wheels in winter can easily "burn" them. Go for a fast effect of trellis covered in ivy, behind which you could grow a mixed shrubbery of deciduous and evergreen shrubs. Shiny-leaved evergreens withstand pollution better because they are cleaned more efficiently by rain. Try laurels, evergreen oak, garrya, elaeagnus, euonymus, holly, arbutus, berberis, escallonia, camellia, fuchsia or the tall, elegant Chinese privet *Ligustrum lucidum*. Deciduous trees and shrubs tolerating pollution include robinia, allanruthia, lime, ash, laburnum, rhus, hydrangea and forsythia.

Q When I pruned my bougainvillea in February I reported it into too large a pot since when it has grown well but not flowered. Could I report it again in November, and root prune it and shorten the side shoots to make it fit a smaller pot? Then hard prune again in February? — Mrs G. Pinchin, Chichester, West Sussex

A This sounds fine. Bougainvillea will withstand a lot of root pruning, but you could leave doing it until February, especially if you are going to rest the plant in relative inactivity through the winter. Bougainvillea prefer to be tightly potted and need repotting only every two to three years. When it is done, however, they need a rich soil around their roots; they are hungry plants. Under normal circumstances root pruning is unnecessary.

Q Can areas of soil with chlorophyll be cleaned? — R. Dickens, Glastonbury, Cleveland

A Hygiene and prevention are the best and the only real cure for chlorophyll, a fungal disease seen as patches on the roots, and causing weak and damaged foliage above. Make sure you rotate the areas in which you grow brassicas (cabbages, swedes, turnips and radishes) and, if there is nowhere clean, avoid these crops for a few years. The disease can, however, linger in the soil for as long as 20 years. Make sure the soil is neutral (pH7) or slightly alkaline by adding lime as necessary, and ensure good drainage.

● Readers should write to: Garden Answers, Weekend, The Times, 1, Pennington Street, London E1 6AN. We regret that it may not be possible to deal with every request. Advice is offered without legal responsibility. The Times also regrets that any enclosures cannot be returned.

## EXCLUSIVE TIMES OFFER — THE TIMES

### Modern scented pinks at half normal price

Readers are offered this specially selected collection of Dianthus x alwardii, otherwise known as modern pinks. This particular hybrid originates from crossing the old-fashioned pink with the perpetual flowering carnation retaining the lovely clove-scented blooms from the pinks and having the sturdiness of the carnation. They are faster growing and produce far more blooms than the usual variety, particularly during June to August, then sometimes flowering again in September and October. Completely winter-hardy, they reward you with delightful cut flowers year after year. Each plant grows to a height of approximately 15in.

The four varieties we have on offer are Doris - pink, Haytor - white, Joy - salmon and Dennis - red. Each pack has six plants which are ready to be put into your garden immediately, and cost £5.99 per pack. Alternatively, treat yourself to one pack of each variety for only £11.98 inc. p&p - giving you 24 plants at half the normal price.



### The Times Modern scented pinks Offer

Name (Mr/Ms/Ms) \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

I enclose a cheque/postal order(s) made payable to The Times Modern scented pinks Offer F1673.

Please write name and address on back of all cheques. Or debit my Access/Visa card number: \_\_\_\_\_

Print Name \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Send cheque and remittance to: 200 2000 Magazine Services Dept, 1973, PO Box 1, Sandown, Isle of Wight, PO38 2BB.

When 21 days for delivery from receipt of order. Offer available in UK only. If necessary, please return goods within 14 days of receipt for full refund. No cash for goods in transit can be made after 30 days. The Times cannot be held responsible for returned goods but a receipt. Offer subject to availability. You may be sent further information on other services which may be of interest to you. If you do not wish to accept please return this form.

| CODE   | PLEASE SEND ME           | QTY | ENTER | TOTAL  |
|--------|--------------------------|-----|-------|--------|
| A 1268 | Doris - pink             |     |       | £5.99  |
| B 1269 | Haytor - white           |     |       | £5.99  |
| C 1269 | Joy - salmon             |     |       | £5.99  |
| D 1268 | Dennis - red             |     |       | £5.99  |
| E 1268 | One pack of each variety |     |       | £11.98 |

Price includes postage and packing TOTAL COST \_\_\_\_\_

FOR ORDERS PLEASE TELEPHONE 01775 710000 (24-HOURS)

## Don't fork out for the wrong spade

Stephen Anderton helps choose the best gardening tools for the job - some from the local market stall

Down at the market on a Saturday morning there's a stall selling old tools - wooden planes, chisels, edging shears, garden forks and the like. I stop and look. It's tempting. Then I think, how many tools do I really need? When it comes down to it, very few.

A good spade is the first necessity. If you are on light soil, one with a full-length blade is efficient and fast. On sticky clay soils, a spade with a shorter blade is better: a spade which time and hard work have worn down to two thirds its original length. And I like a spade with those little bits of steel welded to the top of the blade to protect my instep.

Who needs stainless steel? Not me: you have to scrape it clean as you work just as much as with ordinary steel. What matters in a spade is that the metal comes far enough up the shaft to make it strong, and that the balance and the T or D handle is to your liking.

My additional luxury in the digging department is a drainage spade - a "split" - with an 18in semi-circular tapering blade which is useful for taking out compacted soil or breaking up flinty clay in a deep planting hole.

A digging fork is another necessity. Just a good ordinary one. The fancier a tool, the sillier it usually is. If you try hard enough, you can bend or break any fork or spade, so I like to spend a sensible minimum on them and get a basic, strong brand such as Bulldog.

Hoes are different. I have a passion wrought of experience for that strange swan-necked hoe produced by Wilkinson Sword, which it calls a Swae. It is the Bang and Olufsen of garden tools and, like a B&O hi-fi, it's good but a bit



You need fewer tools for the garden than you might think

designery. The blade is connected to the shaft only at one side, which allows you to slide around among the plants, cutting just as efficiently on pull as on push.

Trowels and hand forks must be made of forged steel to last. If you are on soil with the texture of chocolate soufflé, these pressed-out versions will

### BASIC TOOL SET

A BASIC SET of multi-purpose hand tools for the garden should comprise the following. There is a much greater variation of quality in tools with sharp blades and moving parts. Pay a price at the top of the range only if you are sure the quality is high.

Digging spade with instep protector — £17-£25  
Digging fork — £12-£20  
Wire rake — £15  
Saw — £20  
Trowel — £10  
Hand fork — £10  
Hand shears — £15-£25  
Secateurs — £20-£30  
Bow saw (21in) — £15  
TOTAL — £134-£170

● Burgon and Ball Classic Garden Shears are available from some garden centres, about £15.99, or by mail order (£19.99 p&p) from Burgon and Ball Ltd, 111a Works, Holmes Lane, Sheffield S6 4BY.

● The light, video Mikko polypropylene leaf rake is available only by mail order. UK: Tel: 01454 700000. Beter, Michels, Blandwood, Hesse, Kimbley, Reed, Parkmore, Poole, Dover, 01424 828.

They are perfect for sifting away at topsoil, mulch, and dead leaves. But I hesitate to use them in jobs where I hold in the left hand that which I want to cut off with the right. The blades are long, and very sharp, and I am a fast worker - but I need all my fingers to write this column.

carbonate rake, which is amazingly light and strong, and refuses to clog with leaves. Everyone needs hand shears. And it is worth getting a pair with a chopping notch at the back of the blade to save you switching to secateurs when you hit a hefty shoot.

Because everyone wants shears, you rarely see a decent pair on a market stall. The relatives have had them before the shed is cleared. Sometimes they are huge and strong, but ten times heavier than modern shears. Sometimes the hinge bolt is worn and you need to scissor away in mid-air to see if they become slack every ten flexes. A new bolt, washer and locknut may solve that.

The local market is the ideal place to buy a pick and a big hammer for putting in stakes. The shafts may sometimes be dried out and brittle, but you can always replace them. A saw is also a must. The most multipurpose of saws is the 21in bow saw with a pointed end to let you get into tight corners. Sandvik makes some excellent saws and replacement blades; shears too. Spend as much as you can on a pair of secateurs. Try Felco. If you can afford them. No gadgets, just good, high-quality steel and an adjustable hinge. Simpler still are the Burgon and Ball Classic Garden Shears, which are in effect up-market sheep shears. They are perfect for sifting away at topsoil, mulch, and dead leaves. But I hesitate to use them in jobs where I hold in the left hand that which I want to cut off with the right. The blades are long, and very sharp, and I am a fast worker - but I need all my fingers to write this column.



Atop a listed building in Wandsworth, a former pop group manager has created an airy reminder of his West Coast days



Living the high life: John Hade with partner Krys Nowak and her daughter Zosia in the tree-top living room that leads on to a sunny terrace

The Victorian architect T.E. Colcutt was no doubt revolving in his grave at the vision of a former window sprouting like a carbuncle from the roof of his five-storey mansion. Blame the Thompson Twins, or rather their former manager, John Hade, who was too busy masterminding the pop group's American chart success and tours to bother about the minutiae of planning regulations back home in Wandsworth, London.

The plan was right, apocryphal when they discovered that a builder hired by Hade had erected the dormer without permission. The dormer, they told Hade sternly, had to go because it marred the elegant lines of the Grade II listed house, built in 1879, in Nightingale Lane, southwest London.

Hade, 49, former manager of the cult synthesiser group (whose 1980s fame peaked with *Halo*, *Mr. Now*, *Doctor Doctor* and *You Take Me Up*), bought the lease of the top two-storey flat in 1984. Because of the band's popularity in America, he commuted between Los Angeles and London, leaving ambitious plans for his flat in the hands of a designer-builder.

"It was a case of no expense spared in those heady days," says Hade nostalgically. "I gave him a free rein, and when he promised me he'd applied for and received planning permission for the window, I believed him."

The whistle was blown by a neighbour who, peering at being refused permission for a similar dormer, insisted that the council should also give him the go-ahead to build one "just like the chap's next door".

## California dreaming in a Gothic eyrie



The dining room has a Victorian fireplace and colour-washed walls that echo the terracotta of the kitchen tiles

Hade says: "When the planning official took me down the bottom of the garden and showed me what the dormer looked like from there, I had no argument with him. It looked horrific."

At the back of the building, all the lines are vertical and everything is taller than it is wide. But that dormer was 12ft wide and 6ft high. I immediately agreed it had to be ripped out. It had already cost

me £4,000, and now I had to spend another £6,000 on removing it and replacing it with an inverted dormer, whose width was defined to the last millimetre.

But he is delighted with the result: a sunny, south-facing terrace, with views over the plane trees to Crystal Palace, the twin towers of Ikea's Croydon store, and the South Downs in the distance. On a clear day you can see for ever,

or so it seems from this peaceful Gothic eyrie that is soundproofed against the incessant traffic trundling past its front.

"If you step out on to this balcony, it's three-quarters of the way to having a garden," says Hade who, as a friend of Kew, bids for exotic plant cuttings at the Royal Botanic Gardens' annual auction. "There's even room to have a dining table out here among the jasmine, honeysuckle and Virginia creeper. It's like having a top-floor patio."

As other flat-dwellers swelter in the summer heatwave, Hade, his partner Krys Nowak, her nine-year-old daughter Zosia and four cats enjoy the tree-top living room, with its high ceilings, exposed pine beams and forest of weeping fig, rubber and cheese plants.

"When I look up at a cloudless blue sky through the skylight in the dusty pink ceiling, it reminds me of California. I thought I'd made a terrible mistake with the wall colours at first. They looked like candy-floss pink until the plants and furniture and Indian wall hangings were in place," says Hade.

He also had a near-disaster with the ash floor. "I had it

### HOUSE OF THE WEEK

- Flat D, 75 Nightingale Lane, Wandsworth, London SW12.
- Price: £275,000 leasehold.
- Travels: Clapham Common Tube, eight minutes' walk.
- Shopping: Sainsbury's, two minutes' drive; King's Road, Chelsea, 15 minutes' drive.
- Entertainment: Jongleurs Comedy Club and fringe theatre in nearby Battersea.
- Schools: private school; Roman Catholic state school; two primary schools.
- Parking: unrestricted.

varnished and the next morning I came up to admire it. Only to find the whole floor was lilac. Apparently it was a faulty batch of varnish, but at least the company paid for the floor to be redone.

The 25ft by 16ft reception room is dominated by a massive baronial fireplace, whose design Hade sketched on a beer mat. He says: "I came from a working-class background, so when I visited friends' six-bedroomed houses with their huge inglenook fireplace I said to myself, 'one

day I'm going to have one'. It has Christmas and Dickens written all over it."

Hade, who left the pop world to write and make furniture, wants a change of scene: a ten-acre farm in Devon and a hand-made furniture business. "I want a stress-free life," he says.

So it's goodbye to the Wandsworth flat, its open kitchen with terracotta tiles, their colour echoed in the washed walls of the adjoining dining room, with black quarry-style tiles, pretty magnolia Victorian fireplace and narrow balcony. Also on this first level are the main and second bedrooms, a black-and-white marble bathroom with sunken whirlpool bath and closer shower. Nowak, an upholsterer, has hand-painted the windows of the bathroom and separate lavatory with a green and yellow leaf pattern.

On the second level is a third bedroom, a small study and the airy reception room with its approved roof terrace. At least Colcutt, architect of the Savoy Hotel and the Palace Theatre, can rest in peace.

GILL MARTIN

© Agents: Douglas & Gordon (0181-623 0911)



The house designed by T.E. Colcutt, architect of the Savoy hotel and Palace Theatre

### PROPERTY PROFILE: OXFORDSHIRE

**ATTRACTIONS:** Oxford's dreaming spires are not the county's sole boast. Woodstock and Blenheim Palace, home to a succession of Dukes of Marlborough, are attractions in their own right, as are the fabled Vale of the White Horse, where St George is said to have slain his dragon, and Uffington Castle. Most buyers are looking for village property, particularly around Boars Hill, near Oxford, and further afield, in villages like the Baldons, Tiroldes and Stanton St John. Much of the county is solid commuter belt, with regular trains into Paddington, as well as the M40 and A34.

**THE MARKET:** Prices have risen by 20 to 25 per cent since the past year, according to Cluttons in Oxford. Despite the August lull, many buyers are out in force, with demand far exceeding supply. The three Cotswold offices of Jackson-Stops & Staff have 2,000 applicants for 40 properties, half of which are under offer. Clegg Kennedy, Drew in Charlbury says the top end of the market has been "buzzing" for 12 months, with many would-be buyers looking to rent until they can find the right property. They reckon around 50 per cent of buyers are

from London. Prices fell by 15 per cent to 20 per cent from 1989 to Autumn of 1993, according to John D. Wood & Co in Oxford. Hamptons International in Henley on Thames reckon demand has increased sharply since 1996.

**EXPECT TO PAY:** Between £160,000 to £220,000 for a three-bedroom cottage, from £400,000 to £650,000 for a farmhouse with land, and from £500,000 to £1 million for a manor house in five acres, says Cluttons. Properties between Oxford, Chipping Norton and Burford can command 15 per cent premiums, say Jackson-Stops in Burford.

**SIGNIFICANT SALES:** Walcott Manor, near Charlbury, was sold in four weeks by Cluttons earlier this year. Lot 1, a country house with ten acres went for £695,000; lot 2, a pair of cottages, went for £125,000 and £130,000 each.

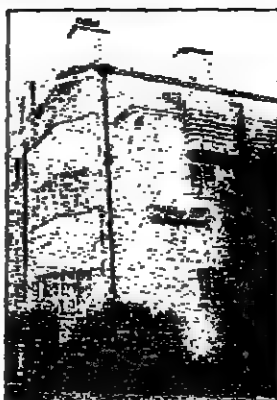
**OUTLOOK:** Supply will increase, according to Hamptons International, but will not meet demand. Jackson-Stops says the market is calming down after a period of intense activity. ● Next week: Surrey



### CELEBRITY NEIGHBOURS IN CLAPHAM



**IAN HISLOP**, editor of *Private Eye*, lives with his wife Victoria and two children in a Victorian terrace, less than five minutes walk from Wandsworth Common. The house is close to the many restaurants and shops on Bellevue Road. Neighbouring houses are currently fetching as much as £800,000.



**VIVIENNE WESTWOOD**, the fashion designer, shares the home she has lived in for over 20 years with her husband Andrew Krombholz. The two-bedroom flat is part of a 1930s former council block in Clapham and is ideally situated for Westwood to be able to cycle to and from her Battersea-based head office.



**SUSANNAH YORK**, the actress, lives in a five-bedroom Victorian house. One of a line of identical houses, it has a secluded garden, four times the size of her neighbours, and incorporates an orchard, lawns and a line of poplars. The interior has survived children and animals and is lived in but warm.

### HOMESWAP

What the same money will buy around the country



This ground-floor two-bedroom flat in an end-of-terrace red-brick period house, with direct access to communal gardens, in Sloane Court East, off the Royal Hospital Road, London SW3, will set you back £275,000 for a 52 year lease. (Chesterons, 0171 569 4985.)



For even less (£250,000) you could buy Furdon, a seven-bedroom detached thatched period cottage in 2.75 acres of garden and paddocks, in a rural setting, near Hittisleigh, Devon. It comes with outbuildings and panoramic views over the Dartmoor National Park. (JA Town & Country, 01392 427070.)



In Scotland, £250,000 will buy you Ardshealish Lodge, a refurbished eight-bedroom Victorian highland sporting lodge in 22 acres of woodland and rough grazing, fronting Loch Shiel, near Acharacle, Argyll. The price includes a two-bedroom converted byre and the right to fish for salmon and sea trout from a boat. (Savills, 0131 226 6961.)

CHERYL TAYLOR





The Phipps swapped their flat at market value for a new, two-bedroom, two-bathroom Barratt house

## Trading places made easy

Some builders will take your old home in part exchange for a new one, saving the bother of selling, writes Cheryl Taylor

When the housing market seems rife with horror stories of for-bidding prices, property deserts, broken house-chains and gazumping, many people, particularly those who are having trouble selling or need to move fast, are finding a solution to their problems in a little-advertised sector of the market — part-exchange.

By trading in your old home for a new one, you can escape estate agents' fees and the hassle of selling. Some builders also offer cash incentives to pay for legal and survey fees and help with arranging a mortgage. And the whole transaction can take a week or less to complete. However, many builders are reluctant to advertise a scheme that was introduced when the market was depressed in the 1970s, but which in a booming market would seem to hold more advantages for the customer than the builder.

Part-exchange deals generate a second, spin-off market in old homes that have been traded in. While most building companies pass on the older homes they acquire to local building societies to re-sell, Barratt, who pioneered the part-exchange concept in the 1970s, buys and re-sells 3,000 properties a year through its own showrooms.

In that sense we are one of the biggest estate agents in Britain," says David Pretty, chairman of Barratt Southern.

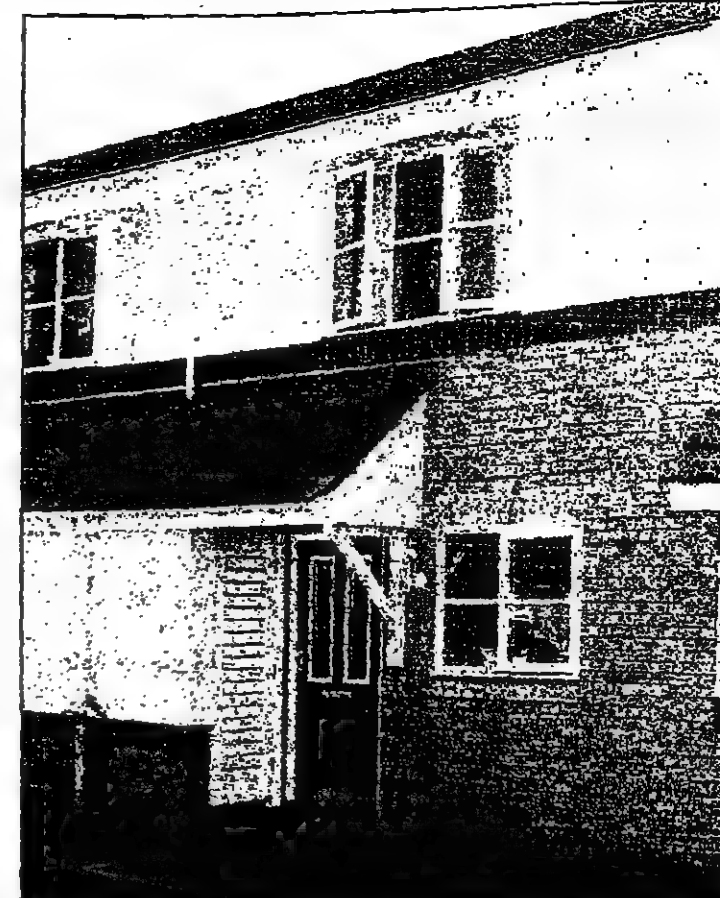
When trading old for new, most builders insist that buyers trade up to a house or flat worth at least 30 per cent more than their old home.

As a general rule, the builder agrees to a price based on two or three independent valuations, though it is worth remembering that these may well be lower than prices achieved on the open market.

A few builders pay 100 per cent of the valuation; others will knock off between 5 and 10 per cent to cover resale costs. The builder may claim that your property was not priced to sell or in poor condition and offer a lower price. In which case you could end up with a low price for your own house and pay over the odds for a new one. So always insist on having your own valuation carried out by a chartered surveyor.

Wimpey and Fairview have part-exchange schemes on selected sites and both offer 100 per cent of an independent valuation, as does Barratt, which also offers £500 towards legal and survey fees on selected properties, and second-buyer discounts for those who trade up from a Barratt home. Buyers who purchase a new house off-plan from Cala Homes are given a guaranteed part-exchange price of 100% of an agreed valuation, if they cannot sell their existing property on the open market before their new home is ready.

Berkeley Homes offers an underwriting scheme to minimise risks for those buying from plan. "We underwrite about 10 per cent of our business," says Paul Vallone, group sales and marketing director. "It enables people to move regardless of market conditions and diminishes stress for the purchaser." Berkeley will buy your existing home for



Clarendon Gate, the new development near Woodham, Surrey

90 per cent of the mid-valuation from three estate agents, provided the property you are buying is worth 35 per cent more.

McCarthy & Stone, Britain's biggest sheltered housing group, also has a part-exchange scheme that accounts for a third of all sales. It is aimed at retired people who want to trade down (or up, or across) to a purpose-built retirement home, but are daunted by the

prospect of upheaval. The company will buy an existing home, based on independent valuations, but will knock off an unspecified sum to cover its costs.

Barratts sells on many of the older houses and flats it gains through part-exchange under the label Oak Leaf Properties. These are available to buyers with many of the benefits usually only available on new homes. The properties will have been redecorated, repairs carried out and carpets laid, at no extra charge. You can even part-exchange your existing home — at up to 100 per cent of an independent valuation — for one of these older homes, and Barratt will take care of legal and survey costs up to £500 on selected Oak Leaf properties. Older homes are available in a choice of locations at prices from £32,000 for a one-bedroom flat in Tyneside to £200,000 for a detached house in Kent.

"These homes are always priced to sell and represent excellent value for money," says Mr Pretty.

© Barratt Homes, 0345 626364; Wimpey Homes 081 743 3000; Cala Homes, 0794 420333; Berkeley Homes 01959 561499; McCarthy & Stone, 01372 292482.

CHERYL TAYLOR

### A FAMILY OF FAST MOVERS

NICK PHIPPS, a former British bobsleigh champion, is used to things moving fast, so when he and his wife Harriet were still struggling to sell their old flat more than a year after it went on the market, they began to wonder if they would ever find a new home for their two young children, Jack, two, and ten-month-old Olivia.

The Phipps family had been living in a small flat in a converted building in Woodham, Surrey, for two years

and put it up for sale when it became impractical for children. During the months it was on the market a promising sale fell through, adding to their misery. Then they discovered a new Barratt development, Clarendon Gate, a development of 69 houses built on the site of the old Ottershaw hospital, a short distance away from their former home at Woodham.

They put down a deposit on a two-bedroom, terraced house and Barratt bought their home for its full market

value. "Barratt paid us £79,950 for our old flat, which was the middle valuation from three estate agents, and we didn't have to pay agent's fees," says Mrs Phipps, a sports consultant.

Their brand new £99,000 house has two bedrooms, one with an en suite bathroom in addition to the family bathroom, a lounge/dining room, fully fitted kitchen and a downstairs cloakroom.

### THE GUILD OF PROFESSIONAL ESTATE AGENTS

|  |  |   |   |  |
|--|--|---|---|--|
| <p><b>EAST HORSLEY, SURREY £475,000</b><br/>A handsome house built by Lord Leveaux in 1874. 2 detached guest cottages within the grounds. 3 beds, en suite bathroom, heated swimming pool.</p>                               | <p><b>GT KINGSBILL, BEDS OIRO £340,000</b><br/>A delightful brick and flint cottage, thought to date c.1820. approx. 200 years, boasts a characterful interior with 4 beds, impressive lounge with inglenook, superb garden.</p> | <p><b>RICKMANSWORTH, HERTS C. £600,000</b><br/>Extensive country home, on a level plot, surrounded by acres of farmland, offering anonymity in a picturesque setting.</p>                                   | <p><b>BLACKWELL HEATH, BEDS £420,000</b><br/>A substantial 5 bedroom, 3 bathroom home of quality situated in a desirable location overlooking Blackwell Heath Golf Course. Close to J3 M40.</p>                   | <p><b>HOOK HEATH, WOKING £545,000</b><br/>An immaculately presented detached house set in a little over half an acre of superbly maintained grounds in the heart of Hook Heath.</p>              |
| <p><b>HASTINGSWOOD, ESSEX OIRO £1,000,000</b><br/>Elegant mid 19th century house standing in about 21 acres with a large lake, swimming pool, tennis court, and a superb garden.</p>   | <p><b>BARTON ON SEA, HAMPSHIRE £159,950</b><br/>A most attractive and extremely well presented 3 bedroom style bungalow, standing in superb grounds, in a prime residential location, near a M25 and Sea.</p>                    | <p><b>UPPER COLWYN BAY, WALES £450,000</b><br/>Undoubtedly one of the finest properties in the North Wales area, commanding breathtaking views to the Conwy Mountains with Andover in the distance.</p>     | <p><b>ALDINGBOURNE, SUSSEX £159,950</b><br/>Period property with extensive rural views situated in a popular quiet location with parking, 2 bedrooms, 2 reception rooms, secluded pretty garden.</p>              | <p><b>HELSEBY, CHESHIRE £205,000</b><br/>Superb executive residence providing exceptional family accommodation. Occupying an enviable elevated fringe village position.</p>                      |
| <p><b>SOMERSET NR BATH GUIDE £275,000</b><br/>An attractive detached 4 bedroom property, superbly located 14 miles from Bath and set in extensive private grounds with swimming pool, tennis court, and a superb garden.</p> | <p><b>BATH GUIDE £385,000</b><br/>A substantial double fronted Georgian town house situated in a convenient position in the heart of the village. The property has a superb garden and a superb interior.</p>                    | <p><b>CATHERINE PLACE GUIDE £390,000</b><br/>A complete luxury Georgian town house overlooking the Square and adjacent to the Royal Crescent. Accommodation on 5 floors, in excellent order throughout.</p> | <p><b>SOMERSET - AUCTION 5 SEP 1997</b><br/>A Grade II listed limestone farmhouse in a village situation with gardens and orchard together with a range of traditional farm buildings with PP for conversion.</p> | <p><b>SOMERSET GUIDE £250,000</b><br/>A brand new 4 bedroom house with 0.4 acre. Glorious views over open countryside.</p>   |
| <p><b>EPHING, ESSEX £825,000</b><br/>A superb detached 4 bedroom property situated in a superb location with a large lake, swimming pool, tennis court, and a superb garden.</p>   | <p><b>WATERLOO VILLA, DENMEAD £385,000</b><br/>Residence set in landscaped grounds with indoor pool complex, 5 bedrooms, 4 reception rooms, 4 en suite bathrooms, 100 sq ft garden, superb interior.</p>                         | <p><b>WEST SQUARE, SE11 £475,000</b><br/>Three fine Georgian houses overlooking the gardens in West Square. The houses are being completely refurbished to a very high standard.</p>                        | <p><b>LEATHERHEAD, SURREY GUIDE £675,000</b><br/>Situated in much sought after Green Lane private estate with heated swimming pool, summer house, double garage, secluded south facing landscaped grounds.</p>    | <p><b>COOMBESIDE £240,000</b><br/>An impressive detached bungalow, modernised and improved in recent years, benefiting from 110ft westerly aspect rear garden. Set in peaceful surroundings.</p> |

APPROACHING 400 OFFICES NATIONALLY • NINE REGIONAL COLOUR MAGAZINES • LOCAL, REGIONAL, NATIONAL AND INTERNATIONAL

For a free directory of Guild Members providing probably the finest selection of property in England and Wales call 01480 354621 or on the internet at <http://www.property-platform.com>



## PROPERTY

TO ADVERTISE CALL:  
0171 481 9899 (TRADE)  
0171 481 4000 (PRIVATE)  
FAX: 0171 782 7828 0171 782 7799

## NORTH OF THE THAMES

**A UNIQUE OPPORTUNITY TO OWN**  
A superb 1000 sq ft house in a  
beautiful garden, close to the  
river, with a swimming pool, tennis  
court, and a large garage. The house  
is in excellent condition and offers  
a unique opportunity to own a  
piece of the North Thames.

0171 782 7828

## NORTH OF THE THAMES

0171 782 7828

## NORTH OF THE THAMES

0171 782 7828

## NORTH OF THE THAMES

0171 782 7828

## NORTH OF THE THAMES

0171 782 7828

## NORTH OF THE THAMES

0171 782 7828

## NORTH OF THE THAMES

0171 782 7828

## NORTH OF THE THAMES

0171 782 7828

## NORTH OF THE THAMES

0171 782 7828

## NORTH OF THE THAMES

0171 782 7828

## NORTH OF THE THAMES

0171 782 7828

## NORTH OF THE THAMES

0171 782 7828

## NORTH OF THE THAMES

0171 782 7828

## NORTH OF THE THAMES

0171 782 7828

## NORTH OF THE THAMES

0171 782 7828

## NORTH OF THE THAMES

0171 782 7828

## NORTH OF THE THAMES

0171 782 7828

## NORTH OF THE THAMES

0171 782 7828

## NORTH OF THE THAMES

0171 782 7828

## NORTH OF THE THAMES

0171 782 7828

## NORTH OF THE THAMES

0171 782 7828

## NORTH OF THE THAMES

0171 782 7828

## BELGRAVIA

0171 782 7828

## BELGRAVIA

0171 782 7828

## BELGRAVIA

0171 782 7828

## BELGRAVIA

0171 782 7828

## BELGRAVIA

0171 782 7828

## BELGRAVIA

0171 782 7828

## BELGRAVIA

0171 782 7828

## BELGRAVIA

0171 782 7828

## BELGRAVIA

0171 782 7828

## BELGRAVIA

0171 782 7828

## BELGRAVIA

0171 782 7828

## BELGRAVIA

0171 782 7828

## BELGRAVIA

0171 782 7828

## BELGRAVIA

0171 782 7828

## BELGRAVIA

0171 782 7828

## BELGRAVIA

0171 782 7828

## BELGRAVIA

0171 782 7828

## BELGRAVIA

0171 782 7828

## BELGRAVIA

0171 782 7828

## BELGRAVIA

0171 782 7828

## BELGRAVIA

0171 782 7828

## BELGRAVIA

0171 782 7828

## BELGRAVIA

0171 782 7828

## BELGRAVIA

0171 782 7828

## HIGHBURY/ISLINGTON

0171 782 7828

## HIGHBURY/ISLINGTON

0171 782 7828

## HIGHBURY/ISLINGTON

0171 782 7828

## HIGHBURY/ISLINGTON

0171 782 7828

## HIGHBURY/ISLINGTON

0171 782 7828

## HIGHBURY/ISLINGTON

0171 782 7828

## HIGHBURY/ISLINGTON

0171 782 7828

## HIGHBURY/ISLINGTON

0171 782 7828

## HIGHBURY/ISLINGTON

0171 782 7828

## HIGHBURY/ISLINGTON

0171 782 7828

## HIGHBURY/ISLINGTON

0171 782 7828

## HIGHBURY/ISLINGTON

0171 782 7828

## HIGHBURY/ISLINGTON

0171 782 7828

## HIGHBURY/ISLINGTON

0171 782 7828

## HIGHBURY/ISLINGTON

0171 782 7828

## HIGHBURY/ISLINGTON

0171 782 7828

## HIGHBURY/ISLINGTON

0171 782 7828

## HIGHBURY/ISLINGTON

0171 782 7828

## HIGHBURY/ISLINGTON

0171 782 7828

## HIGHBURY/ISLINGTON

0171 782 7828

## HIGHBURY/ISLINGTON

0171 782 7828

## HIGHBURY/ISLINGTON

0171 782 7828

## HIGHBURY/ISLINGTON

0171 782 7828

## HIGHBURY/ISLINGTON

0171 782 7828

## KENSINGTON &amp; CHELSEA

0171 782 7828

## KENSINGTON &amp; CHELSEA

0171 782 7828

## KENSINGTON &amp; CHELSEA

0171 782 7828

## KENSINGTON &amp; CHELSEA

0171 782 7828

## KENSINGTON &amp; CHELSEA

0171 782 7828

## KENSINGTON &amp; CHELSEA

0171 782 7828

## KENSINGTON &amp; CHELSEA

0171 782 7828

## KENSINGTON &amp; CHELSEA

0171 782 7828

## KENSINGTON &amp; CHELSEA

0171 782 7828

## KENSINGTON &amp; CHELSEA

0171 782 7828

## KENSINGTON &amp; CHELSEA

0171 782 7828

## KENSINGTON &amp; CHELSEA

0171 782 7828

## KENSINGTON &amp; CHELSEA

0171 782 7828

## KENSINGTON &amp; CHELSEA

0171 782 7828

## KENSINGTON &amp; CHELSEA

0171 782 7828

## KENSINGTON &amp; CHELSEA

0171 782 7828

## KENSINGTON &amp; CHELSEA

0171 782 7828

## KENSINGTON &amp; CHELSEA

0171 782 7828

## KENSINGTON &amp; CHELSEA

0171 782 7828

## KENSINGTON &amp; CHELSEA

0171 782 7828

## KENSINGTON &amp; CHELSEA

0171 782 7828

## KENSINGTON &amp; CHELSEA

0171 782 7828

## KENSINGTON &amp; CHELSEA

0171 782 7828

## KENSINGTON &amp; CHELSEA

0171 782 7828

## DEVON

0171 782 7828

## DEVON

0171 782 7828

## DEVON

0171 782 7828

## DEVON

0171 782 7828

## DEVON

0171 782 7828

## DEVON

0171 782 7828

## DEVON

0171 782 7828

## DEVON

0171 782 7828

## DEVON

0171 782 7828

## DEVON

0171 782 7828

## DEVON

0171 782 7828

## DEVON

0171 782 7828

## DEVON

0171 782 7828

## DEVON

0171 782 7828

## DEVON

0171 782 7828

## DEVON

0171 782 7828

## DEVON

0171 782 7828

## DEVON

0171 782 7828

## DEVON

0171 782 7828

## DEVON

0171 782 7828

## DEVON

0171 782 7828

## DEVON

0171 782 7828

## DEVON

0171 782 7828

## DEVON

0171 782 7828

## SOMERSET

0171 782 7828

## SOMERSET

0171 782 7828

## SOMERSET

0171 782 7828

## SOMERSET

0171 782 7828

## SOMERSET

0171 782 7828

## SOMERSET

0171 782 7828

## SOMERSET

0171 782 7828

## SOMERSET

0171 782 7828

## SOMERSET

0171 782 7828

## SOMERSET

0171 782 7828

## SOMERSET

0171 782 7828

## SOMERSET

0171 782 7828

## SOMERSET

0171 782 7828

## SOMERSET

0171 782 7828

## SOMERSET

0171 782 7828

## SOMERSET

0171 782 7828

## SOMERSET

0171 782 7828

## SOMERSET

0171 782 7828

## SOMERSET

0171 782 7828

## SOMERSET

0171 782 7828

## SOMERSET

0171 782



**TO ADVERTISE**  
**CALL: 0171 680 6860**  
**FAX: 0171 481 9313**



Diabetes? Circulation problems?  
Varicose veins?

## HJ SOFTOP SOCKS

The Original No Elastic Sock

Exert no pressure on the calves and leave  
no irritating rings or marks

Wool rich (60%) or cotton rich (85%)

Sizes: 6-11 or 11-13 in Black, Dark Grey,  
Navy or Oatmeal.

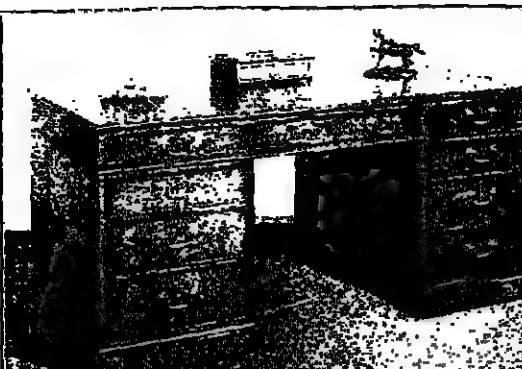
Minimum order 3 Pairs £10.50.

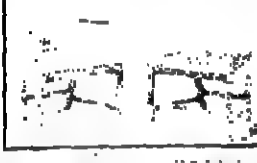
Available by post from COUNTRY THREADS  
The Gate House, Rake, Liss, Hants GU33 7JH


Telephone 01730 894012


**R**ecreating the period. Perfectly.


At William Tillman our craftsmen lovingly create modern masterpieces that reproduce the finest examples of English 18th and 19th century furniture to perfection. Call now and let us introduce you to quality that cannot be surpassed anywhere.











**WILLIAM TILLMAN**

**20% DISCOUNT UNTIL END OF AUGUST**

30 St James's Street London SW1A 1HB  
Telephone: 0171 839 5506 Fax: 0171 930 8106

14-24 Church Lane, Borough Green, Kent TN15 8LT  
Telephone: 01732 383278 Fax: 01732 884439



**Let Yourself Go!**

The Erotic Print Society's limited editions of rare classic and modern pornography art are hardly inhibitory! For a thrilling introduction send for the 80pp lavishly illustrated colour catalogue now!

Send £3.00 cheque (no EPS) or Mastercard/Visa details to:  
 EPS (c/o TWP)  
 PO Box 10645  
 London SW10 9ZT  
 tel 071-351 0957, fax 071-354 8779

**SEXUALLY EXPLICIT - SOME OF THE  
 CAN GOAL DIRECTLY TO PULP MAGAZINE**

**THE Erotic Print Society**

**We Make Sofa's and Sofa Beds**

See your Sofa and Chair, being made by  
Chairman and Woman

Choose your Sofa or Chair and Fabric. Leave the rest to us.  
Made to Measure

Want to know more, phone including: Bedford, Luton, Sanderson, Monkwell,  
Oxendon, Liberty and many others.

Open 7 days



Leather, Contact and Interior Designer. Welcome.  
Restroomery, Curtains and Dryers

**Certainly!**

**We will beat any other price of a comparable quality**


Call the **FACTORY SHOP** at **Pocock's Ltd.**  
Unit 1, Bayford Street, Mares Street,  
Hucknall, Lander NE 35E, Nr Woll 501  
Tel: 0161 553 0915 Fax: 0161 985 2353

**OPEN BANK HOLIDAY**

[illegible]

**Dressing Gowns**  
(since 1983)  
by GDS  
Made individually -  
100% Wool Tartans  
Brushed Wool in  
Plain Colours  
ANY SIZE -  
ANY LENGTH  
**PRICES START at**  
**£79.50 POST PAID**

**Brochure ORDER FORM from**  
**GDS shirts FREEPOST**  
**9 THURSO KW14 7DB**  
**phone FAX 893197**  
**e mail [gds.shirts@virgin.net](mailto:gds.shirts@virgin.net)**




**CUTLERY  
RE-SILVERPLATING  
SERVICE**

Will make your worn cutlery as good as new. Single items upwards. Also teapots, trays, dishes etc. Very reasonable prices. Repairs undertaken. Nationwide service. Full details from

**C.R.S. Cutlery Cottage,  
Wisborough Green, Sussex**  
RH14 0BN  
or phone:  
01403 700 624


**The 'Sheila Maid'** TM  
 25% OFF 24 HOUR SERVICE 1100 24 HOURS A DAY  
 Everything you need to travel is here  
 "The 'Sheila Maid' Travelling Agent"  
 48% Discount  
 Home Deliveries  
 Worldwide  
 Image Account Enquiries 1500 24 HOURS (Dial K)  
 THE DOMESTIC PARAPHARMACY SHOP  
 15% OFF ALL PRODUCTS 1100 24 HOURS A DAY  
 A SPECIALITY OF THE UNITED STATES PHARMACY  
 A NATURAL HAIR RULLEY GLOVE AND SUPPLY & RUBS  
 24 HOURS ALL DAY CLEAN & COLOURING  
 THE DOMESTIC 'Grooming' Hair Meets Color Control  
 15% OFF 24 HOURS 1100 24 HOURS A DAY  
 COLOURS: Reddish Red Blue Green Gold White  
 15% OFF 24 HOURS 1100 24 HOURS A DAY  
 POSTAGE: 15% OFF 24 HOURS 1100 24 HOURS A DAY  
 THE DOMESTIC PARAPHARMACY Co. Dept 1  
 Unit 15, Marine Business Centre, Dock Road  
 Lytham, Lancs. PR6 5SU England  
 0524 750000 0524 750001

**MORIARTI'S  
SOLID PINE  
STORAGE BEDS**



for NEW colour brochure  
PHONE  
**(01233) 850214**

**FABULOUS NEW PATENTED SYSTEM**  
*For fast and astonishingly easy to assemble fitted wardrobes*  
**A WARDROBE ERECTED IN MINUTES FROM FLATPACK**



For the man with few DIY skills. An ingenious system of sliding panels enables you to fit up to ceiling heights of 12 feet or more. Full range of dressing tables etc.

**SUPERB QUALITY - AGGRESSIVELY LOW PRICES**  
 Design specialists for offices that convert into a bedroom in minutes.  
 UK agents for luxurious solid wood fitted furniture and wall-beds

**NEW PRODUCT LAUNCH DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE NOW**  
 Details, brochures, advice, Tel: 0181 330 2230  
 Richmond Luxury Fitted Wardrobes Ltd.

# CUBESTORE



**More Space  
More Storage  
More Style**

Infinitely adaptable home storage and shelving systems. Floor standing or wall mounted. Versatile, practical and expandable. Direct from the factory prices. Choice of finishes including natural beech veneers. *Delivered in days.*

**FREE BROCHURE 102**      **☎ 24hrs 01342 310033**

**THE LADYS  
NORFOLK HAT**

At last! A beautiful 100% cotton, light, cool and crisp lady's sun hat. Wide trim protects you from the sun. Folks flat to fit in a bag, washable, perfect for summer travel.

Available in Natural, Pale Pink and Pale Blue. Sizes S 54-55cm, M 56-57cm, L 58cm and XL 59cm.

For 48hr Despatch

**0171 371 8998**

Norfolk Hats, Unit 7,  
The Talina Centre, Bagleys  
Lane, London SW6 2BW  
Fax 0171 371 7011

 *Made in  
U.K.*

Please send us your ad with no receive details of other offers.



**£23.50**  
Plus £1.45 p.p.h.

*Perfect for  
summer  
travellers*

# COMPUTER DESKS

& Unusual Antique style cabinets to hide computers for the home & office environment in solid Mahogany, Walnut, Yew, Birdseye Maple and other exotic woods. Made by mastercraftsmen in 3 ranges to suit all lifestyles & income groups.



## BRITISH ANTIQUE REPLICAS

737 SCHOOL CLOSE, QUEEN ELIZABETH AVE,  
BURGESS HILL (BETWEEN GATCICK & BRIGHTON)  
WEST SUSSEX RH15 9RX  
Mon-Sat 9 am - 5.30 pm

Tel: 01444 245577



**The Loden Collection**  
*Traditional style and  
natural warmth*



**SUMMER  
SALE**

Classic Loden Coats and  
Shooting Jackets from £148  
and Skirza in Hunting Gown Loden  
Telephone: 01768 553118  
Fax: 01768 353611  
or write for your free colour brochure

**BORN for  
LODEN**

The White House Applique in Shetlandstrasse

[illegible]


**GENUINE  
BIRTHDAY  
NEWSPAPERS**

From largest archives saved  
from 1642-1997: Sunday  
Newspapers from 1915.  
Ready for presentation.  
Same day dispatch.

**REMEMBER WHEN**  
320 Putney Way,  
Croydon, Surrey CR9 4LE

**0181 688 6323**  
or call FREE 0500 520 000


**Pure Silk  
Luxury Robe**



**Suitable for  
Men & Women**

Made of luxury virgin  
silk with French  
knit waist band  
single button long  
pockets, all belt  
and half length sleeves. Easy  
to wash and dry.  
the comfort and ease  
of wearing in a pure  
silk robe are  
unlike any other  
piece. Available in a wide  
choice of colors:  
Crimson, White, Navy  
Blue and Ruby  
in Pajama Palace  
when Mary of Wile  
bathrooms.

Fully machine washable  
and dry cleanable.  
Major Sale Quantities of  
Mary Jane S M L X L



**\$29.95  
on Silk** for  
any robe  
order now

**Ring now on our  
24 HOUR ORDER &  
BROCHURE HOTLINE**

**0171 274 3387**

**ORDERING SILENT TELE. FREEPOST**  
PO Box 3022, London SW14 7XJ  
Robes & Suits - 24 Hours - 24 Hours

# BRITISH ANTIQUE REPLICAS

*Hand Made by Mastercraftsmen*



18th & 19th Century Replica Furniture in Solid Mahogany, Walnut, Yew, Birdseye Maple and other exotic woods. Made to a standard unsurpassed this century.

## BRITISH ANTIQUE REPLICAS

Visit the factory and Superstore showrooms to view the World's largest display of English Antique Replica Furniture or phone for brochure

732 SCHOOL CLOSE,  
QUEEN ELIZABETH AVE., BURGESS HILL,  
(BETWEEN GATWICK & BRIGHTON) WEST SUSSEX RH15 9RX.

Mon-Sat 9 am - 5.30 pm.  
Tel: 01444 245577


**20% OFF**  
WHOLESALE PRICES  
FREE IN DELIVERY  
ALL ORDERS  
PAID BY C.D.  
30 JULY 1987



**Stairlift?**  
**Stannah.**  
The world's most chosen stairlift.  
**0800 715 310**

**CHIROPODY NAIL CLIPPERS**

ONLY  
**\$14.95**



*An amazingly professional clipper for the home.*

Our Chiroprody Nail Clippers are designed for use on all nails, from the thinnest to the toughest of nails, leaving a professional finish. They guarantee a maintenance program and control nail infections. Importantly they can be used by either right or left handed people and are small, from the simplest instructions, just giving the user a clean cut their hand time again.

CC Medical Supplies, Dept. (TA)  
Aurora, Illinois, 60018, USA, Appleton, KS, USA  
For further information

**Tel: 01-720 553162**

# WIND OUT PATCHY LAWN?

## DON'T JUST RAKE IT - RE MAKE IT!

### The Lazy Gardeners Way to a Perfect Lawn

# New RAPID RESULT Wundergreen LAWN SEED

CREATING A BEAUTIFUL LAWN HAS NEVER BEEN EASIER.  
Rapidly absorb water and protection - simply sprinkle WUNDERGREEN RAPID RESULT LAWN SEED over the area to be planted and water. The super-strong composition of grass seed guarantees extremely quickly producing vigorous green shoots in JUST 5 DAYS.



**BEFORE**

THE LAWN OF YOUR DREAMS - A REALITY AT LAST  
After 1 year a hard & playful with its top surface of smooth fine grasses as hard, within as little as 5 days WUNDERGREEN RAPID RESULT LAWN SEED will start to transform your lawn into something to be proud of and a lawn that will be the envy of neighbours and friends.



**AFTER 3 WEEKS**

### WUNDERGREEN IS CHILD'S PLAY

WUNDERGREEN RAPID RESULT LAWN SEED is child's play to plant but grows quickly, producing a luxurious thick lawn impervious to insects and resistant to cold, drought and disease. Regular mowing creates a classic lush green, velvety texture all year long.

### WORRIED ABOUT SHADE OR DIRECT SUNLIGHT

Worry no more! WUNDERGREEN RAPID RESULT LAWN SEED has been developed to withstand extremes of temperature HOT to COLD - even a harvest of snow! And it tolerates shade or direct sunlight without damage.

### SUITABLE FOR ALL SOIL TYPES

WUNDERGREEN RAPID RESULT LAWN SEED thrives in all soil types - heavy clay to light and sandy.

### WUNDERGREEN RAPID RESULT LAWN SEED is not available in garden centres or DIY retail stores, only direct by mail order. Why delay, order today and see how easy it is to give your worn out lawn a makeover, not just a facelift over!

|                                    |   |
|------------------------------------|---|
| <b>SOWN IN MINUTES</b>             | ✓ |
| <b>GROWS IN DAYS</b> (From 5 DAYS) | ✓ |
| <b>LASTS FOR YEARS</b>             | ✓ |

**WITHSTANDS EXTREME TEMPERATURES HOT & COLD**

### 1 PACK - 500g COVERS 250 sq.m. £7.95

2 Packs - the covers 500sq.m. £14.95 + £2.95 p.p.p.  
4 Packs - 2kg covers 1000sq.m. £24.95 + £2.95 p.p.p.

**ORDER BY PHONE 24 HOUR SERVICE**  
**01789 47 00 55**

Free delivery after 14 days for delivery. Money back if not delighted.  
Post orders to: Cornhill Marketing Ltd, Dept. T204, 10 Lower Lane Industrial Estate, Walsborough, Warwickshire, CV35 9RB

To: Cornhill Marketing Ltd (Dept T204), 10 Lower Lane Industrial Estate, Walsborough, Warwickshire, CV35 9RB  
Please send me:

| QTY | PACKS | WT        | CANALS | PRICE | P&P    | TOTAL |
|-----|-------|-----------|--------|-------|--------|-------|
| 1   | 500g  | 250 sq.m. | £7.95  | £1.95 | £9.90  |       |
| 2   | 1kg   | 500sq.m.  | £14.95 | £2.95 | £17.90 |       |
| 4   | 2kg   | 1000sq.m. | £24.95 | £2.95 | £27.90 |       |

I enclose Cheque/PO for £ \_\_\_\_\_ or charge my Mastercard/Visa/Delta/Amex Account.

My Card No. is: \_\_\_\_\_  
Exp. Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature: \_\_\_\_\_  
Switch Card Issue (Start Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: Mr/Ms/Ms \_\_\_\_\_  
Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
Post Code: \_\_\_\_\_

FROM THE 10th MAY 1994 ALL ORDERS MUST BE PAID BY CREDIT CARD OR BY CHEQUE. CASH ORDERS WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED. ALL ORDERS MUST BE PAID BY CREDIT CARD OR BY CHEQUE. CASH ORDERS WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED. ALL ORDERS MUST BE PAID BY CREDIT CARD OR BY CHEQUE. CASH ORDERS WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED.





Special foods used at Jewish festivals observe dietary rules dating from the Dispersion nearly 2,000 years ago which meant that Jews were prevented from eating outside their community, avoiding the threat of assimilation

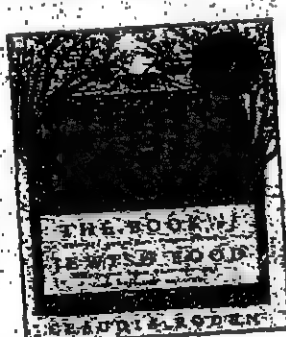
## Just like momma used to make

**M**ed Brooks has a story about his days as a comedian in the Borscht Belt, that string of Jewish hotels and boarding houses in New York's Catskill Mountains. Working there in the late 1940s, he claims to have saved many Jewish lives by going around after meals trying to stop replete elderly Jewish gentlemen, relaxing in rocking chairs, from singing the hit song *Dancing in the Dark* — or at least getting them to sing in a lower key.

The middle section has some notoriously difficult high notes and, in trying to reach them, these gentlemen, full of borscht, potato latkes, blintzes and strudel would clutch their chests and go down like flies. Brooks is, of course, talking of when Jewish cooking did not pull its punches, long before the nightmare of cholesterol-consciousness and weight watchers.

In terms of dead and dying Jews, Brooks may have been taking comedian's licence, but Jewish food can be rich and heavy and, in large quantities, a health hazard.

The Borscht Belt — by combining food, Jews and comedians — inevitably gave birth to jokes about Jews and their gastronomic and digestive preoccupations. From there it was a mere hop, skip and an "Oy, I think I've twisted my ankle" to the Jewish mother joke, also largely based on her preoccupation with food.



Traditionally it was the matriarch who held the power, which she wielded from a kitchen control in the kitchen. Her constant exhortation to family and guests was: "Have some more. What's the matter, you don't like it?" All these strands come together in the New York story (circa 1975) about Mr. Levy phoning his psychiatrist at four in the morning.

"Dr. Goldfarb, I'm sorry to disturb you, but I've had a terrible dream."

"It's all right," says Dr. Goldfarb, grinning his teeth. "What was it?"

"I dreamt you were my mother."

"Very interesting. So?"

"I couldn't get back to sleep, so I got up and made some breakfast."

"Good. What did you have?"

"A cup of coffee, a piece of toast."

"A cup of coffee, a piece of toast?" Dr. Goldfarb screams back. "What sort of breakfast is that for a grown man?"

The characters in all these stories are Ashkenazi Jews, the

The world's Jewish cooking has been distilled into one comprehensive volume. Stanley Price looks back at a culinary tradition controlled by dietary laws and spiced with jokes and wonders why more of us don't try it

food that is talked about is Ashkenazi and, as with all the best Ashkenazi stories, fear and paranoia are just around the corner — and justifiably so. The Ashkenazim, of Central and Eastern Europe, formed 75 per cent of the world's Jewish population in the last half of the 19th century. Most lived within the repressive Russian Empire, including the Baltic countries and most of Poland.

My own four grandparents, then unmarried, left Lithuania and went to Ireland, a place I doubt they had heard of before. My paternal grandfather was en route to America, but was so seasick that he got off at Cork. I think the other three grandparents could not afford the fare to America.

They stayed, bringing little with them except their religious orthodoxy and their Ashkenazi cooking.

In Ireland I alternated between grandparental homes each Friday night and had my introduction to the nearly 100 per cent chicken dinner — chopped chicken liver followed by chicken soup, with supposedly miraculous medicinal properties, and its rich islands of kreplach or knaidlach (dumplings), followed by the chicken itself, roasted and stuffed.

I once asked why we did not finish off with chicken ice-cream, not a successful joke. One of the basics of *kashrut*, the dietary laws, is not mixing meat and milk, and if you came from the poor life of a Russian shtetl you did not joke about chickens either. A good, fat chicken was a luxury and every bit was used.

There were also all-fish nights, starting with chopped herring and followed by gefilte fish, different chopped fresh fish formed into balls and boiled or fried. All this food seemed subject to the principle that if you can't chop it, stuff it. Polish Jews did both, stuffing a whole carp with other chopped fish. I wondered if maybe in the old country

many Jewish teeth were not too good on solids. My mother, who learnt to cook Vilna-style from her mother, had low self-esteem when it came to gefilte fish. If one complimented her on it, she always said her mother or Aunt Sarah did it better, or that if only you'd come last Friday... And, like many good cooks, she was highly critical of other people's food.

She could well have been one of the Jewish women in the story (circa 1996) having lunch in a smart restaurant. They are approached by the head waiter who asks: "Is anything all right, ladies?"

Behind all the tradition and self-mocking jokes lies the serious matter of the all-inhibiting dietary laws. A minority of British Jews now keep strictly "kosher" kitchens, but many observe some form of prohibition, and would draw the

line at pig in any form. In the old countries, and even among first immigrants, the *kashrut* were strictly observed. Whether a Jew believed that the laws were divinely ordained or merely a complex hygienic code devised by far-sighted rabbis at the time of the Dispersion in the 1st century, there is no question that they were an ingenious survival kit. If your meat has to be slaughtered in a certain way and you cannot eat numerous foods or mix many others, you are



A shopkeeper prepares kosher food: curiously, such cuisine has had virtually no influence on non-Jewish eating

prevented from eating outside your own home and community. *Kashrut* is thus a weapon against the threat of assimilation.

It took me a long time to realise that the Ashkenazi were not the only Jews in the universe. There were Sephardi too, those Spanish and Portuguese Jews who were expelled from Spain in 1492. They took their highly developed culture and fanned out round the Mediterranean and farther afield.

The Sephardi communities of the Mediterranean and Middle East inevitably developed their own distinctive cuisine, though still, of course, governed by the dietary laws.

Claudia Roden, the cookery writer and broadcaster, born

and brought up in Cairo, comes from this tradition. She has spent 16 years researching Jewish food from all parts of the world. The result is *The Book of Jewish Food*, a compendium of gastronomic history, food lore and more than 800 recipes. "Ashkenazi foods come from a cold world," she writes, "a world of chicken fat, onion and garlic, cabbage, carrots and potatoes, freshwater fish, especially carp and salt herring. The Sephardi world is a warm one of peppers and aubergine, courgette and tomatoes, rice and cracked wheat, saltwater fish and olive oil."

Despite her vast research, it is easy to see where Roden's heart still is. Though there are twice as many Ashkenazi as Sephardi Jews in the world, the reverse is true of the number of pages and recipes devoted to each in Roden's book. My own tastes in Jewish food are catholic, but I think of my grandparents and others and know there will be much turning in Ashkenazi graves.

If it comes to competitive gastronomy, I imagine a kitchen of Sephardi cooks might triumph over an Ashkenazi team with the subtlety of their

flavours and the exoticism of their ingredients. But if it came to a straight fight, my money would be on a direct hit from a lockshen pudding or a volley of flying knaidlach — fatal for any Sephardi already weakened by too much sunshine and olive oil.

What emerges from Roden's research is that although influenced by the surrounding

cultures, Jewish food, because of the dietary laws, has maintained its own distinctive character. More oddly, however, and not commented on by Roden, is how Jewish food and cuisine have had virtually no influence on non-Jewish eating.

The British are notoriously conservative when it comes to eating habits, but now most are happily eating Indian, Chinese, Italian, Greek and Thai. Is there some odd, inexplicable feeling that with Jewish food comes the salt of affliction?

I am not at all sure who really reads cookbooks, but Roden's is a superior one. If its effect is to bring gefilte fish to the gentile kitchen and latke takeaways to the high street, she will be in Heaven, as the prophets say, sitting on the right hand of God.

Then the waiter asked: Is anything all right ladies?

A fat chicken was a luxury. Every bit was used.

### STRICTLY KOSHER

■ ONLY animals that chew the cud and have cloven hooves can be eaten. Blood is forbidden. so the animal must be slaughtered by cutting the throat and allowing as much blood as possible to drain away.

■ Only fish that have fins and scales can be eaten. All shellfish are forbidden.

■ At a meal, and in its

preparation, there must be a complete separation of meat and milk. Separate sets of crockery and cutlery are used for meat and milk products. Dairy products may not be eaten after a meat meal for some hours.

■ Neutral foods, such as fish, eggs, grain, vegetables and fruit, can be eaten with either meat or milk products.

### BORSCHT

2lb (1kg) raw beetroot  
salt and pepper  
Juice of one lemon  
2 tbsp sugar or 60g (2oz) peeled boiled potatoes (optional)  
1 cup (250ml) sour cream to pass around

Peel and slice beetroot. If they are young this is easy. If they are old and too hard to dice, cut them in half and, when they have softened with boiling, lift them out, cut them up and put them back in the pan. Put the beets in a pan with 9 cups (2 litres) of water and salt and pepper and simmer for 1½ hours. Let the soup cool, then chill, covered, in the refrigerator. Add the lemon and sugar to taste before serving (these could be added when the soup is hot, but it is more difficult to determine the intensity of the flavouring). Remove some of the beet pieces if they seem too much and keep them for a salad.

Serve, if you like, with a boiled potato, putting one in each plate. Pass around the sour cream for all to help themselves.



Momma's good cooking for Jewish New Year



They don't go mad in the midday sun but they do suffer like the rest of us, says **James Allcock**

With all due respect, Chief Inspector, I don't know what evidence



**Lucy Jones and her parents: a 12-month-old was the wrong dog**

Last year, during a similar heatwave, Dame Barbara Cartland said that her beloved pekinese, Mimi, who died last week, found

Dogs lose very little water by perspiring — the only sweat glands are on the tongue and between the toes — and panting, which is blowing out hot air, is the most important part of a dog's cooling system, followed by radiation from the skin. Any hot dog will lie flat out on his back, with his hairless rummy exposed so that any passing breeze can blow away some of the

**Roy Hattersley and Buster:** "He plods home like a dog of 85, even though he's only two years old."

Every year a few dogs die from heat stroke — many of which are left, thoughtlessly, by their owners in a parked car. This is because, once the air temperature gets above 94F (34C), which it would be in a car, the air breathed in is nearly as hot as the air breathed out and very little heat is lost by radiation. The

Cold water on its feet and abdomen will help, as will a hose pipe shower, which could be a lifesaver. A dog suffering from heat stroke will need to see a vet, of course, but an immediate cooling down is the answer.

And a well-chosen, well-socialised pup will grow up knowing it's bottom of the pack, and knowing that its young owner is there to be obeyed, perhaps protected, but never harmed.

**A** Your description suggests "labial eczema," or "skin-fold dermatitis," caused by saliva or sticky food, accumulating in the folds of skin beneath her chin. I think peroxide made her vomit; it acts by releasing oxygen, which has no emetic properties. Fancie plus excess salivation are more credible causes. "For external use only" does not imply a risk if tiny quantities are swallowed. It means don't pour it down her throat. My suggestions. Wash her face with gentle foamy soap or mild shampoo to remove all goeey material from the wrinkles below her chin. Ask your vet if the folds of skin could be flattened out by plastic surgery, and if cutting a small notch in her upper canine (eye) teeth would stop saliva running down them on to her lips. Avoid gravy-soaked foods, which leave traces round her mouth, and keep her chin dry. If she licks her chin from her water bowl, feeding biscuits when her face is wet can create an adhesive paste. This sticks to the hair round her lips and adds to the general soapy mess.

**Q** Is it true that many white cats are deaf?

**A** There's an inherited deafness in certain white cats, especially those with two blue eyes. White cats with one blue and one orange eye may be deaf on the blue side but not on the orange side.

**JAMES ALLCOCK**

## PETS IN THE SUN

- Walk dogs before the sun is up or in the evening. Provide plenty of water. Never leave them in cars.
- Move fish tanks and metal hamster cages out of direct sunlight on window sills. Don't leave budgerigars in the sun either.
- Fish in outdoor ponds can suffer. Run water from a hosepipe into the pond or even aerate the water with a stick. Don't switch off fountains or waterfalls when going on holiday.
- Cats' ears and pigs' backs are vulnerable to sunburn. Dab on some sunblock and encourage the pigs to wallow.

Fan mail is pouring in for the star of the new BBC series *Vets in Practice* but he has eyes only for work

# Animal magnetism

"You have to be sensitive to do this sort of work," Steve says, gamely inspecting the insides of a cow. "When the cow tightens around the top of your arm it cuts off the blood

Steve is not dim-witted (he is, if anything, a little over-confident), nor is he really a "northerner", having been born in Northern Ireland and brought up in Cheshire until he was 16, when he was sent to King's School, Chester. "My



**Paul Leonard prepares to inspect the rear end of a cow**

parents are both from working-class backgrounds, but they decided that, to give us the best shot at getting into vet school, we should all go to a private sixth form." Steve is called three weekends in five and on regular night duty. A typical weekend can see him called out on a Friday night

One gets the distinct impression that Steve's Miss Perfect would have to emulate his mother. "Mum has always

**VICTORIA O'BRIEN**  
● Vets in Practice starts twice weekly on BBC1 from Tuesday at 8pm.

## ADOPT A DOG



**Annette Crosbie with greyhounds at an NCDL centre**

Annette Crosbie — who plays the long-suffering wife of Victor Meldrew in *One Foot in the Grave* — can confirm that; she owns three that were rescued. If you are interested in adopting a greyhound or would like a fact sheet, ring the NCDFL head office (0171-837 0006).

TEL: 0171 680 6122

## ANIMALS & ACCESSORIES

FAX: 0171 782 7799

**BORN  
TO DIE**

The picture of unwanted cats and dogs are depressing facts in the U.S. There are not only so old, but "major" animal shelters are also in a worse state than ever and with no money to care for the animals, they are likely to starve to death.

The situation is a national scandal. If enough animals were neutered, the daily slaughter would not take place. Many people, however, are not interested in the problem of animal abuse, to "take their own" pet, instead.

Chick's found the country's first national humane society for cats and dogs in November, 1984. In one day, 127 cats and 100 dogs were taken to shelter or put to death.

Chick's has been evangelizing cats and dogs in a "Caring Town" for a second time, and she is going to start a new one on the second part of East London and State. She hopes to have 1,000 cats and 100 dogs.

The first time, a humane society and shelter was founded, but many of the cats and dogs were not taken care of properly.

Now, the humane society is needed.

Make a commitment to your cat or dog, a commitment to

**Celia Hammond Animal Trust**

Walden, East Sussex TN11 8AG  
Telephone (01932) 783267/783347. Fax (01932) 748848

**RIDING HOLIDAYS**

**SCOTTISH HIGHLANDS  
LOGIE FARM RIDING CENTRE**

Quality horses with miles of track-free riding in stunning scenery. Extensive cross-country course. Comfortable accommodation with delicious farmhouse cooking.

Come and see - 546 for details.  
**Mrs Hilary Logie Farm Riding Centre,  
Glenferries, Nairn, SCOTLAND W12 5XA**  
Telephone: 01228 951229

---

 **CLASSICAL  
RIDING IN  
PORTUGAL**

Beautiful Private Estate de Quatros  
de Palas 30 acres near Gave Lumbia  
Personal instruction by Magnificent  
Instructors

**Special Trip to College Horse Fair  
in 11 November 1982 last**  
Book your tickets now!  
**Colégio de Horos, Quinta do Lago,  
El Estoril, The Ocean, 1982**  
West Coast 0114 070  
Tel: 01140 753445

---

**Andalus  
Adventure** 

**Costa de la Luz  
in S.W. Spain**

Holidays with superb riding in sunny surroundings and miles of open heath. Be horses and wine! Large pool, tennis-tennis, swimming. Open all year.

For more information offer:  
**the pilot and his friends meet at the Plaza del Jockey, Avenida Nacional  
Paseo de Jesús María 11  
01935 8156\***

**MEMORIALS**

**PET CASKETS**  
 No duplicated Canine Items,  
 Canine with Human Features  
 and numerous reproductions  
 available.

Telephone  
**PRECIOUS PETS**  
 0121 520 1816

Credit Cards orders taken 24  
 Hours

**CATS**

LOOKING FOR that special  
feline? Call **THE CATS** for  
pet care. 01777 244666.

**LOST PETS**

LOST YOUR PET or found someone  
else's? Call **LOST & FOUND**  
Hampshire on 01483 455555.

**ANIMAL HEALING**  
**COURSE**

to practice animal healing and  
documented related health  
problems. Experienced natural  
healer **Andy Freeman**  
Walsley 07 September  
Pozzocco, Cornwall  
£85 residential.  
**01736 810409.**

**ANIMAL INSURANCE**

**PET INSURANCE**  
*Special Readers Offer*  
*First 28 Days Cover FREE*  
PRIME COVER WITH VETS  
FEES COSTS PER MONTH  
DOG £8.95 CAT £4.95  
**TEL: 0700 0800 800**  
Mon to Fri 9am-5pm Sat & Sun 9am-5pm

**NEW DISPOSABLE**  
**PUPPY MATS**

**NOW, THERE'S A FRESH,  
NEW WAY TO TOILET  
TRAIN YOUR PUPPY.**

Super absorbent paper mats  
help train your puppy and  
protect your floor.

Now, disposable PUPPY MATS are a revolutionary way to toilet train your puppy. Made from a thin, soft yet strong, highly liquid absorbing paper that soaks up approximately 1/4 pint of liquid leaving no puddles and no residue.

**NO MORE MESSY NEWSPAPERS**

PUPPY MATS are the clean and sanitary alternative to newspapers. Unlike newspaper they are totally absorbent and do not shed or disintegrate with use. In addition, a non-slip waterproof padding measuring 400mm x 595mm, PUPPY MATS are available in packs of 50 or 100.

**50 mats £11.50 + £2.50 p&p    100 mats £21 + £3.75 p&p**

**SEND TODAY FOR YOUR NEW PUPPY MATS**  
and say goodbye to messy toilet training products.

Call now on 01405 838392 or fax 01405 838391



Spending yet another noisy, sticky summer in London is more than I can bear — but chivalry survives amid the chaos and saves the day

## Of knights and summertime blues

On the narrow, stone-flagged path between the Royal Naval College at Greenwich and the river, a yelling midge is gesticulating with her rolled-up umbrella at a company of plump, frustrated American tourists. Hot and unhappy, they form an impenetrable wall of flesh across the thoroughfare. Beyond them is another group, and another and another. The entire waterfront is clogged with sweaty humanity, wondering what the hell it is doing there. All over London, the pavements have acquired a sticky, glistening patina. On the filthy kerbs crouch fretful families, browsing on poison burgers and fizzy drinks. Late summer in the city — and I wish I were anywhere but here.

Every time I go away for a couple of weeks it is the same. Other people go to museums and art galleries on their holidays. I go to estate agents, brooding over other possible lives — in a town-smelling loft overlooking a harbour, or a croquet-hung, red-brick dower house. Then I get back home to Greenwich, and the *Gloire de Dijon* is in bloom around the door, and I think, oh actually, it is quite nice after all. But out in the garden, in the lurid, purple-bronze London dusk,

the air is filled with the thud of music from the local nightclub. In the small hours, I shall wake to the sound of the departing chubbers — the tinkle of broken glass, the crunch of fist on nose, the shrill cries of "Ow, leave it, Dean, he's not worth it." On Sundays, the nightclub gives way to an eerie pulsation, expressive, it seemed to me when I first heard it, of infinite agitation and distress. It is the sound of a nearby congregation speaking in tongues, and it goes on for hours.

"Ooh, I simply can't stand another minute of this," I moaned to Alexander's godmother. "I want a quiet life. I want to watch the heat haze drifting over fields of stubble. I want to keep Khaki Campbells and Indian Summers. I never want to have to fish another Kentucky Fried Chicken carton out of the front hedge as long as I live."

Above all, I want more space. So, as a ship's cabin in winter, in summer my house feels merely hot and cramped. My friend Charles put it to me straight

recently: "No one will ever fall in love with you," he said, writhing restlessly on one of the spindly chairs with which my dolls-house rooms are furnished, "because your furniture is so uncomfortable."

This brutal aperçu sends me straight off to check out my file of estate agents' details. Brooding about cavernous salons, filled with immense sofas, I wonder if there is anything about London that I might miss.

Apart from the London Library, I think the only thing is the weird chivalry of London drivers. It was first pointed out to me by an Austrian friend. Having just been pursued down Trafalgar Road by a

### LIFE AND SOUL



JANE SHILLING

Hertford, Hereford and Hampshire, it also rarely happens.

Because I am vague, and preoccupied, I quite often drive into the kerb at speeds sufficient to burst my tyres. The first time I did it, I was halfway up a perpendicular provincial road. I had not changed a tyre before, and the undertaking struck me as

wild-eyed chap in a white van, making eloquent gestures of reproach with both hands off the steering wheel. I was not much inclined to agree. "But look," he said, "at these charming people, letting me in with a gracious little wave, just like your Queen Mother. In Vienna this kind of politeness does not happen."

And in Hertford, Hereford and Hampshire, it also rarely happens.

Because I am vague, and preoccupied, I quite often drive into the kerb at speeds sufficient to burst my tyres. The first time I did it, I was halfway up a perpendicular provincial road. I had not changed a tyre before, and the undertaking struck me as

rather like those questions in the Civil Service exams, where you have to explain how you might get five soldiers across a river with the aid of a length of string and a stick of sealing wax. I dithered about, trying not to cry, while the local farmers thundered past in their Volvos and Range Rovers.

Eventually, having worked out that it was advisable to loosen the wheel nuts before jacking the car up, I effected the change. We drove away. To my astonishment, the wheel did not fall off.

These days I can perform the whole operation in five minutes flat, so when I felt that familiar pop-and-grind on the approach to the Blackwall Tunnel one evening last week, I hopped out of the car and was just getting started when two nice Italian boys came over. They were waiting for a bus, they said, but in the meantime they would do this nasty, dirty job for me.

Now, the thing about bringing up a

child on one's own is that one has constantly to deal, single-handed, with the most appalling crises. It breeds a habit of incorrigible competence, so that one doesn't quite know what to do with help and kindness when it is offered. So — no, no, said I, no help was necessary. Yes, yes, they insisted, and fiddled busily with the wheel until their bus arrived — much to my relief, since I could see they'd got the jack upside down.

At this point, St Christopher appeared, lightly disguised as a young postman. Good heavens, I thought. This sort of helpful queue never forms when I break down in Stirling Minnis or Woolfardisworthy. "Er, you've got the jack upside down," he said. "Fancy that," said I. "And you want to loosen the wheel nuts, before you jack the car up." "Oh, really?" said I. "Let me do it," insisted St Christopher. "Oh, go on then," I said.

So he did. And then, handing back the wheel brace with a courtly gesture, he remarked, "I really admire a woman who knows how to change her own wheels," and sent me on my way with a smile of such dazzling sweetness as almost to reconcile me to life in London — fifth, noise, sweating tourists and all.

## Spiritual Messenger of our times

There's more to Melinda Messenger than meets the eye, says Ruth Gledhill



Lisa Potts and Clare Short also find comfort in their faith



I ask a male colleague who sits opposite me what is the first word that comes to mind when he hears the name "Melinda Messenger". His response is: "Cheer". What about the silence? "That's just for the devotees," he says, "for people who know about such things. It's the large breasts. Everyone's heard of her."

But there is more to Melinda than meets the eye. In between touring Britain's coastal spots on a topless double-decker bus, presenting a Sky TV show and preparing to play Diana Dors in an ITV drama, she features in a new TV series called *Headliners*, in which she talks about morality and religion, of all things, and her inclination towards Buddhism.

Not that Melinda, 26, has a religious belief as such. It is the fact that she appears not to need one that is faintly unnerving. But in that comfortable lack of belief, she bears little difference to so many of her contemporaries, the generation largely lost to the churches.

These are the offspring of the Sixties generation, who seem cheerful and comfortable to be so lost. In vain do the Archbishop of Canterbury, Dr George Carey, and other church leaders condemn repeatedly the "pick 'n' mix" spirituality of the New Age. Unless burdened with a distaste for girls who are photographed taking their clothes off, and sadly Melinda's mother is one who seems to harbour such a dislike, there seems little to condemn in Melinda. "A bit of a girl for our times," says producer Doug Carnegie.

She has a carefully worked out morality which centres on not hurting people or animals, even bugs. She is intelligent, level-headed, beautiful and faithful to her boyfriend Wayne, whom she has been seeing for two years. She does not seem the type to go down the well-travelled road to ruin that begins with the catwalk, the road that leads to drugs, alcoholism, promiscuity.

Yet she picks and mixes her spirituality with the best of them, without remorse. If the church leaders are right, shouldn't she be miserable, suffering from her lack of belief? No such suffering seems apparent. Indeed, she appears more contented, more at ease with herself, than many of her peers who do find their way back to church. Of course, there is the possibility

that it is all some fabulous act of make-believe. But even if that is so, she must then have a great future in Hollywood.

Melinda has no religion, but she has faith in life, she tells presenter Anne Diamond. She also believes in life after death. "I do believe that we go on," she says. "I am not sure where we go on to, whether it is Heaven or whether it is somewhere that is still within this Earth or another dimension. But I do believe people have a spirit, and the spirit will go on and there is something there."

She does not have faith in God, but confesses: "There is some sort of entity, some sort of power."

She is confused by the profusion of religious choice in today's society. "There are so many religions. If I had to pick one, then it would be Buddhism. That is the one I feel most comfortable with." For example, she says, she believes even the smallest creature should be allowed to live. "I

don't kill a bug just because I don't like it," she says. "I allow it to live. Everything has got its place. Just because I have the power to speak doesn't make me better than any other living creature."

These days Melinda is making a great deal more than the £25,000 she earned as an office manager when a double-glazing firm featured her in posters on a bus shelter. The posters kept disappearing, sales shot up and the company took on more staff, while Melinda shot to stardom on Page Three.

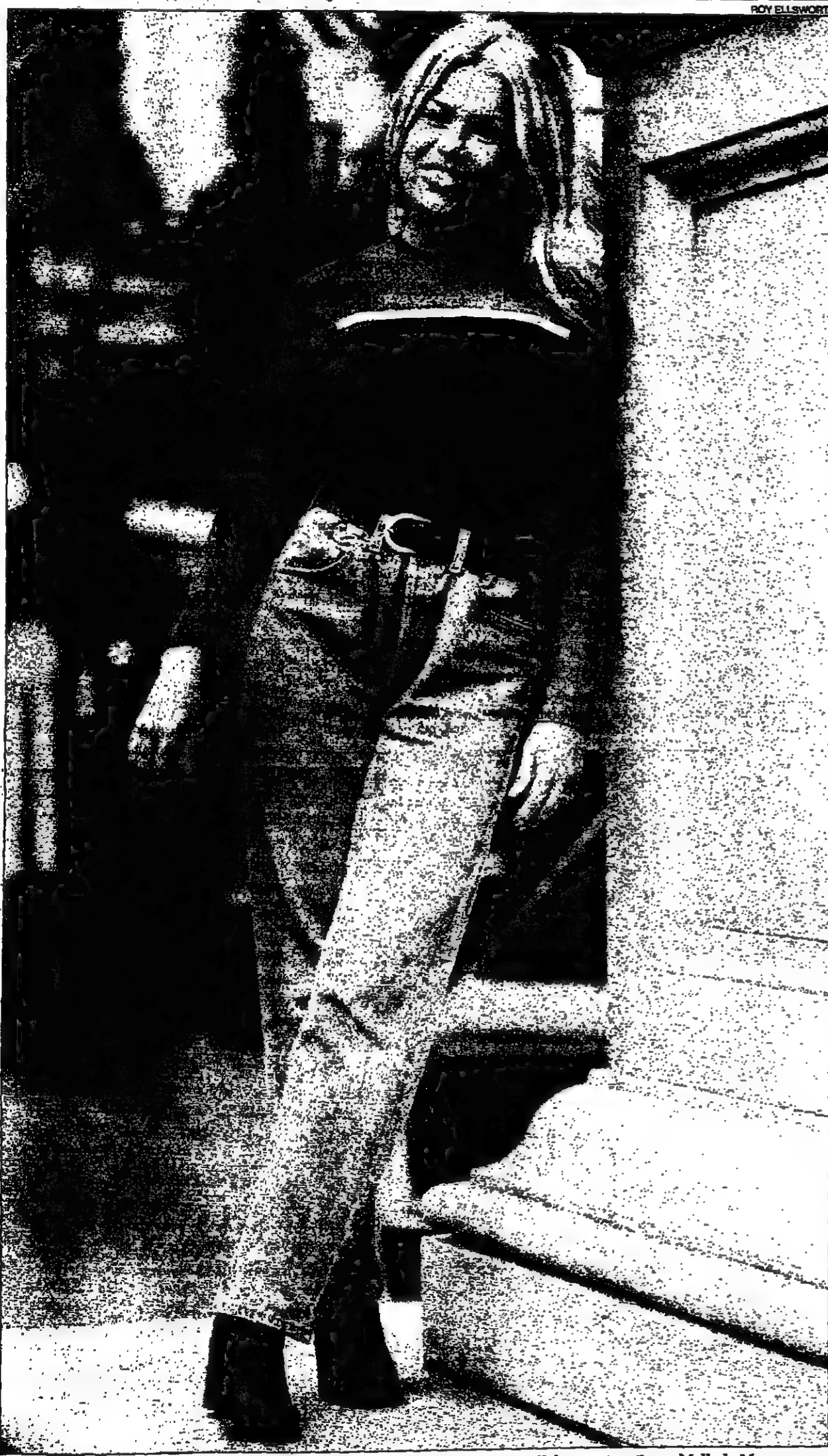
Wary of the pitfalls, she considered her options carefully, she says. But she thought about what was being offered, and decided to go for it. It was not a decision made cynically. "It is not for the money. It is for having a different life," she says. "If I had turned it down, then what regrets would I

have? I would still be going to work every day, nine-to-five, Monday to Friday. I would not have gone to the places I have gone to. I also know if I don't like it, I can go back to normal life."

Beneath the breasts, the blonde hair, the bravado, is a young woman living her life by definite spiritual and moral principles. "I was quite astonished when I met her," says Doug Carnegie. "Her character comes across as classic West Country Quaker. She knows right from wrong. She clearly is not stupid. There is something quite candid about her."

On Monday, Melinda sets off on another roadshow for *The Sun*, which dubbed her the "Girl for the Thrillium". She begins in Weymouth, finishing on Friday in Blackpool. Melinda Messenger might not be as famous as Madonna or as rich as the Spice Girls. But the exceptional quality of her unexceptional life makes her truly an icon of the New Age.

In addition to Melinda, Lisa Potts, the Wolverhampton nursery nurse who protected children by taking the brunt of a frenzied machete attack, and Clare Short, the Overseas Development Secretary, appear in the series *Headliners*, which starts tomorrow in Central Region. Ms Potts describes how her faith has helped her to recover. Although no longer a nursery nurse, she believes it was God's wish that she was there on that day to protect the youngsters. And Ms Short describes how Catholicism has helped her in her multicultural Birmingham constituency.



"Just because I have the power to speak doesn't make me better than any other living creature," says Melinda Messenger

## Message from a Congo missionary

An African supply priest is bringing a multicultural message to Sheerness



A COUPLE of overweight, drunk, mid-aged men glared at me as I walked to Mass in the Roman Catholic parish church in Sheerness, a seaside resort in Kent. The beach was almost empty, apart from the occasional mother or grandmother shepherding small children to and from the brown, seaweedy water. Unpromising flats and windows in the local estate agents' windows were unbelievably cheap. Business at the local pawnbrokers appeared brisk. Father Felicien Ilunga M'bala, from the Congo, is filling in as a "supply" priest at Sheerness, where the parish is about to go into interregnum as the priest departs for pastures new. Fluent in French and his native African tongue, his plan was to brush up on his English to help him with his studies at the prestigious Louvain University in Belgium. But his days so far in this "land of hope and glory" seem to have



Father M'bala celebrating Mass

left him faintly bemused. He regards himself as a product of European missionary activity in deepest Africa, and has clearly decided to view his stay in Britain as a chance to give back some of what he was given. Sheerness seems oblivious to this

### AT YOUR SERVICE

★ A five-star guide ★  
PARISH PRIEST: Rev David Standley  
ARCHITECTURE: Cream, pink and gold interior. ★★  
HOMILY: "There is no love of God without loving of brothers and sisters." ★★  
MUSIC AND LITURGY: Nun sang the gospel acclamation. ★★  
SPIRITUAL HIGH: Calm and cool. ★★

exotic talent. But inside the church, the bleakness of the town is relieved by hope. The statue of the Virgin Mary is decked with flowers and the stations of the cross are painted in ice-cream colours. The pews shine with polish. The congregation is friendly.

Father M'bala apologises before we begin. "My English is not perfect. I do my best to speak," he says, but he is easily understood.

For a Monday midday service, the church is surprisingly full, with a congregation chiefly of young and older women. "Welcome, brothers and sisters, to this Mass," says Father M'bala, 39, who preaches on the mandate: "Follow me". Afterwards, parishioners described the value they placed on the work of priests from abroad. "It is nice to have experience of different cultures," said Annie Pond, 87, who was married in the church in 1936 and has served as a housekeeper for a number of its priests. Jenny Walls, a mother of five, said: "The foreign priests bring something to us. It is strange. We went out as missionaries to them, and now they are reminding us of what we have forgotten."

R.G.

© St Henry and St Elizabeth, The Broadway, Sheerness, Kent ME12 1TS (01795 662142)

### EXCLUSIVE TIMES OFFER THE TIMES

Buy garment carrier for £69 and get holdall FREE

THE TIMES readers are offered a chance to buy this quality garment carrier, which is part of the Globetrotter Navigator range, and receive a FREE matching holdall worth £50.

The garment carrier costs £69 plus free postage, and has an all-round zip closure with combination lock, two exterior pockets with expansion pleats for extra space, an extra-shoulder strap, plus a padded shoulder strap. Inside is a secure hanging clip which can hold four suits plus shirts, and has internal packing straps and various internal pockets for storing shoes and accessories.

In addition, to complement this item we are giving readers a free matching holdall from the same Navigator range, with twin handles, padded detachable shoulder strap, a twin-zip main section with padlock, two external end pockets and two expanding front pockets. Both items are perfect for business travel or short breaks.

The set is made from the toughest woven Oxford nylon and available in black. The garment carrier measures 58 x 45 x 21cm (folded) and the holdall measures 60 x 32 x 32cm.

### The Times Garment Carrier Offer

I enclose a cheque/postal order made payable to: The Times Garment Carrier Offer F7667.

Name (Mr/Mrs/Ms) \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Post Code \_\_\_\_\_

Daytime Telephone (Area Code) \_\_\_\_\_

On credit my Account/VISA card number: \_\_\_\_\_

First Name \_\_\_\_\_ Surname \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Send coupon and remittance to: THE TIMES GARMENT CARRIER OFFER F7667, PO Box 322, Leighton Buzzard, LU7 2JH.

Allow 28 days for delivery from receipt of order. Offer available to UK & Eire. If international please state postal address and add postage for return. No claims for cash or credit can be made after 60 days. The Times Garment Carrier Offer F7667 is not valid in Ireland. Offer subject to availability. See copy of full offer information on offer and delivery conditions on the back of this coupon.

| ITEM                    | QTY | UNIT PRICE | TOTAL          |
|-------------------------|-----|------------|----------------|
| GARMENT CARRIER - BLACK | 1   | £69.00     |                |
| HOLDALL - BLACK         | 1   | £50.00     |                |
| <b>TOTAL</b>            |     |            | <b>£119.00</b> |

Price includes postage and packing.

24-HOUR CREDIT CARD ORDERLINE: 01525 851945



'Soil has none of the romance of the badger, butterfly, red squirrel or bat; no one sells flags to support it, but it is fundamental to life'

## Dig the dirt and give thanks

Back to basics. Will everyone, please, at some stage during the next few days, take hold of a handful of soil and show it some respect? Grab some, take a long, hard look at it, marvel at its workings, sing in praise of its chemistry, bless its bugs for being, and before placing it back on the ground, say thank you.

If ever the environment had a poor relation, it is the soil. It has none of the romance of the badger, butterfly, red squirrel or bat; no one sells flags to support it, but it is fundamental to life.

But soil is fundamental to the maintenance of life on earth as more modern concerns, such as the disposition of the ozone layer, or the carbon monoxide levels in our summer air. You'd think there was something filthy about soil, the way we turn up our noses at it.

Nowhere has the point been better made than by the actions of a supermarket attempting to expand its car park

near Stockport, Cheshire, and of councillors in Warwickshire who refuse to remember the earthy foundations of their new housing estate. Let us take the supermarket first.

In a plan to expand a car park, it became clear that an adjoining set of allotments would have to be sacrificed. The gardeners disagreed. Not because they objected to the inconvenience of their plots being moved down the road to another site at the supermarket's expense, nor because the £1,000 they were each offered was considered patronising.

They objected because they did not want to leave behind some of the finest growing soil to be found for miles around. They had created it over years by their own efforts and watered it with the sweat from their own brows. They manured it, weeded it, dug it, forked it over, and were careful not to overwork it when wet. They treated it as precious, and in their hands it has become so, as valuable as gold dust

and an investment with a guaranteed return over successive harvests. Such a loss could not be compensated with petty cash.

Now, had it been a public park, water meadow or owl sanctuary which the supermarket people were planning to flatten, there would have been an outcry and another march to Hyde Park. But it was only soil, in which allotment holders grew vegetables, so nobody rushed to their support. They are dismissed as eccentrics. But imagine if you were one of those growers a couple of years hence, knowing that what was once your precious soil was now buried deep

### DOWN TO EARTH



PAUL HEINEY

beneath the over-lit, air-conditioned vegetable department. Would it not make you weep, to reach for a shrink-wrapped cabbage which had travelled halfway around the world and know that beneath your feet once grew greens, greener in every sense than anything bought in a supermarket? I hope those lads stick to their

guns. On the same theme, it is time to pour shame on the town councillors of Whitnash, Warwickshire, where a housing estate is being built on the former site of the South Leamington allotments. Bad enough that it went ahead in the first place, but at least the builders had the

sensitivity to understand that one person's housing gain was another's environmental loss. By way of memorial, the developers suggested that the street names on the new estate should reflect the honourable history of the patch of land. This gave rise to suggestions of Turnip Drive and Parsnip Road. It showed their heart was in the right place, even if imaginations were on holiday.

The local council was quick to respond with a raspberry, sniggering. "Who wants to live in Artichoke Avenue?" Councillor Bernard Kirton went even further by saying: "We reckon this is taking the green philosophy a bit too far. I've dubbed the idea Spud Alley." There is no record as to what he has been dubbed in return. Mr Rhuabarb?

It is all so depressing, because it shows that, despite all the advances we think we have made in bringing ecological issues

before a wider public, despite all the boxes that have been rattled to fund the whale, the rainforest, the dolphin and the owl, we are no closer to an appreciation of, or respect for, the basic commodity on which life depends. No soil, no food, no life.

Intensive farming doesn't give a damn about soil. Short-term profit-seeking forces it into submission chemically and mechanically. If, one day, it should scream "enough, enough!" (as, arguably, the cows did when unnaturally fed animal by-products), where do we go to plant the crops? Dig up the supermarket? Or perhaps remember the words of Lady Eve Balfour, the author of *The Living Soil* and founder of the organic movement more than 60 years ago:

When a new generation has arisen, taught to value and conserve its soil, then not only will our land have citizens worthy of it, but it will also be a land of happy and contented people, for it is important to remember that happiness is a by-product. It is, moreover, a by-product of activity and not of ease. It cannot be found ready made. So dig the dirt; revere it.

Readers' letters are welcome on countryside matters of all kinds. Address them to: Paul Heiney, Weekend, The Times, 1 Pennington Street, London E1 9XN. They are published on the first Saturday of the month.

## Wye river hits rock bottom

Despite a 37lb catch in June, salmon stocks are low, Alan Road reports

When Chris Hordern pulled a 37lb salmon from the Wye near Bulih Wells in the last week of June, word spread along the river bank like a hungry communitarian.

Philip Parkinson was telephoned within 20 minutes of the fish's demise. As vice-chairman of the Wye Foundation, he hoped that the wettest June in 50 years was reviving the river's fortunes.

The 130-mile-long Wye has long been regarded as the most famous salmon river in England and Wales. Its merits were chronicled in the 12th century by Giraldus Cambrensis, a Welsh cleric, and 500 years later by Isaac Walton in *The Compleat Angler*.

Even 20 years ago, annual rod catches of salmon still totalled 7,000 and average size was 12lb. Today catches have fallen to 2,000 and average size is down to 8lb. A 4ft-long, nine-stained cast of the last 37lb salmon caught hereabouts — in 1986 — glowers from the wall in the bar of the Griffin Inn at Llyswen, Powys.

When Joseph Sinclair followed up the Bulih catch with a 28lb salmon landed further downstream, hopes were again raised, but it takes more than one decent-sized fish to make a summer for anglers.

Joseph's father, Hubie, is an optimist: "I walk the river with my dog and until a week ago I saw a salmon leaping every



Richard Stockton casts his line: private estates meant a landowner and his guest could fish alone; now syndicates can mean three or four rods on the same stretch a day

day. Hubie believes that, like the economy, the river's problems are cyclical and have "bottomed out". Fishermen who congregate at the Griffin are less certain.

Gillie Bryn Davies does not

think the river will recover in his lifetime. He is 70 and could usually guarantee to catch a fish for his birthday on April 17. But not this year. "The rains are not coming like they used to," he says. "And the

salmon need the water to come through."

The odyssey that takes the two-year-old parr down the Wye and out into the Atlantic, where it gorges in the feeding grounds off Greenland for up to three years before returning to fight its way up-river to the very pool where it was born to thrash a hole in the shale with its powerful tail and bury eggs, fills Bryn with admiration.

The Wye and the wherefore of the decline that has brought Bryn two blank years puzzles others in the bar of the Griffin. Landlord Richard Stockton blames the proliferation of fishermen like himself. Once, when the surrounding estates were all privately owned, a landowner might spend the odd weekend fishing with his gillie and a guest.

"Now, thanks to death duties and the splitting up of estates, the 'old money' has had to syndicate the water," he says. Three or four rods could be fishing the same stretch every day of the season. "If you compound that all the way down the river, you can see the extent of the problem."

For Philip Parkinson the problem is that every angler believes he has an unique insight into the causes and solution of the problems. As he is a graduate in fisheries



One that didn't get away in 1986 in the bar of the Griffin

management with wide experience in the water industry, he is well qualified to provide a more dispassionate perspective. Little can be done locally about global warming that may be raising temperatures on the fishing grounds, or about the Greenlanders and the Irish and Welsh gill-net fishermen who intercept the salmon on their journey. So the foundation concentrates on its own 130-mile beat.

A survey of the mass of tributaries in Plynlimon found many choked by fallen trees and branches. More than 200 of these blockages have been

removed in the past year. A more intractable problem is the poisoning of catchment areas by acid rain and the planting of conifers.

Farmers are to be encouraged — and financially assisted — to fence off streams and prevent stock eating vegetables that provides shade and cover for young fish. When more people were employed in farming, there was manpower to coppice the alders that ribbon the river and exclude sunlight.

Losses to poachers, cormorants and the goosander — "an extremely efficient fish-eating machine with wings" — must

be limited. All these pieces of the ecological jigsaw are both labour-intensive and expensive, Mr Parkinson admits. Which is why the foundation is busy raising money from anglers and fishery owners.

"We are fortunate that, despite the current lack of salmon, fishing rights on the Wye are very expensive," he says. The river accommodates 120 significant owners, whose fisheries change hands for up to £500,000. When the foundation recently issued them with voluntary assessments, based on the old local authority rating system, it met with a 90 per cent compliance. "It was quite amazing."

One prescription for arresting the decline might be a catch-and-release policy. "If you bought in an outside consultant, not involved in the passion of angling, he would ask why fishermen worried about stocks of salmon kill the fish they catch."

Sadly, anglers often want to take their fish home to eat it or to show friends how clever they are. "It's in the blood," says Mr Parkinson, who releases everything he catches and believes the policy will eventually catch on.

He warns: "Either we tackle these problems or shrug our shoulders to the fact that there won't be any more salmon and take up golf."

## A time of much hooting

FEATHER REPORT

THE other night I heard a tawny owl hooting outside my house in Regent's Park in the middle of London. It was the usual haunting sound — a clear hoot, followed by a strange, throat-clearing noise, and then the long, tremulous hoot fading away. This was the first time for three years that I had heard one from my bedroom and I hope it is taking up a territory in the surrounding gardens, where there always was one.

In fact, this is the time of year when much hooting begins among tawny owls. The fledglings stay with their parents, for several months, but now the young males are looking for territories and competing with older males for them. The owls hoot to announce their ownership of their realm, and in August and September can even engage in quite fierce nocturnal fights for land. In most years there is not much new space available with a sufficiency of birds and rodents to feed on and many young owls die of starvation in the autumn.

Occasionally they hoot or even forage in the daytime, but they are generally birds of the night, and one only sees

PETER BROWN



Tawny owls are territorial

them flitting past on dark, moth-like wings. One is most likely to get a view of them when they are caught in the headlights of a car. I remember coming up the drive of a house in the Lake District and suddenly seeing one on the ground in front of the house, brilliantly illuminated in the headlights. It stared at us, motionless, as we slowly drove nearer and we could see its large, dark eyes and what even such a learned work as *The Birds of the Western Palearctic* calls its "kind face". Finally it rose and slipped into the darkness.

IN THE COUNTRY, tawny owls feed mostly on mice and shrews, while in towns they prey on roosting sparrows and tits, and take rats whenever they see one. They have been known to agitate bushes with their wings to disturb the birds sleeping in them. They also eat earthworms on lawns. Wet and windy nights are difficult for them, because the slight sounds of the darkness on which they depend are harder to make out.

They disappear in the day into ivy and thick foliage — but they leave behind evidence that they are there, in the form of regurgitated pellets made of feather, fur and bone.

DERWENT MAY

• Whereabouts: Birders — listen for robin's autumn song. • Tawny owl: a western sandpiper at Minsmere, East Angles; a solitary sandpiper on Guernsey; a spotted crane at Sandwell Valley, West Midlands. Details from *Birdline*, 0891 700222. Calls cost 30p a minute.

## Lisbon city break — three nights from £179



**T**imes readers are offered a superb short break to Portugal's capital, Lisbon. Built on seven hills alongside the river Tagus, Lisbon can be easily explored by foot, or by public transport. It is a city of contrasts, with a unique air of faded grandeur, and a lively cosmopolitan atmosphere.

For a taste of old Lisbon, visit the Alfama district, with its narrow, winding, cobbled streets and quaint buildings. Day or night you will always find an amazing selection of pavement cafes and restaurants to suit every taste.

**DAILY DEPARTURES FROM SEPTEMBER 13th UNTIL DECEMBER 14th**

| PRICES PER PERSON                    |      |
|--------------------------------------|------|
| THREE-STAR HOTEL                     | £179 |
| FOUR-STAR HOTEL                      | £189 |
| EXTRA NIGHT SUPPLEMENT - PER PERSON* | £30  |
| SINGLE SUPPLEMENT                    | £35  |

\*Prices based on two people sharing a twin room. \*Extra night single supplement £52 per night

FOR FURTHER DETAILS CALL CARAVELA TOURS ON 0171 630 9223 (Sun 10am-4pm, Mon-Fri 9am-5.30pm, Sat 9am-1pm)

**PRICE INCLUDES:**

- Return TAP Air Portugal scheduled flight from London Heathrow
- Three nights' accommodation in a three or four-star hotel of your choice
- Buffet breakfast
- Return transfer between airport and hotel

For further details send coupon to: THE TIMES LISBON OFFER, CARAVELA TOURS LIMITED, 38-44 GILLINGHAM STREET, LONDON, SW1V 1HU.

**The Times Lisbon Offer**

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_  
COUNTRY \_\_\_\_\_  
TEL \_\_\_\_\_

This holiday is operated by Caravela Tours Limited, a company independent of Times Newspapers Limited.

### ON THE SPOT: WALTHAM ABBEY

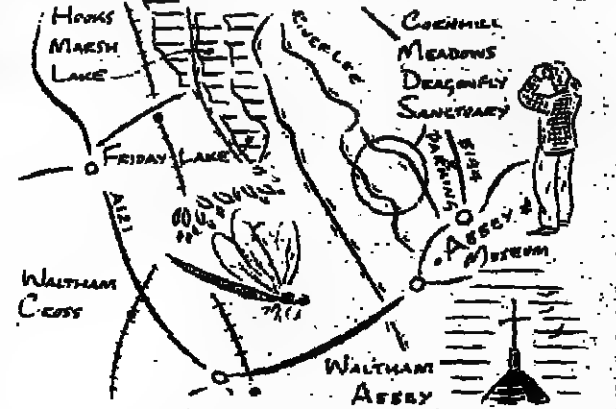
The place: The Dragonfly Sanctuary, Waltham Abbey, Essex. The view: Dragonflies hover and skim the gently flowing River Lee and ahead lies verdant meadowland leading to a row of tall conifers lining the horizon. The tower of Waltham Abbey pierces the skyline in the south-west.

The appeal: Although close to the town, the sanctuary attracts half of Britain's native species of dragonfly.

Afficionados: Locals taking a stroll and nature lovers, some with picnic chairs, looking for a suitable spot.

Historical interest: The Norman town of Waltham Abbey lies on the Greenwich Meridian 11 degrees longitude and you can cross the line in Sun Street. The Abbey stands on the site of several churches, the last of which was built by King Harold and a stone denotes his reputed burial place. The oldest surviving house dates from 1400. Gunpowder was manufactured here and the gunpowder mills, built in 1663, provided additional work during the Napoleonic wars between 1793 and 1815.

How to get there: Take B194 and turn left into Curremills Meadows car park. Cross the weir bridge, turn left and walk 50 yards.



Time to visit: On sunny days to see the dragonflies. OS reference: 379/019 Landranger 166. Also nearby: Waltham Abbey Museum, nature trails and bird hides and a timbered 15th-century building, now a quaint tea room overlooking the Abbey gardens.

DEBORAH KING





Where  
Adam  
fell  
in love  
Crete · 18

# THE TIMES travel

Be here  
now in  
the city  
of Oasis

Manchester · 19



## Packaged tales of the Dark Continent

STEVE J. BENBOW

The Gambia is  
not just beach  
heaven; real  
Africa is here  
too — if you  
look for it, says  
Stephen  
McClarence

**B**aine Alex Haley. Without his novel, *Roots*, Juffureh would be just another West African village up-river in The Gambia. As it is, a procession of 200 lobster-pink tourists is making its slow, shoulder-bagged way along the jetty in the midday heat.

Their boat set off three hours ago from Banjul, the tiny capital of Africa's smallest country — a long, thin finger poking 300 miles into the side of Senegal. Up on deck, the first bottle of beer is rolling round at 9.30am. By 11am, the sunken lotus is glistening in the glare. The tourists — mostly on cheap packages — are roasting gently and at noon, with Richard Clayderman smooching over the PA, they peel themselves off their plastic chairs and step out on to the Juffureh jetty.

"Hey, boss man, you come to see craft market?" No, they come to see Binta Kinte, an icon of Gambian tourism. Haley traced his great-great-grandfather, a deported slave, to this village and Madame Kinte, a woman of wizened antiquity, claims to be a direct descendant. The tourists trudge sweetly past corrugated iron huts and bleating goats and children playing under baobab trees ("How do you like our small country? Any penit?").

A self-appointed guide leads them to a thatched shelter where a young woman sits herself languidly from sleep. The tourists sit and wait for the Gambian equivalent of an audience with the Pope.

Slowly a door opens and Madame Kinte emerges from the darkness, carrying a crudely framed photograph of herself and Haley. It has been cut out of an in-flight magazine. She passes it round, the tourists photograph each other with her and drop money in a wicker basket.

A hundred yards away, the Roots Slave Trade Museum documents the appalling conditions endured by the slaves shipped to America. The facts — there were at least 20 million of them, one in three died on the ships — speak for themselves, but the museum plans to extend its displays of neck shackles and leg irons.

"We want to recreate the interior of a slave ship," says Sam Samuel, a development worker at the museum. "The sights, the sounds, the — or smells. And it will be interactive." So tourists can pretend to be slaves and slip on the manacles. "Oh yes," he nods solemnly.

Tourism is crucial to The Gambia, but the country has boxed itself into a corner. For 30 years it has been the Costa del West Africa — a mass market for cheap holidays with no greater exertion than slapping on the sunblock, ring-pulling the lager can and turning the pages of a Danielle Steel bestseller.

Now there are dissenting voices. Some worry that most of the profits go straight to British tour companies without reaching the local economy. The companies dictate terms and when they pull out — as they did after a coup in 1994 — The Gambia suffers.

Some tourists never stir from the cosy cocoon of their hotel compound (topless sunbathing and bingo in five languages) to glimpse the realities of Gambian life. Africa's third poorest country may only flash past the coach on the dispiriting half-hour drive from the airport.

"They do what they want, eat what they want, drink



Children mingle with tourists in Juffureh, the Gambian village to which Alex Haley, the author of *Roots*, traced his great-great-grandfather. The village is now home to the Roots Slave Trade Museum

what they want, without any reference to the local culture," says Louise Kempton, an Irish development worker who co-ordinates Gambia Tourism Concern, a campaigning group. "It's like the old colonialism."

She is worried about the social and environmental impact of mass tourism. Coastal erosion, perhaps caused by over-development, is sweeping away some of the beaches. One hotel has imported 40,000 sandbags from Germany to protect its beach.

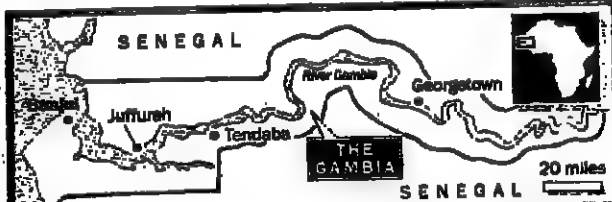
The Gambian Government is full of good intentions. It talks of diversifying into eco-tourism, to encourage more upmarket, higher-spending tourists. But it is still proud to announce four new beach hotels on its Atlantic coast.

**T**here are many anomalies. The country's director of tourism, Mbo Cham, says the country is "safer than Kensington High Street", but acknowledges that beach "bumsters" plague tourists, "busting" for shops and tours.

A hotel owner laments the spread of "Coca-Cola culture", then settles back for his evening tourist show. It features Gambians doing Elvis Presley impersonations. European tourists apparently complain about too much African culture in the shows.

But there is another Gambia. More adventurous tourists buy packages and branch off independently — maybe to the Kemoto Hotel, a garden village of African-style huts (en-suite, naturally) 70 miles up-river from the resorts.

At midnight in the hotel, beyond the whirring fans and the chirping cicadas, there is a gentle lapping of water. A jetty teeters out into the River Koro, here four miles wide. A tissue-paper moon glints on the water, the mangrove creeks stretch blackly out and distant drums thud in a stillness that is deep and vast. Suddenly this is the mystery of



### THE GAMBIA FACT FILE

■ The author travelled with the Gambia Hotel Association and First Choice Holidays (0161-742 2228), which offers a winter sun programme in The Gambia from November to April. One week's B&B at the Kombo Beach Novotel, flying from Gatwick or Manchester on November 1, costs £379 per person, based on two sharing a room. Holidays throughout the season cost between £355 and £529.

■ The Gambia Experience (01703 730888) has year-round charter flights from Gatwick from £249 and from Manchester from £264 and sells package holidays. Thomson, Airworld, Cosmos and Sunworld also operate to The Gambia.

■ Accommodation: The Kombo Beach Novotel Hotel at Koro Beach (00 220 465466) has double rooms from £39 a night excluding meals. The Kemoto Hotel (220 460606) charges £41 a night for a double, full board. Tendaba Camp (fax 220 466180) charges £10 per person per night, excluding meals.

■ Further information: Gambia National Tourist Office, 57 Kensington Court, London W8 5DG (0171-376 0093).

■ Reading: *The Travel Bookshop* (0171-229 5260) recommends *Chaffin the Wind*, by Ebou Dibba (MacMillan, £4.25); *Birdwatcher's Guide to the Gambia*, by Rod Ward (Pica, Hemel Hempstead, £9.75); *Insight Guide, Gambia and Senegal* (£13.99).



Gambian-peanut-seller

calls out from the front seat of a Land Rover bumping along the dusty roads. "Spotted eagle owl! Grasshopper buzzard! Usher's spine-tailed swift! On the must-see list."

It is dusk and families are sitting around fires outside their huts. A bush baby scrambles up a tree next to a termite's nest. Birds flash across the headlights like flying rainbows. Barlow stops the Land Rover and trains his searchlight on a long-tailed nightjar squatting unconcernedly on the road. And that animal over there, Clive? "A goat... a very small goat."

**A**t Tendaba he hires a boat to chug quietly up the mangrove creeks. The mangroves stretch 15 miles back from the mudflats. Much of the area is uncharted.

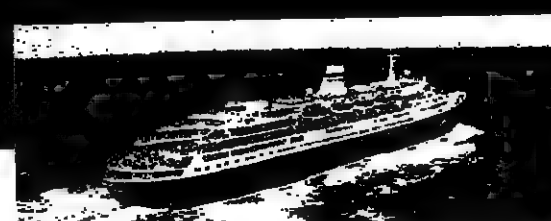
Birds swoop and shriek, others scuttle and Barlow leans back in the boat, hands behind his head like the Lord of the Mangroves. Suddenly: "Wow wow wow wow wow wow!" It is the call of the Greater British Ornithologist spotting a blue fairy flycatcher. "And that's a vinaceous collared dove. The colonials used to call it the 'time-to-go-home bird'. When its call finally drove you nuts, it was time to go home."

The British colonials finally went home in 1965 after granting independence to The Gambia. Their capital, Bathurst, was renamed Banjul but little else seems to have changed. A dusty Union Jack is propped up in a dark corner of a museum mostly dedicated to fertility beads, circumcision sticks and antelope masks. A cluster of photographs shows the British commissioners and governors in all their braid and epaulettes. These were the days of diplomatic scholarship. Sir Herbert Richmond Palmer, governor from 1930 to 1933, found time to publish *Carthaginian Voyages to West Africa in 500 BC*. One to read when you've finished the Danielle Steel.

Africa, a hint of Conrad's *Heart of Darkness*. Kemoto and the similar Tendaba Camp nearby are among the best places to sample the 560 species of birds that make The Gambia one of Africa's most treasured and accessible bird-watching sites.

Clive Barlow, a Lancashire man over here for 12 years, is an ideal guide. As co-author of *Field Guide to the Birds of The Gambia*, a handbook coming out next month, he leads safaris through the bush in a battered pair of suede boots. "Egyptian vulture" he

**50% OFF**  
2nd person - Plus  
Christmas in Rio FREE!



Save up to £2,445\* per couple  
on Marco Polo's transatlantic  
Cape Town to Buenos Aires cruise.

DEPART UK DECEMBER 8, 1997 FROM ONLY £1,987\*

Relive the classic days of cruising as you voyage across the southern ocean on this value-packed cruise-holiday aboard the luxury Marco Polo which includes:

- ◆ 9-day cruise including all meals & entertainment
- ◆ Guest lecturers including Dr. Patrick Moore
- ◆ Full programme of on-board activities
- ◆ 2-night first-class hotel stays in Cape Town and Buenos Aires
- ◆ Half-day sightseeing in both Cape Town and Buenos Aires
- ◆ FREE 4-night Christmas stay in Rio (optional)

Don't miss this opportunity to enjoy a superb cruise experience and these exceptional savings, call for a brochure today or see your travel agent.

For reservations call 0171-409 2500

**ORIENT LINES**

Call today for a brochure 01476 578747

**POLAND**  
10 Day  
Holiday  
with Heat  
Board  
To Zakopane in the  
Beautiful Tatras Mountains  
New Millennium Holidays  
Brochure: 0121 795 4431

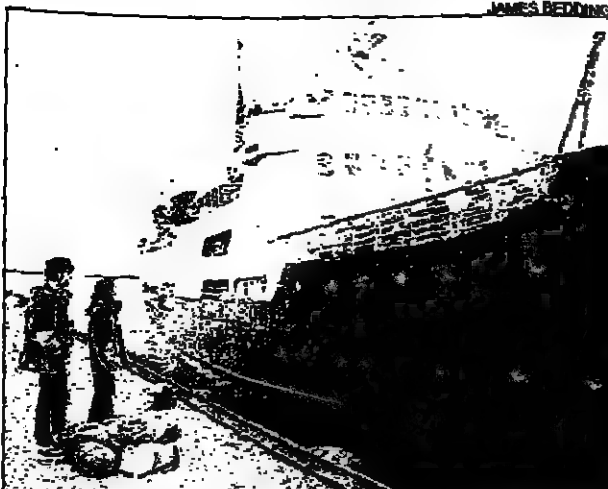
**CHY LAWN**  
- RE MAKE IT!  
to a Perfect Lawn  
GROWS IN DAYS  
LASTS FOR YEARS

250

01703 730888



## Norway: John Carter heads for the Arctic Circle, only to find Europe's northernmost point has moved . . .



The Kong Harald seems too posh to be a working boat

### Sailing north to the sun

We left the ship at Honningsvåg where the coaches were waiting to take us the few short miles to our destination. We drove across a stark landscape dotted with grazing reindeer and up to the plateau whose cliffs dropped sheer for more than a thousand feet into the foam-flecked grey waves that surged at their base.

Here was the souvenir shop and the restaurant and the museum, and the post office where cards receive a special cancellation mark. Here was where everyone posed for photographs against the Compass Globe monument standing boldly on the cliff-top.

Here was evidence for friends at home that you had travelled to North Cape — "the northernmost point of Europe". The only fly in the Norwegian ointment is that North Cape is not the northernmost point of Europe. That distinction belongs to Knivskjellodden, a small headland a mile or so to the west. "Why do you pretend that this is the spot instead of taking people to the real northernmost point?" I asked our guide.

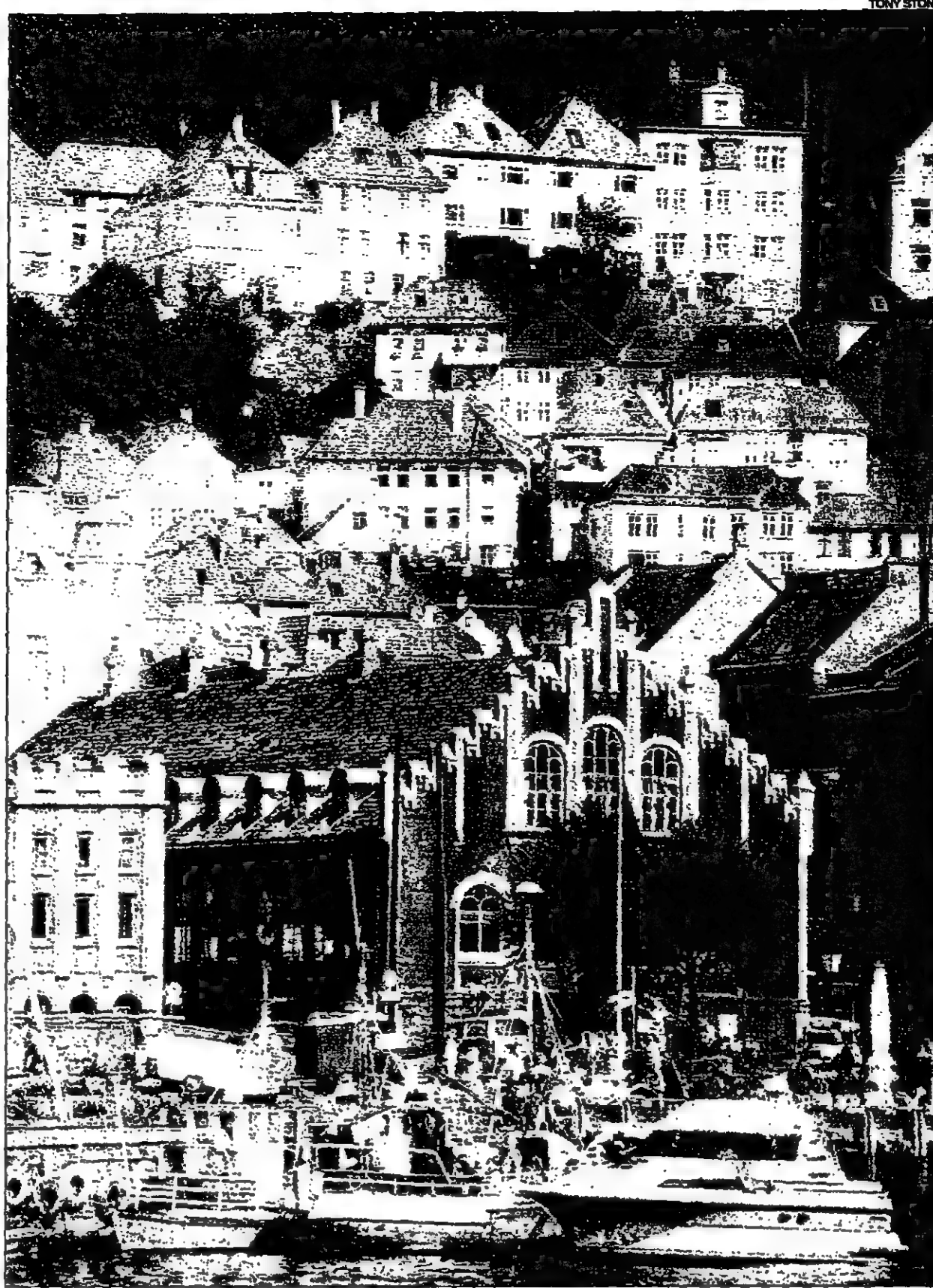
He thought for a moment. "I think maybe because this is where the shops and the restaurant have been built," he replied slowly. "And the toilets — they are very important."

It was one of those bizarre situations you never forget — battling to stay upright against the gale on a spot that has frequently, and correctly, been described as the edge of the world, arguing with a smiling Norwegian that the location of the toilets is not as important as being honest about the geography.

We had taken six days to reach Honningsvåg, travelling on one of the 11 vessels that provide the Coastal Express service, or Hurtigruten, between Bergen and Kirkenes. The brochure claims this is the world's most beautiful sea voyage, and I would not argue, for the landscape is breathtaking.

It is a rugged coastline with deep fiords and cliffs that drop sheer to meet their reflections in mirror-calm waters. Rolling green hills and distant mountains brood darkly as the clouds gather behind them. It is a landscape on which man has made little impact, although now and then you see the brightly painted wooden houses of some coastal outpost that is too tiny to merit a stop by our ship, but which is served by smaller boats.

In summer it is a voyage through constant daylight, for this is the Land of the Midnight Sun. I was making the journey just after midsummer, so I was, strictly speaking,



On the waterfront: Bergen, starting point for one of the world's most beautiful voyages up the coast of Norway

heading towards the land of the quarter-past-11 sun.

I mentioned, didn't I, that I sailed from Bergen? A ship leaves the city every evening at 10.30 with a punctuality you could set your watch by, and

you don't have to be a genius to work out that a fleet of 11 ships can neatly operate an 11-day round-trip service with clockwork efficiency.

You can take the entire trip, up and back, in one go, and a

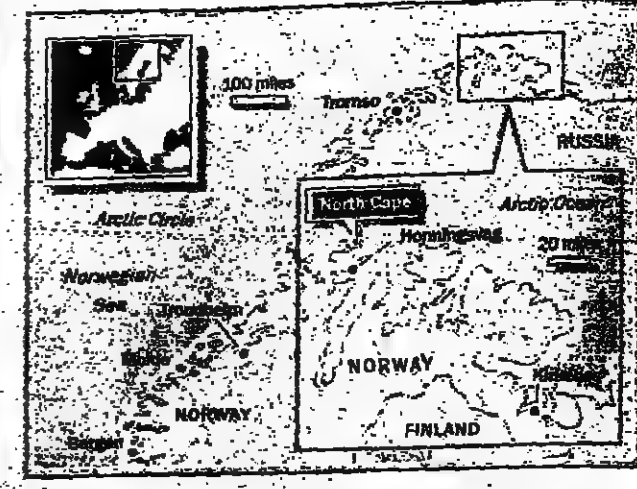
few of our fellow passengers were doing just that. Others were leaving the ship at different ports, planning to continue the journey after as many days as they fancied — which is no problem with a regular daily sailing. We were a mixed bunch but there were only four other passengers from Britain.

"We don't get so many British on board because they associate cruises with sunshine," said one of the crew when I raised the point. "You think you can only enjoy a ship if you are in the Caribbean, or the eastern Mediterranean. You think of Norway as a land of snow and ice. But you are wrong. Look around and see how wrong." We were, at that moment, sailing under a

cloudless sky over a calm sea. To starboard was the main-land, its green hills bathed in sunshine, its formidable rocky cliffs almost glowing as the sun began to drop towards a horizon that it would touch only briefly.

Ahead and to port were some low islands, among which a group of fishing boats were sailing. Breathing in the crisp, clean air and enjoying the warmth of the sun, I agreed with the crewman: "They don't know what they're missing."

This, though, is much more than a cruise. The ships of the Coastal Express fleet are working boats carrying passengers and freight between Bergen and Kirkenes. Some of



#### FACT FILE

■ John Carter travelled with Norwegian Coastal Voyages (0177-371 401), which offer the "Voyage to the North" trip for £1,395 on the Kong Harald, or on one of the other ships in the fleet for £995, during September. The price includes return flights to Bergen, the ten-day voyage, internal flights and one night's accommodation before your return.

■ The coastal voyage trip is also available through Scandinavian Travel Service (0177-339 6666).

■ Reading: The Travel Bookshop (0171-229 5260) recommends Scandinavian and Baltic Europe (Lonely Planet, £11.99).

■ The Norwegian Tourist Board (0171-839 6235) is at Charles House, 5 Lower Regent Street, London SW1Y 4LR, and can send information about the Hurtigruten.

them are getting towards venerable, others are virtually brand new, and they vary in size and style and standard of service. However, you can check them out in the brochure, take advice from a travel agent and arrange your departure date so as to catch whichever of the fleet takes your fancy.

My choice was the Kong Harald (Kong is Norwegian for king — which led to all sorts of problems when the film King Kong was shown there). Built in 1993, she carries about 900 passengers. Looking new and smart, she seems too posh to be a working boat, yet does not have the full range of facilities you would expect from a fully-fledged cruise ship. The food and service were both first class and she had comfortable bars and public rooms. But there was no organised entertainment and the passengers divided their time between eating and drinking, admiring the scenery and reading.

There is, of course, much more to this voyage than sailing past the scenery, and the trips ashore were generally worthwhile. Representatives from the tourist authorities meet the boat at each stop and offer sightseeing trips while the boat's cargo is loaded or unloaded.

M oldie, our first port of call, enjoys a remarkably good summer climate, being south-facing and sheltered by mountains, and so earns its nickname, "The Town of Roses". Flowers are everywhere, in baskets hanging from lamp-posts, decorating shop fronts and roundabouts and blooming magnificently in the parks.

At Trondheim we visited the

medieval cathedral, housing Norway's crown jewels, and the museum of music history at nearby Ringve.

Trondheim, the capital of Arctic Norway, is known for obscure reasons as The Paris of the North — and no one could tell me why, for it looks less like Paris than anywhere, with the possible exception of Kathmandu. Nevertheless, there is plenty to interest the cruise passengers who have four or five hours to spare, such as the Trondheim church, consecrated in 1965, a stark white building with modern stained glass.

On board, the only vaguely touristic event happened when we crossed the Arctic Circle on the fourth day from Bergen. The captain and the purser had told me and my friends that an Arctic baptism ceremony took place for those who had never crossed the circle. As described, it seemed a pretty harmless jape, with lots of water and ice cubes poured down the necks of the trans-packing victims.

"King Neptune does this," explained the captain gravely. "He comes on board especially." He paused, then said conspiratorially: "I let you into a secret. It is not King Neptune. We get somebody to dress up and do this."

My friends looked at each other. Then they all looked at me. Which is why, next day, I tramped into the main lounge wearing a false beard and a crown, "swathed" in oilskins and carrying a trident in order to pour very cold water down the necks of assorted passengers.

The Italians squealed a lot, the elderly Americans endured it in silence, and the French were not good sports at all.

They only laughed when the purser poured a whole bucket of water over me.

## The only cruise tradition we've abandoned is the traditionally inflated price.

Setting sail aboard a sleek, white ocean liner; standing on deck as you arrive in elegant ports; discovering new worlds during the day and fabulous food and entertainment at night — a cruise is most people's idea of the ultimate luxury. Traditionally, cruises have also carried the ultimate price tag. This, however, is one cruise tradition that is about to change. Direct Cruises have radically altered the price of cruising. Not by cutting out any of the service and standards that you would expect of a classic cruise, but by cutting out



#### AN IDEA OF THE SAVINGS

Canberra (3\*Ship) 4 berth inner cabin, 12 nights to the Canaries (cruise 709) dep. 21 July 1997 (not including travel insurance and tips) £1,165 PER PERSON

Edinburgh Castle (3.5\*Ship) 4 berth inner, 14 nights to the Canaries dep. 28 June, 1998 (including travel insurance and tips) £649 PER PERSON

the travel agent. You still get a highly trained crew of 481.

You still enjoy fabulous cuisine from morning till night, glittering cabarets, casinos and dances. You still explore fascinating new cultures and countries. You simply don't pay the customary inflated prices.

Send now for the Direct Cruises Summer 1998 brochure. It details our fifteen fabulous cruises, departing from Greenock and Liverpool to destinations as diverse as Greenland and Greece, Casablanca and Cannes. Simply phone or fill in the coupon below.

PLEASE SEND ME A COPY OF THE DIRECT CRUISES BROCHURE. Fill out the coupon and send to Direct Holidays, FREEPOST, 8 Piccadilly Station Approach, Manchester M1 9FE. No stamp required.

Name  Mr ☐ Mrs ☐ Miss ☐ Ms ☐

Address

Postcode

24 HOUR BROCHURE REQUEST LINE

(0161) 237 5600

NOT AVAILABLE FROM TRAVEL AGENTS



## Kenya tourists upbeat

SCORES of travellers worried about the outbreak of violence in Mombasa have either been refunded or switched to other destinations. But for every holidaymaker willing to take a chance and travel, say operators to East Africa.

Hayes & Jarvis has reported 11 cancellations for its charter flight departing tomorrow from Manchester and Gatwick. But the company's product manager, Declan Morton, said spare seats on the 358-seater A300 had since been resold at a nominal discount.

"We are in the middle of peak season and have easily resold the seats," Thomson had 14 cancellations on its flight last Tuesday, while Kuoni has reported two cancellations and others switching to Tanzania or Zanzibar. But Kenya is experiencing a surge in popularity from the UK, with the country's tourist office predicting 10 per cent growth from the UK to 110,000 visitors this year.

And tour operators say that while they are monitoring the situation in Kenya and following Foreign Office advice, demand is filling space left by those who cancel.

Jane Thornton, Kuoni's senior product manager said: "We are full until early September and still have bookings coming in for then. There have been occasions when we have even managed to pick up extra capacity because the Italian market has dropped off. The Italians seem to have been quicker to respond to the situation."

STEVE KEENAN

## Sun, Sea & Save



more than £70 at Sketchley SuperSaves

when you buy foreign currency & American Express Travellers Cheques from NatWest

NatWest More than just a bank

Registered Office: 41 Lombard Street, London EC2P 2BP. Registered in England No. 929027. Travel money must be collected by 30 September 1997.



Defeating the Tories spoilt a lot of travel plans, says Martha Linden, and late bookings are a headache



For the Prime Minister, planning a family summer holiday in Tuscany and France, above, presented no problems — he could rely on Sedgefield returning him on May 2

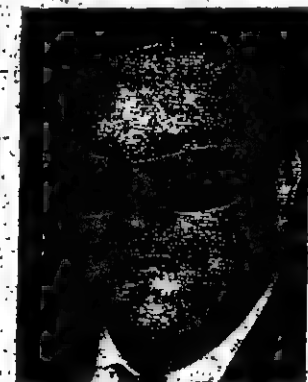
## Being elected is no holiday



It's France for Nigel Griffiths, home for Nick Brown

Forget the divisions between Old Labour and New Government and Opposition. This summer, the real parliamentary divide is between MPs who have hit the beach running and those still scrambling to book their holidays.

The parliamentary recess, from July 31 to October 27, might be the longest in recent memory, but a marathon election campaign and the breakneck pace of the Government's legislative programme have left many MPs too busy to book a holiday. The new intake are at a particular



It's France for Nigel Griffiths, home for Nick Brown

disadvantage, as they are also preoccupied with finding accommodation near Westminster and settling into their jobs. Nick Brown, the Government Chief Whip, has got to know the new Labour intake intimately. "I have not arranged anything yet — except for a week's paperwork in Westminster and a week dealing with constituency business," he said. "A lot of the new MPs are in the same boat. I would guess that at least half have not made any travel arrangements."

For many, a further problem is that they simply did not

expect to be elected. Some had booked holidays before the election on the assumption they would still be in their old jobs. In many cases, they have had to cancel these breaks and are finding it hard to book anything else.

Oona King, 29-year-old Labour MP for Bethnal Green, lost £800 when she had to cancel two package holidays. She and her husband, Italian film producer Tiberio Santomaro, had intended to head to India until they found the departure date coincided with her parliamentary selection meeting, five weeks before the

general election. They then booked a holiday in Eilat, Israel, still not expecting her to be selected. When she was, that plan also bit the dust. The couple are now planning a modest fortnight on the Greek island of Patmos next month.

"We chose Patmos because we can get a cheap charter flight to Kos, and it is then just a two-hour ferry crossing to Patmos," said Ms King. "The great thing is that the hotel only costs £5 a night."

Steve Webb, who until the general election was Professor of Social Policy at Bath University, was forced to cancel a holiday in Wales, booked for July, when he unexpectedly won Northampton for the Liberal Democrats. "It did not seem too bright an idea to be going on holiday during the Budget, which took place within our original holiday dates," he said. "We stood to lose nearly £500 when we had to cancel, but fortunately we were able to rebook with the same company." He is now taking a fortnight's holiday in September near Cardigan.

Some of the new intake have found it so hard to let go of their pre-election jobs that they plan to go back to their old lives during the summer recess. Desmond Swayne, the new Conservative MP for New Forest West and a Territorial Army Major, is heading for Northumberland for a two-week TA camp in September. He and his family are not planning any holiday except a spot of "body boarding" — a form of surfing — in west Wales.

Perhaps the most extraordinary plan is that of Crawley's new Labour MP, Laura Moffatt, a former nurse, who intends to work shifts at Crawley



Martin Bell and Chris Smith have been spotted in Tuscany

Hospital during September after a three-week holiday in Florida with ten family members this month. "I am a trained nurse and I miss the work," she said. "This will give me a real understanding of what is going on in the NHS."

There has been an interesting change," said Keith Berton, head of corporate affairs at the Association of British Travel Agents. "When the Conservatives were in power they went off to Tuscany and France on cultural holidays, and Labour MPs were going off on long-haul trips to places like Australia."

"Now Labour is in government and has moved closer to the Conservatives politically — at the same time as going on similar holidays."

The popularity of European holidays with New Labour may also be because MPs, especially senior government figures, must be reasonably close to home in case a crisis arises and they need to fly back. Many are also packing powerful GSM mobile phones, which receive calls throughout much of Europe. Consumer Affairs Minister Nigel Griffiths took a mobile Nokia fax phone and an Ericsson mobile phone with him on his holiday to La Rochelle, in France. He kept one attached to his swimming trunks and received faxes while sitting on the beach.

Mr Brown doubted whether many others had gone this far. "I cannot see them rucking their papers into their swimming trunks and putting them on to vibrate mode," he said. "But the vast majority of MPs, especially the new ones, have been very enthusiastic about keeping in touch."



Martin Bell and Chris Smith have been spotted in Tuscany

Culture Minister Chris Smith, and Leominster Tory Peter Temple-Morris. Martin Bell, the new MP for Tarnon, is also there. "I had thought of going to Croatia, but too many people will recognise me," he said.

There has been an interesting change," said Keith Berton, head of corporate affairs at the Association of British Travel Agents. "When the Conservatives were in power they went off to Tuscany and France on cultural holidays, and Labour MPs were going off on long-haul trips to places like Australia."

"Now Labour is in government and has moved closer to the Conservatives politically — at the same time as going on similar holidays."

The popularity of European holidays with New Labour may also be because MPs, especially senior government figures, must be reasonably close to home in case a crisis arises and they need to fly back. Many are also packing powerful GSM mobile phones, which receive calls throughout much of Europe. Consumer Affairs Minister Nigel Griffiths took a mobile Nokia fax phone and an Ericsson mobile phone with him on his holiday to La Rochelle, in France. He kept one attached to his swimming trunks and received faxes while sitting on the beach.

Mr Brown doubted whether many others had gone this far. "I cannot see them rucking their papers into their swimming trunks and putting them on to vibrate mode," he said. "But the vast majority of MPs, especially the new ones, have been very enthusiastic about keeping in touch."

## It's official: summer hols are sold out

Members of Parliament are not the only ones finding it difficult to book a last-minute holiday. The rest of us are also having to hunt for bargains because there is very little left on travel agents' shelves.

The industry has finally hit the right balance between the number of holidays it can sell and the number of customers available. Holiday companies are still stung by the memory of summer 1995, when they grossly over-estimated demand and had to sell many holidays at rock-bottom prices. Since then, they have reduced the number of summer packages on sale.

Keith Berton, at the Association of British Travel Agents (ABTA), said another reason for the shortage this year was the dismal weather in Britain earlier this summer, which pushed up demand for foreign holidays.

"If you are still looking for a holiday and have not booked yet, then you will have to be very flexible and take what is left," he said. What is left includes Greece, which has suffered a drop in the number of foreign visitors after complaints about higher prices and falling standards. Countries that are out of season in our summer — such as Egypt, which is extremely hot, and the Caribbean, which can be hot and humid — are also a good bet for a last-minute bargain. But there is little left in Majorca and the Costa del Sol in Spain, the most popular destinations this summer for British holidaymakers, or in Turkey, where the cheap cost of living is proving a lure for nearly one million of us.

Some companies have even increased the price of last-minute holidays, rather than offering late bargains. Airours, the country's second-biggest tour operator, has added £20 to the cost of holidays bought and taken this month. "Peak season holidays are now very thin on the ground," said Richard Carrick, marketing director of Airours. "It is almost impossible to find anything for next week, although there is some availability from the second week of September on, once the school holidays are over."

Sue Ockwell, for the Association of Independent Tour Operators, said those who can wait until September or October to take their breaks (like our MPs), will find far greater choice. "If you go to Greece in late September you will find there is absolutely glorious weather," she said. "France,

after August, is nice and empty, and if you are thinking of seeing any of the wonderful sights in southern Spain, September and October are far more pleasant than August."

There is one final piece of bad news for those MPs who have had to cancel their holidays: any claim they make on the cancellation section of their travel insurance policy is unlikely to succeed. The Association of British Insurers explained that if you book a holiday and then lose your job unexpectedly, your travel insurance policy will probably pay out if you then cancel the trip. "But losing or winning an election is an event that you can foresee, not a sudden, unexpected occurrence, so the insurer will probably not pay out," a spokesman said.

CATH URQUHART

### LIFE BREAKS

IF YOU want to join your MP on holiday, here's where to go:

■ Tuscany: A family of four in an apartment at the Fattoria Canale villa in Tuscany pay £1,786 for a week's self-catering, leaving Gatwick on August 30. Who you might bump into: Martin Bell, Chris Smith.

■ The Dordogne: A week in a converted windmill, through Best of France, £405 per couple, including Dover-Calais ferry crossings. Who you might bump into: Joan Ruddock, Minister for Women.

■ Majorca: Cosmos has two weeks' self-catering, from Gatwick on September 1, for £309. Who you might bump into: David Blunkett, Education and Employment Secretary.

IF YOU would prefer not to find politicians on the next sunbed, try these:

■ Have it up in Ibiza for 14 nights with Thomson, leaving Gatwick on August 30, for £331 per person, self-catering.

■ Disneyworld offers a three-week fly-drive holiday based in Orlando, leaving Manchester on August 30 with Thomson, for £299 per person.

■ Soak up the sun with two weeks' self-catering in the Algarve with Cosmos, flying from Birmingham on August 31, for £548 per person.

● All holidays available through Lunn Poly.

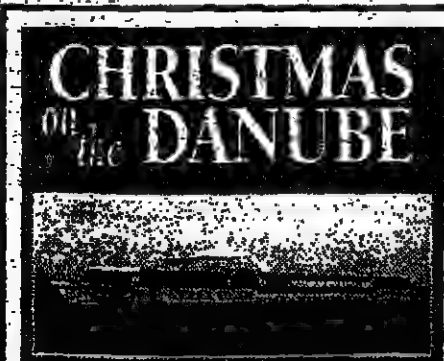
### WHAT'S HOT AND WHAT'S NOT

#### IN:

- Tuscany
- Learning Welsh
- UK holidays
- Charter flights
- Taking the family
- Answering your mobile phone on the beach

#### OUT:

- The Caribbean
- Shooting holidays
- Australia and long haul
- Concorde
- Holidays with friends
- Leaving a fax number with your secretary



### CHRISTMAS ON THE DANUBE

ABOARD THE AMADEUS 22-29 December 1997

Christmas in Central Europe is a very special time and nowhere is this more evident than in the cities, towns and villages of the Danube.

Our Christmas cruise along the Danube has been planned to include the possibility of Midnight Mass at the beautiful Baroque Abbey of Melk in the Wachau Valley, concert or opera performances in Vienna and Budapest, musical performances by a string quartet on board the vessel and sightseeing in Vienna, Budapest, Esterházy and Bratislava.

Travelling with us aboard the Amadeus will be a string quartet, who will perform as we sail along the river past a landscape which is just as enchanting in winter as in summer, with its stark beauty free of the high season crowds.

Our vessel the Amadeus is a first class, purpose built river cruise vessel, (launched March 1997) accommodating up to 160 passengers. Owned and operated by our partners in Austria, Lutners, the Amadeus is one of the finest river vessels in the world. The unusually large cabins are beautifully appointed and all have outside views and private facilities. On board you will find a single sitting dining room where delicious international cuisine is served, lounge, bars, library, shop and hairdressers.

Prices per person range from £1095 for a Haydn Deck cabin to £1195 for a Strauss Deck cabin and £1359 for a Mozart Deck cabin.

Double cabins are available for sole occupancy from £1395.

The price includes: Scheduled economy flights London/Vienna/London, 7 nights aboard the MS Amadeus on full board (breakfast, lunch, afternoon tea, dinner and midnight buffet), transfers, port taxes, music aboard the Amadeus, UK departure tax. Not included: Travel insurance, music and excursions ashore.

#### FOR FURTHER DETAILS

Please telephone 0171-409 0376 (7 days a week during office hours).

#### NOBLE CALEDONIA LIMITED

11 CHARLES STREET, MAYFAIR, LONDON W1X 8UE  
TELEPHONE 0171-409 0376 FACSIMILE 0171-409 0834  
24 HOUR BROCHURE ANSWERPHONE 0171-335 1424  
AOL 3108 ABTA V321X



Snap-happy Cherie Blair and children in Bologna

### SPECIAL OFFER from £499 CEYLON BEACH

14 nights including full breakfast & dinner

Villa Walauna: set in its own private walled garden, this turn of the century mansion has been converted into a charming 20 room 'hideaway' hotel (medium class). Close to Bentota, on Sri Lanka's south west coast. Swimming pool, restaurant, poolside Italian restaurant, 2 bars. Simply furnished, fully airconditioned rooms with private shower/wc. 2 minutes walk to beach.

| Departure date: | Price: | Departure date: | Price: |
|-----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|
| 11 Nov '97      | £499   | 20 Jan          | £599   |
| 25 Nov          | £599   | 03 Feb          | £649   |
| 09 Dec          | £499   | 03 Mar          | £599   |
| 23 Dec          | £599   | 31 Mar          | £699   |
| 06 Jan '98      | £579   | 14 Apr          | £569   |

5 night tour inc. Kandy and Nuwara Eliya: £79 to £99 extra

The price includes: Return flights/Gatwick, UK departure tax of £20. 14 nights accommodation including full breakfast/dinner. Transfers. Optional 3 night tour (if taken), all meals (2 nights Kandy/Nuwara Eliya, breakfast Mt Lavinia (1 night)). Prices per person sharing twin.

Not included: Local transport (approx £1). Optional insurance: £32-97 & £25-98. Booking conditions apply.

To book, telephone: (open daily inc Sat/Sun)

01306 744300

Fax: 01306 744334

ABTA V25X, ATOL 132

The Travel Collection, Deepdene House, Dorking, Surrey RH4 4AZ



## Crete and Paxos: Visit the Greek islands out of season and the warm hospitality will make you reluctant to leave

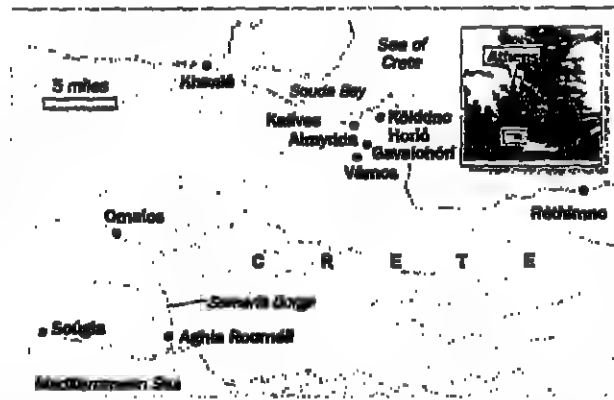


Fish on sale at the weekly market in Chania, where you can also buy oranges and tomatoes, bunches of herbs and camomile flowers and bottles of raki a "hit bit stroge"

## And Elena sends her love

Four weeks after we got back from our holiday in Crete, a postcard dropped through the door. On the front were a bunch of flowers and the words "I love you"; on the back, a Greek stamp. What was this? Had my wife been indulging in a secret holiday romance? But no — the card was for our almost-two-year-old, Adam, and it was signed "Kisses, Elena".

We had thought long and hard about where to take a toddler on holiday. We had wanted to fly — a last chance before his second birthday, after which you have to pay for a seat — but a long journey with a child on your lap would be too wearing. He would like a beach; we wanted to walk. It



had to be somewhere which would be warm in May, where we could avoid the crowds and where we could eat out at night.

A year earlier we had all enjoyed Paxos, so we settled on a return to Greece — only one of the larger islands with direct flights. Crete sounded good, so we went to the specialist Simply Crete and

ended up in Almeritha, in the less developed western half of the island.

Almeritha, on the edge of the Vamou peninsula looking out across Souda Bay, is perfect for families with small children. A long, gently shelving beach of shallow water leads around to a smaller beach backed by tamarisks and a whitewashed shrine. Half a dozen tavernas lean over the water and in any one of them you can dine well on salad, an assortment of starters, grilled fresh fish and wine — plus the inevitable glass of raki from the owner — for £15 for two.

There are two shops, a kiosk and a handful of bars — enough for the village to be self-contained but not enough for it to feel spoilt. The baker, fishmonger and greengrocer bring their produce around by truck, with old-fashioned scales hanging from the back. A five-minute taxi ride — or a pleasant two-mile walk along the coast — leads to the larger resort of Kalives, where you can buy fresh olive bread and yesterday's English papers.

Staying in a small village, Adam became our passport to the community. Neighbours gave him lessons from the orchard and flowers from the garden; waiters presented him with fruit, biscuits and drinks. Children came round to our apartment to read his books and share his puzzles; all verbal barriers seemed to disappear in the universal language of childhood.

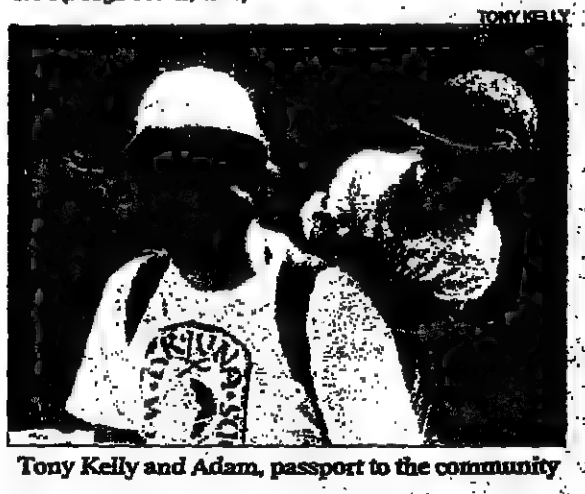
Then there was Elena. She had a café on the seafloor, where the taxi drivers would sip ouzo between jobs and we would take our evening aperitifs. As we nibbled our meze, Adam and Elena made friends. Each day he would emerge from the kitchen, beaming and clutching his latest gift. On the day we left, presents and addresses were exchanged, tears were shed, and Elena promised to write. Hence the postcard. If you are reading this, Elena, Adam loves you too.

We spent our mornings walking on old mule tracks between the White Mountains (still snow-clad in May) and the sea. Poppies grew beneath silvery olive trees and the hedges sparkled with crown daisies and purple vetch.

One day we walked to Gavalachori, where an old Venetian-Turkish cottage has been turned into a village museum, full of local artefacts, household goods, costumes and musical instruments. Another day we climbed to the hilltop hamlet of Kokkino Horio, where parts of *Zorba the Greek* were filmed. Donkeys still work the fields and in the village we drank coffee with the old men who sit

**CRETE FACT FILE**

- Tony Kelly and his family travelled with Simply Crete (0181-995 9323), which offers deals during October, when the weather — and the sea — are still warm.
- The one-bedroom Azmolia apartment in Almeritha, where the Kellys stayed, costs £327 per person per week, based on four sharing, or £423 for two weeks, based on two sharing. Prices are based on flights from Gatwick to Chania; flights from Manchester cost £25 extra per person.
- Simply Crete also offers rooms at the Rodos Hotel in Chania, where £88 costs £349 per person for one week, based on two sharing, flying from Gatwick. The two-bedroom Lefteris Villa at Stavros costs £471 per person for two weeks, based on four sharing, including car hire and flights from Gatwick. Simply Crete makes a flat charge of £30 for children under two.
- Car hire can be booked through Simply Crete from £145 a week, or arranged locally in Almeritha for about £20 a day.
- Other Crete specialists include Pure Crete (0181-760 0879) and Paradise Holidays (01789 297705).
- Reading: *The Travel Bookshop* (0171-229 5265) recommends *Zorba the Greek* by Mikis Kazantzakis (Penguin, £5.99), *Crete* (Rough Guides, £8.99).



Tony Kelly and Adam, passport to the community

underneath the vines, for all the world as if the film crew were still there attempting to capture a timeless Greek scene.

On Saturday we took the bus to Chania, Crete's second city, to explore the weekly market — mounds of oranges and tomatoes, heaps of aubergines and courgettes, bunches of herbs and camomile flowers, bottles of raki which came with a health warning: "it lit bit stroge".

Behind the covered market, shops in "Leather Alley" sold sandals for £5 and knee-length shepherds' boots for £50. We had lunch at Pizzeria Hot (sic) beside the Venetian harbour, lined with trendy cafes where students played backgammon and sipped iced coffee while listening to loud rock music. A horse-and-carriage ride around the harbour (£7 for the family) was tremendous fun and the sort of thing you would be too embarrassed to do without a child.

The most memorable day trip was to the Samaria Gorge, Europe's longest, which drops 4,000 feet in just ten miles from the Omalos plateau to the Libyan Sea. A taxi left us in Chania at dawn, as the fishing

boats set sail and the last revellers stumbled out of the bars.

By 8.30am the tour bus had dropped us at the top of the gorge, just beneath the snow line. The walk led down through a dozen different ecosystems with dramatically changing landscapes — now lush, now barren, now narrow, now wide, fields of asphodel and dragon arum, shady woods full of flowering thyme. We filled our bottles with cool water from mountain springs.

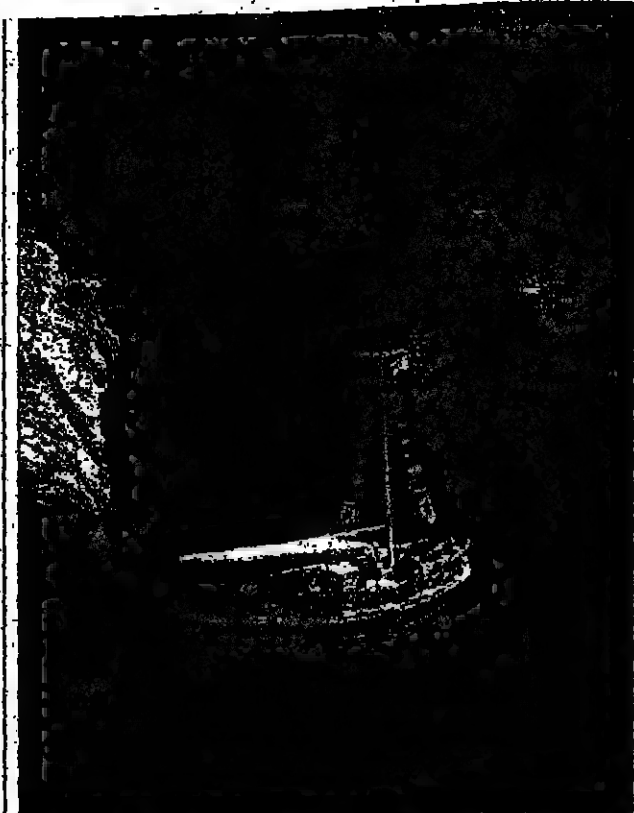
Eventually we reached a narrow pass where cliffs 1,000 feet high meet across a stream just a few feet wide. Six hours of steep descent, trying to hold your balance on slippery stepping-stones with 30lb of rucksack on your back, is not everyone's idea of fun, but I felt exhilarated.

The gorge ends at Ayia Roumeli, where a boat took us to Souvya and the bus journey back to Almeritha.

There we spent our mornings in the olive groves and our afternoons on the beach, and went to cafes and tavernas where we felt we were not just tourists but friends.

And all because of a 21-month-old child.

TONY KELLY



The rugged limestone cliffs of Paxos's west coast

## Honeyed isle of olives and Pan's people

There are more than a quarter of a million olive trees on Paxos, Edward Lear, who sailed over from neighbouring Corfu in 1863, described the trees as "straggling and long-necked". Victorian painters must have loved the island: a clear light shines on every flower, describing it in sharp detail, every stalk has its shadow.

We stayed on the edge of the village of Loggos in a large old house with buttermilk walls, petal-blue shutters and, on the upper floor, an ornate wrought-iron balcony. A palm tree cast its shade like a giant parasol and an orange tree appeared to be hanging with lanterns.

Large, ribbed urns, to collect rainwater, stand outside most houses. Water is scarce on the island. There is one unreliable stream and a few springs. Until the early years of the 19th century, water was shipped over from the mainland, drawn from brackish wells, or gathered in rock cisterns. Later, during French (and then British) rule, the reservoirs were constructed.

The baker makes rough, sour bread and there is an excellent, slightly granular local honey. The food in the tavernas was always good: a variety of fish, marinated in olive oil, lemon and oregano, grilled over olive wood and vine clippings; hearty stews such as *stifado*, rich and sweet with onions; diamonds of *revvazi* (shrimp and honey cake), with coffee.

A path to the windmill was partially cobbled, smooth pebbles pressed into the clay and bounded by pale dry-stone walls. All around us grew prickly pear cacti and Spanish broom, its flowers bursting like yellow flames. Blue carpenter bees flew around drunkenly, bumping into things.

From the windmill we looked down over the harbour. Overgrown terraces slanted towards the sea, blue heather and myrtle interrupted by cypress trees. My son gathered spent cartridges, each a different colour. In earlier times, the islanders caught migratory doves by standing on roofs and waving nets. Now they hunt them at close range.

Loggos is on the eastern side of Paxos. The western side is more rugged, less populated, its coastline of limestone cliffs punctuated with gapping cays and lonely pillars.

We wanted to look at the *Triglopori* arch, which meant catching the bus (a chancy arrangement, because it can arrive and leave half an hour earlier than scheduled) to Zerebisitika. From there, the walk to the cliffs was easy, but we kept stopping to look at the wild flowers around our feet: asphodels, *Myrica* gladioli, creamy-white cuckoo-pint, dark-leaved mint, lambs' tongues, horehound in the mist.



### FACT FILE

- The author travelled to Paxos with Corfu & Paxos (0181-995 9323). Four people sharing a double room, including return flights to Corfu and ferry transfer to Loggos. For children aged two to 16, there is a £30 discount.
- Other tour operators to Paxos include Simply Crete (0181-995 9323) and CV Travel (0171-581 0651).
- Further information from the Greek National Tourist Organisation, 4 Conduit Street, London W1 (0171-734 5997).
- Reading: *The Travel Bookshop* (0171-229 5265) recommends *Stargazing* by John Gill (Penguin, £2.99), *Landscape of Paxos*, (Sunflower Books, £5.50).

scarlet and blue pimpernels. Gradually, the landscape changed from olive groves to open hillside. We had a strong sense of the ancient world, as if the Argo might sail past at any moment on its way to Ithaca.

There is an intriguing legend about Paxos. One night in the 1st century AD, *Thamius* the Egyptian, the pilot of a passing ship, heard a loud voice calling from the cliffs, telling him that Pan was dead and urging him to relay the information to the mainland. Christians believe that the announcement was made on the same night as the Crucifixion and symbolises the passing of the old religion.

If Pan died that night, lesser satyrs have survived in the island's folklore. Known as *kallikantzaros*, they are pixie-like creatures with cloven hoofs and pointed ears. Their chief occupation is making mischief: leaving doors unlocked and turning milk sour.

JOE ROBERTS

## ORIANA FOR JUST £495\*

(WELL, THEY SAY STRANGER THINGS HAPPEN AT SEA.)

This October, you can sample the delights of Britain's favourite superliner without splashing out.

That's when Oriana sets off on one of our special short break cruises. It's a 3-night affair, visiting Cherbourg and Zeebrugge for a day out in historic Bruges.

And next year sees another six such cruises, giving you a great opportunity to experience cruising at its best.

Fancy trying out our latest superliner, Arcadia? We'll welcome you aboard for as little as £295\*\*.

Between them, our superliners will be visiting ports-of-call such as La Rochelle, Lisbon, Amsterdam, Guernsey and La Coruna in Spain.

Fill in the coupon or phone 0990 726 726 for details.

Once you've enjoyed a few days of P&O pampering, we're sure you'll want to come back for more.

\*Price per adult for an inside 2 berth cabin cruise no. 789.

\*\*Price per adult for an inside 4 berth cabin cruise no. 545.

For a brochure, post coupon to P&O Cruises Brochure Services, 100 Victoria, Bristol BS1 3YX.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
POSTCODE \_\_\_\_\_

ONLY P&O Cruises



Manchester: music and a city makeover have spawned a bustling café society, says York Membery

# Why you should be here now...



Noel and Liam Gallagher of Oasis have helped to put Manchester back on the map — but there is much more to celebrate than the music scene as the city strives to make the most of its heritage

## FACT FILE

■ **York Membery** travelled with Virgin Trains. Return tickets from London to Manchester cost from £17.50 (pre-booked and travelling after 11am). Bookings: 0345 222333.

■ **Accommodation:** The author was a guest of the Crowne Plaza Midland Hotel (0161-236 3333), which has a special weekend rate of £99 a night for couples. For budget accommodation, try the Castlefield YHA (0161-839 9960).

■ For further details about Manchester, ring the Information Centre (0161-234 3157) or the 24-hour premium rate phone guide (0690 715533). For Popstastic tour information, ring 0161-872 3013.

## SIX HAPPENING PLACES TO BE SEEN

■ **Boardwalk**, Little Peter Street (0161-228 3553) — the club where Oasis first performed.

■ **Sankeys Soap**, Jersey Street (0161-950 4230) — techno club in a former soap factory.

■ **Metz 3 Brazil**, Street (0161-237 9852) — a restaurant serving a modern East European-based cuisine.

■ **Mash & Air**, Chorlton Street (0161-661 1111) — stylish restaurant-bar in a converted mill.

■ **Barca**, Duke Street, Castlefield (0161-839 7099) — restaurant-bar part-owned by Simply Red's Mick Hucknall.

■ **Prague Five**, Chorlton Street (0161-236 9033) — a popular late-night bar.

Thirty odd years ago, the Beatles' made Liverpool hip. Now it's Manchester's turn to bask in the reflected glory of a world-beating band — in this case, Oasis, whose latest album, *Be Here Now*, has just been released.

The five-piece group is Manchester's best-known export of the Nineties — and in a curious parallel, the city itself is enjoying a renaissance.

Ashamed as I am to admit it, I'm one of those sad southerners who has been north of Watford only a handful of times — and when I have, it has been to visit such places as Stratford-upon-Avon or Scotland. Like many southerners, I associated Manchester with grey skies, a drab industrial landscape and urban decay. In fact, it has much to offer the visitor, young or old.

Most teenagers are familiar with the city's vibrant youth culture and thriving club scene — as befits somewhere that has spawned as diverse a collection of musical talents as the Happy Mondays and M People, not to mention the Stone Roses, the Smiths, and, of course, Oasis. But there's no shortage of young pretenders to Oasis's throne, with 6,000 young hands in the area. Who

knows you could catch the new Oasis in action at a bar such as Night & Day, which showcases three unsigned acts a night?

This burgeoning youth culture has been accompanied by an equally dramatic transformation of formerly run-down inner-city areas into entertainment centres, which make full use of the attractive canal-side locations and handsome Victorian buildings to create a sort of Amsterdam of the North. The two places that best exemplify the exciting new Manchester arising from the ruins of the old are the so-called Gay Village around Canal Street, and Castlefield.

While the pink pound has helped to finance the transformation of the Canal Street area into a buzzing social spot, it is not overtly gay. If anything, heterosexuals outnumber homosexuals. Pubs, clubs, and stylish new restaurants, such as Mash & Air — the creation of entrepreneur Oliver Peyton — and Metz line the Rochdale Canal and it is difficult to believe you are in the Manchester of popular myth when you're dining out on a balmy summer's night.

About 15 minutes walk south along the waterway, you reach Castlefield, until a few years ago a wasteland of



It's my round: Manchester's cafes and pubs are thriving

railway viaducts. Now the area, where the River Medlock meets the Bridgewater and Rochdale canals, has been spruced up and is home to trendy restaurant-bars such as Barca, part-owned by Simply Red star Mick Hucknall and a popular late-night haunt with Manchester United players. (However, be warned: auto-graph hunters are unwelcome.) Another place where you can rub shoulders with celebrities is the nearby Boardwalk, the club where

Oasis made their stage debut minus Noel Gallagher — six years ago this month.

Die-hard Oasis fans from as far afield as Japan now visit Manchester to follow the Oasis trail — with Blue Badge guide Jonathan Schofield organising a Popstastic tour of the city, which takes in the Burnage council estate where Liam and Noel grew up. Despite being portrayed in the tabloids as an inner-city slum, it is surprisingly leafy, and the Gallagher residence, with its

freshly painted front door and neat wooden fence, is a model of suburban respectability. The stars' mother, Peggy, has even been known to invite fans in for cups of tea.

For all the talk of youth culture, Manchester's Victorian legacy is still very much in evidence. It's a mixed legacy. Some parts of the city — particularly in the east — are still characterised by the sort of urban deprivation that is

freshly found in southern England. But the flip side to its years as an industrial dynamo, which saw it dubbed Cottonopolis, is that Manchester is home to one of the greatest concentrations of Victorian and Edwardian architecture in Britain.

Pride of place must go to the Victorian Gothic masterpiece which is Manchester Town Hall. This magnificent building with its Big Ben-style clock tower, which opened in 1877, was designed by Alfred Waterhouse. Architecturally, it is the nearest thing to a Parliament of the North — a testament to the city's wealth and belief that it was every bit the equal of London. The Great Hall inside, with its hammer-beam roof and Ford Madox Brown paintings, is open during the week and is well worth seeing.

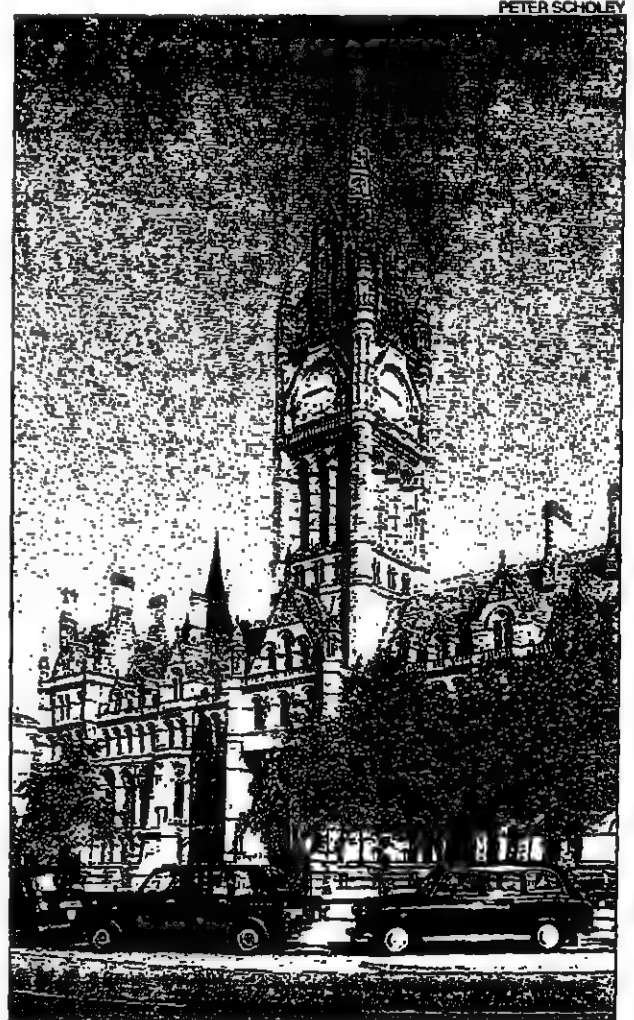
Another fine example of modern Gothic architecture is the John Rylands Library in Deansgate, dating back to the 1890s, which houses one of the country's most important collections of rare books and manuscripts.

Granted, the city might now be a hotch-potch of architectural styles ranging from the Gothic Victorian splendour of its older buildings to postwar abominations such as the Arndale Centre to the £42 million post-modern Bridgewater Hall, the stunning new home of the Halle Orchestra. But for every abomination, there is a gem waiting to be discovered, be it the Palace Hotel or the Methodist chapel in St Mary's Gate, which is now home to a Sticky Fingers restaurant.

What's more, the lessons of the past have been learnt and the great mills and warehouses of yesterday are now being turned into apartments or businesses rather than torn down. Manchester is also the perfect base from which to explore the North West. Salford Art Gallery, which houses the world's foremost collection of Lowry paintings, is on its doorstep. Liverpool, with its Beatles heritage, famed Mersey Ferry and Victorian architecture, is little over 30 miles to the west. And the beautiful Peak District is a stone's throw to the east.

The heart of Manchester may have been ripped out by last year's IRA bomb, but the city is fighting back. It knows

**'Pubs, clubs and many stylish new eateries line the Rochdale Canal'**



Manchester Town Hall with its Big Ben-style tower

it can never be London, but its canals, architecture and Merrolink tram service help to give it a distinctive, almost Continental feel. There's a new air of optimism about the place, which is confident that

its future will be as great as its past. The new Oasis album *Be Here Now* may have been inspired by a John Lennon quip, but it could just as well be a rallying cry for the Manchester of the Nineties.

**SOMAK**  
Holidays at affordable prices...  
7nts Sri Lanka Beach Hotel from £399  
14nts Sri Lanka Beach Hotel from £476  
14nts Serendipity Tour plus Sri Lanka Beach Hotel from £661  
For competitively priced holidays ask your Travel Agent or contact Somak Holidays.  
Somak HOLIDAYS 0181 423 3000  
ABTA AITO ATOL 2551

**WORD WATCHING**  
Answers from page 23  
CANDENT (b) At a white heat, glowing with heat. From the Latin *candere* to be white, to glow. "The candent hearth, the ruddy lurid rowl of smiths."  
CRINKUM-CRANKUM (b) A word applied playfully to anything full of twists and turns, or intricately and fancifully elaborated. Cf. *gimcrack* and *knick-knack*. A euphemism from crinkum a venerable disease. "Here's none of your straight lines here — but all taste — zigzag — crinkum-crankum — in and out."  
CAPITILE (a) A chapter of a book (or the like). A chapter or a capital city. From the Latin *capitulum* a little head, the diminutive of *caput* a head. "Bochas gain direct his stile/ To write the story."  
CUISH (c) Or *cuisse*. Armour for protecting the front part of the thighs. In the singular, a thigh-piece. Old French from the Latin *coxa* a hip. Walter Scott, *Lord of the Isles*, 1814: "Helm, cuish, and breastplate stream'd with gore."

**Right into the Rhine**  
EASE OF RAMSGATE • WELCOME OF OSTEND  
OSTEND is the most direct route to Europe.  
• Less miles  
• More time in the Rhine  
• Channel crossing with car from £134  
Call 0345 16 00 00 or see your travel agent.  
Holyman sally ferries  
We sail to please

**NEXT WEEK IN WEEKEND TRAVEL**  
Tom Pocock: THE MAGIC OF MARTHA'S VINEYARD PLUS  
Travel reports from around the world

**Moghuls & Maharajahs**  
visiting Agra (for the Taj Mahal) with optional visits to Fatehpur Sikri, Jaipur, Sikandra, Delhi & Kathmandu  
London to the Taj Mahal 7 nights from £395.00  
DEPARTURE DATES & PRICES  
Tuesdays - per person in a twin  
1997 Sept 30 £395 • Oct 7, 14, 21, 28 £395\*  
Single Supplement £165  
Mughal Sheraton Suppl. Twin: £79 - Single: £269  
\*This special offer price is only available for the first 30 bookings taken for each of the dates above between Aug 23 - Sep 22, 1997.  
Inclusions: flights, room and breakfast at the hotel selected, local guides and hotels, excursion in Taj Mahal and Red Fort. Not included: visa procurement, overseas airport tax, insurance. All prices are subject to change and our current Conditions of Booking, a copy of which is available on request, shall apply to all reservations.  
0171-616 1000  
VOYAGES JULES VERNE  
21 Dorset Square, London NW1  
Internet: <http://www.vjv.co.uk>  
Our offices are open for telephone reservations weekdays 9am to 5pm and weekends including Bank Holidays 10am to 5pm. For personal callers, our office hours are 9am to 5pm weekdays only.



## AROUND THE WORLD: A WEEKEND GUIDE

## JILL CRAWSHAW'S TRAVEL TIPS

## Live like a Shaker

THE newly restored Shaker Village of Pleasant Hill in Kentucky makes it possible for visitors to sample a taste of the old Shaker lifestyle and examine the sect's sturdy back-to-basics furniture, now so fashionable.

In the 1830s, 500 members of the United Society of Believers in Christ's Second Appearing lived in the village. Known as "Shakers" due to their trembling during their devotional dance, they believed in a simple, hard-working life of celibacy, adopting orphans to carry on their beliefs.

Rooms at the village cost £46 per night and Premier Holidays (01787 884031) can offer stays there on tailor-made self-drive holidays to the southern states. A ten-day package including flights, car hire and accommodation in Kentucky, Nashville and Memphis costs £745 per person.

## Treasure trove

THERE is a once-in-a-lifetime opportunity to view the treasures of Mount Athos during a ten-day Macedonian Tour organised by Greek specialist Filoxenia (01422 375999). The tour in mid-September will be accompanied by archaeologist Mike Curtis.

To mark Thessaloniki's tenure as European Capital for Culture, the Byzantine Museum is displaying the priceless icons, frescoes and manuscripts which have not left Mount Athos for nearly a thousand years. The holy mountain is still occupied by monks and is forbidden territory to women. The tour, which costs £820 per person B&B, also takes in



Priceless artefacts from Mount Athos on view in Thessaloniki

Thessaloniki, Kavala, Philippi, Mount Olympus, Pella and the island of Thassos.

## Welsh history

THE Pennant family at Penrhyn Castle, near Bangor in Wales, developed their estate with profits from sugar and Welsh slate, their vast 19th-century neo-Norman castle a statement of their wealth and the almost feudal power they wielded over the community.

Local reaction to the family and its benevolence has been ambiguous ever since. The Yorke family at nearby Erding adopted a different outlook and a closer relationship with their servants; they actually gave them rooms with views over the gardens — almost unheard of in their day. Such *Upstairs, Downstairs* attitudes are the subject of a "One Era, Two Attitudes" weekend (September 19-21), run by the National Trust and the Historical Association (0171-735 3901) at Bangor University, for £160. Day visits to Penrhyn are also available.

## Clinton-on-sea

WHILE Tony Blair and family have received a warm reception during their holiday in Italy and France (see page 17), not all New Englanders are ecstatic about the brouhaha surrounding President Bill Clinton's holiday in Martha's Vineyard off Cape Cod, or his stopover at Block Island, 12 miles off Rhode Island.

Residents and regular summer visitors to Martha's Vineyard are still sensitive about the notorious Kennedy scandal at Chappaquiddick, although it was 30 years ago, and do not welcome any more security men, police and photographers. Block Island, just seven miles by seven, is home to 150 bird species and 850 residents who jealously preserve its simple life and green tourism. In any case, Mr Clinton, being a Democrat, is not the New Englanders' ideal cup of clam chowder — most prefer the Republican George Bush.

BOULOGNE, now bypassed by most cross-Channel traffic, is a much more attractive port than Calais. For the rest of this year it can be visited on a day trip, costing £18 for two people, from 15 railway stations in London and the South East. The offer is from Hoverspeed (0990 240241), using



Shaker women, photographed in 1895. They believed in a hard-working, celibate life and adopted orphans to carry on their beliefs.

its 55-minute SeaCat service from Folkestone to Boulogne.

## African art

ONE of the world's largest collection of rock paintings — 3,000 or so vivid bird, seal and spoor illustrations — is scattered around the rocks at Twyfelfontein in Namibia. A visit there is included in the itinerary of a tour in

October organised by culture specialist Prospect (0181-995 2151).

Also included on the tour is the White Lady in the Brandenberg foothills, the best-known example of Namibia's rock art, perhaps more famous for her interpretation than for her aesthetic appeal. She was christened the White Lady by one Abbé Breuil who believed her to be of European origin; others are sure she is a

young African daubed in white for a traditional ceremony.

The tour stays well off the Namibian tourist track, exploring newly discovered sites in the Erongo Mountains, parts of the Etosha Game Reserve not yet open to the public. Hünba, home to the nomadic Hünba tribe, and the remote Kaokoland. The price of the tour is £2,250 including food, accommodation, tips and flights.

## Snow tours

TWENTY-SIX small independent ski companies, offering resorts ranging from Antillanca in Chile and Chacabaya in Bolivia to Zinal and Zinal in Switzerland, are listed in the new *Ski Directory* from the Association of Independent Tour Operators (AITO), available free from 0181-607 9080. Also included are firms offering

polar bear and whale watching, dog-sledding and winter journeys in the Arctic and summer skiing in the Andes, as well as beginners' and special family holidays.

Many AITO firms are direct-sell only; all are bonded for financial protection.

SALZBURG Old City has been declared a World Heritage Site by Unesco — one of 506 sites in 105 countries. The official handover of the certificate will take place during Salzburg's Old City Festival on September 11 and 12. The Schonbrunn Palace in Vienna has also been declared a World Heritage Site.

## Scotch fiesta

IN October, Edinburgh will host a festival somewhat less cerebral than the *Festa* currently taking place there. The first Edinburgh and Speyside Whisky Festival will feature blend-your-own-whisky sessions, whisky master classes, celebrity cookery demos, "illicit still walks", a whisky nosing competition, celloists and tastings.

Festival visitors will be introduced to Gaelic whiskies "to taste unadorned whisky... that is, real whisky, as it used to be". More details from the International Scotch Whisky Festival Office (0131-556 7441).

## Talk Turkey

A MILLION holidaymakers from Britain will have visited Turkey this year, 16 per cent more than last summer. There will be even more in 1998, according to Sunworld (0990 530440), particularly in Antalya, Belek and the Bodrum peninsula.

Turkey's pride and joy, the new purpose-built resort of Belek, is aimed at those who want quality hotel complexes with pools, children's clubs, activities, golf — and almost no Turkish atmosphere. A week's half-board nest summer will cost £299-£339 per person with Sunworld.

The airport at Bodrum is expected to be fully open for next season. At present most passengers fly into Dalaman, then face a three to four-hour bus transfer to Bodrum.

POCKET-SIZED Belize, which was British Honduras until 1981, is a new destination for 1998 from Kooil (01233 211606). It is 70 per cent covered by forests; boasts fine Mayan remains and has an enlightened environmental policy. A week's Discovery Tour, combined with either Costa Rica or a week in a Mexican beach resort, will cost from about £1,099 per person.

## The Times holiday jumbo crossword

## ACROSS

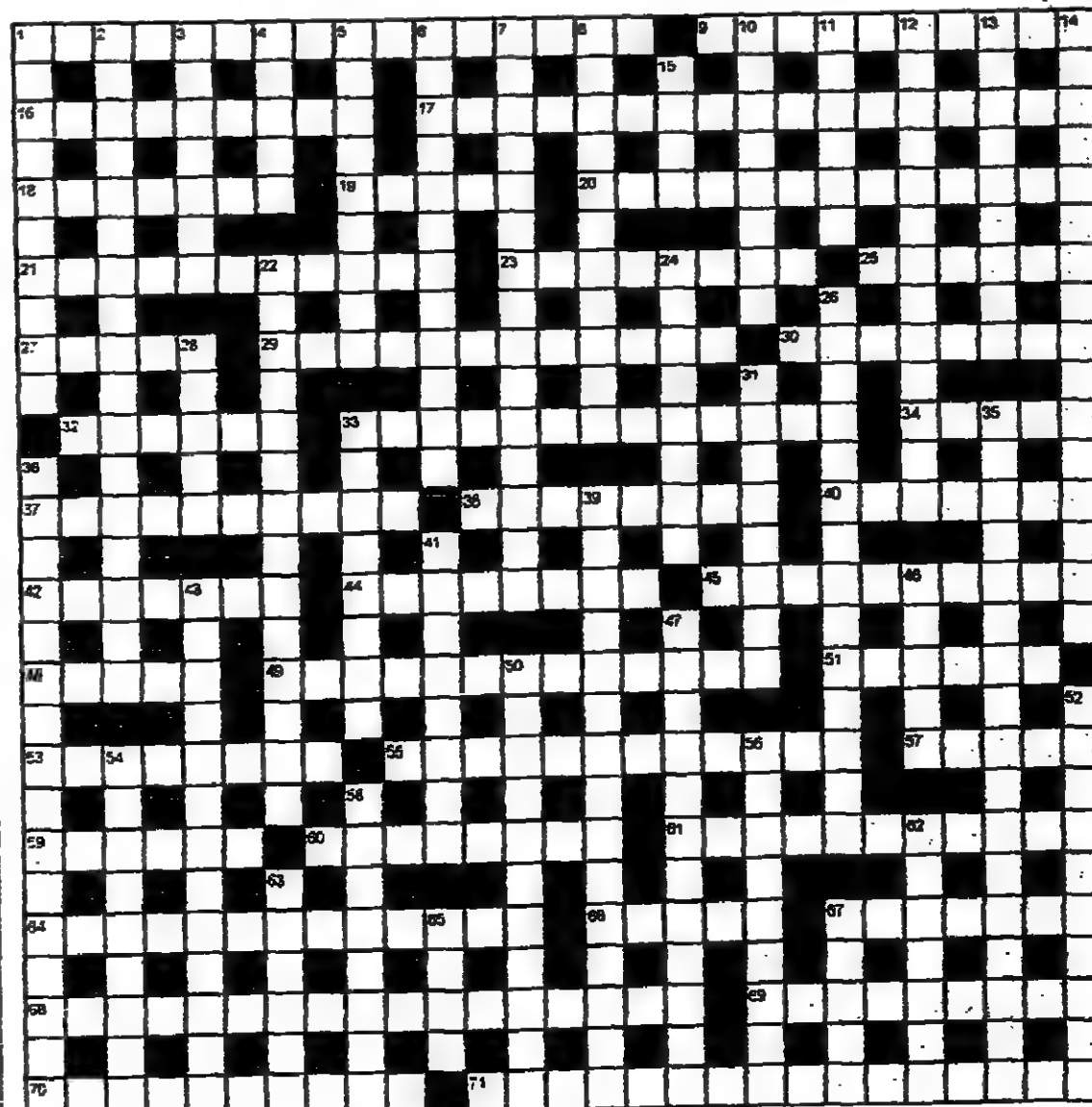
- 1 Milton's work is included in review, a medley of English reading (8,5)
- 9 Frolicking like a blithe spirit? (10)
- 16 Put in again to collect bill (9)
- 17 Dances around because it's a comic performance (7,3,7)
- 18 Unfortunately I can exercise without achieving suppleness (7)
- 19 Very old festive occasion — outsiders not admitted (5)
- 20 Body made more attractive by intake of juice (13)
- 21 Unsentimental view about soldier with respect to local loyalties (11)
- 23 In which all aboard were shipmates (5,3)
- 25 Plant opening in mild summer (6)
- 27 Punjabi has eventually retired to address in India (5)
- 29 Ten Irish died at sea, cut off (12)
- 30 Begin to take in thread in operation (6,2)
- 32 Shakespearean character actors in Othello, taking part (6)
- 33 Children caught playing this game get smacked (8,5)
- 34 At home with mathematical task, to put it briefly (2,3)
- 37 Censured by former unit and discharged (10)
- 38 Going away in old hat with fringe (8)
- 40 River bore is most mysterious (7)
- 42 Powerful shocks rocking Sumatra (7)
- 44 The UN had ordered recruit from another company (4-4)
- 45 Small but generous contribution of champagne to strike (6,4)
- 48 Do so, for example, for some money (5)
- 49 Enthusiasts for this activity rising to record numbers? (5-5)
- 51 Liable to change (6)
- 53 Struck with boring task inside (5)
- 55 Remembered French as spoken by Monsieur (12)
- 57 Spanish drink port? Yes, in another country (5)
- 59 Feverish until cold disappeared, then went out (6)
- 60 Food in cans required metal fasteners (3-3)
- 61 High-fliers getting inflationary rises (11)
- 64 Improved standard in higher examination (8,5)
- 66 One who has no head for tranquilliser (5)
- 67 Shaw's major title role (7)
- 68 Book produced by Leo's company, with Jude newly put in charge (5,3,9)
- 69 How spineless creatures control their feelings, and can settle trouble (9)
- 70 Those who have played around, say, find themselves in a hole here (10)
- 71 In which tides are near mean, however varying (13,3)

## DOWN

- 1 Change the wording — orders appear rash (10)
- 2 Get hard with recitation when there's disorder, doing this (7,3,4,3)
- 3 Girl leading horse to browse (3,4)
- 4 Scandalous photo in extremely smutty case (5)
- 5 Old fighter dependent on network for his living (9)
- 6 Hunted animals on promontory without any joie de vivre (12)
- 7 In short, this is it! (7,8)
- 8 Detailed account of mountaineer's disaster (11)
- 10 They may get thumbs down for getting tight (8)
- 11 Stupid fellow's not started puzzle (6)
- 12 Like judge of underworld, heard somehow about a fine chap put inside (1,3)
- 13 Extinct creature supplying island with fertiliser to put on (9)
- 14 This dam's achieved sustained generational production (5-11)
- 15 Sign to remove piece from model engine (4)
- 22 Cases heard (5,9)
- 24 Put one's view firmly and succeeded getting point over (5,3)
- 26 Fellow artist initially idly drew ducks and crow (4-1-6-3)
- 28 Colour party in US includes mounted soldier (5)
- 31 Faunthorpe, say, using time and new rod to fish (8)
- 33 A couple of birds finally found landing-place (4-4)
- 35 They help Old Bill to reveal unusual swindle with racehorses (7,10)
- 36 Background article on former Liberal establishing a pattern (7,2,7)
- 39 Dictatorial railway regulator organised minibuses, too (6,9)
- 41 Artist put on one new layer of paint as protective cover (8)
- 43 As a rule, it's far from satisfactory (1,3)
- 46 It's cool on the wagon (5)
- 47 Enter zone in turmoil about black only compound (1,2)
- 50 Note craze between rivers for fruit-growing (11)
- 52 Mr Dorrit was indebted for his time here (10)
- 54 Herb, endlessly striving for superiority, is pestering (9)
- 56 Open-minded type giving time to one side first, then to the other (9)
- 58 Island with very small population (8)
- 62 Detached state of individual vehicle in rainstorm (7)
- 63 Intermediary's attempt to contact the other side (8)
- 65 Struggle with survey (4)
- 67 African republic's game opponents kept in store (5)

## TEST YOUR WORD POWER IN OUR CROSSWORD COMPETITION

Prizes of £100 will be given for the first six correct solutions opened on Monday, September 8, 1997. Entries should be sent to: August Jumbo Crossword, *The Times*, 1 Pennington Street, London E1 9XN. The winner and solution will be published in *Weekend* on Saturday, September 13.



NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
POSTCODE \_\_\_\_\_

## Times Two August Bank Holiday Crossword

There are no prizes for this crossword. The answers will be published on Monday.

## ACROSS

- 1 Finest clothes (4,3,6)
- 9 Wander aimlessly (5,3)
- 10 Boisterous (10)
- 16 Disappellation (9)
- 17 I shan't say how I know (1,6,4,4,2)
- 18 Make snorter; (wind) get up (7)
- 19 Passage through seats (5)
- 20 Passive acceptance (3-10)
- 21 Reminding note (4-7)
- 23 Assess (8)
- 25 Associate (with) (6)
- 27 Gaschouse; deposit (5)
- 29 Make bad news palatable (5,3,4)
- 30 Follow tourist trail (8)
- 32 Jap. hostess (6)
- 33 Girlfriend of hoodlum (9,4)
- 34 Plinth; close (anag.) (5)
- 37 Browbeat (10)
- 38 Wooden packing case (3-5)
- 40 Interrupt, upset (7)
- 42 Arcade game (7)
- 44 Carry on (business) (8)
- 45 (Boat) capsized (4,6)
- 48 Unconcealed (5)
- 49 D H Lawrence 43-ish novel (4,3,6)
- 51 Presides over; furniture (6)
- 53 (Hair) not cut in short, even style (8)
- 55 Caesar's telegram from Britain (4,4,4)
- 57 Civitas; Muslim jurist (5)
- 59 Veg.; enforcement (6)
- 60 Spectacular (8)
- 61 Classification (11)
- 64 Britten comic opera; bright learner (anag.) (6,7)
- 66 Rerodially apply (5)
- 67 Rejection; first choice (7)
- 68 Unsubstantiated (17)
- 69 Not clearly demonstrated substitute (5,3)
- 70 Govt at parent (3-6)
- 71 That's obvious (2,6,2,6)

## DOWN

- 1 Hard, painful position (3,2,5)
- 2 Provisional prison term (9,8)
- 3 Sir Thomas conductor (7)
- 4 Strength; jellied pig's head (5)
- 5 Telling (tale) (9)
- 6 Handing over (12)
- 7 Passing-message party game (7,8)
- 8 Fruit, not a cooker (6,5)
- 10 Lamb filler; hazel choc (8)
- 11 Club carrier (6)
- 12 Addresses (absent listener) (13)
- 13 Trainee priests (9)
- 14 Nerves, apprehension (3,6-7)
- 15 Blood vessel (4)
- 22 Poulton (7,7)
- 24 Not in catalogue (8)
- 26 Died fighting (6,2,6)
- 28 Oaks course (5)
- 31 Outlines; curving shape (8)
- 33 Irritate, criticise, a person (2,2,3)
- 35 Attacks in response to attacks (7-10)
- 36 Wrong saying of word (16)
- 39 Unwelcome intruder (6,2,3,4)
- 41 Bosnia capital (8)
- 43 Own-life story (13)
- 46 Rid of weapons (5)
- 47 Cooked-meat shop (12)
- 50 Motorist's exam (7,4)
- 52 It is not to be publicly washed (5,5)
- 54 Scatty person (4-5)
- 56 Annoying things (9)
- 58 Vermin, thief, at docks (5,3)
- 62 Compel (observance) (7)
- 63 Gullible (6)
- 65 Baghdad its capital (4)
- 67 Repeated-refrain movement (5)



July 2015

WEEKEND SATURDAY AUGUST 23 1997

# TRAVEL

21

TO ADVERTISE CALL:  
0171 481 9889 (TRADE)  
0171 481 4000 (PRIVATE)  
FAX: 0171 782 7824

## CHECK-IN

Because we think the world of you ...

current best buys on the world's finest airlines

| From      | To   | From          | To   | From             | To   |
|-----------|------|---------------|------|------------------|------|
| SYDNEY    | £336 | NEW YORK      | £128 | CARIBBEAN        | £276 |
| PERTH     | £329 | BOSTON        | £148 | MEXICO CITY      | £261 |
| CANBERRA  | £306 | CHICAGO       | £157 | INDIA            | £154 |
| MELBOURNE | £292 | LOS ANGELES   | £176 | JOBURG           | £159 |
| HONG KONG | £296 | SAN FRANCISCO | £202 | CAPE TOWN        | £198 |
| SINGAPORE | £242 | LAS VEGAS     | £231 | HARARE           | £306 |
| BALL      | £253 | DENVER        | £278 | DUBAI            | £224 |
| BEIJING   | £218 | TORONTO       | £167 | CARIBBEAN        | £145 |
| TOKYO     | £275 | VANCOUVER     | £238 | AROUND THE WORLD | £577 |

plus discounted quality accommodation per room per night from:  
AUSTRALIA £36 • USA £21 • AFRICA £31 • PACIFIC £40 • ASIA £27  
USA CARIBBEAN FROM £12 PER DAY • CALL NOW FOR OUR TAILORMADE WORLDWIDE AND NORTH AMERICA BROCHURES

## TRAILBLAZERS

THE TRAVEL EXPERTS

AUSTRALIA FROM £759 RETURN  
INCLUDES 7 DAYS CAR HIRE\*  
& FLIGHTS WITH SINGAPORE AIRLINES  
BOOK NOW FOR TRAVEL IN NOVEMBER  
\*BASED ON 2 PEOPLE TRAVELLING

HOTELS • CAR HIRE • TRAVEL INSURANCE • TOURS • CRUISES • RAILWAYS • TRAVEL AGENTS

worldwide attention to detail

For the real lowdown on worldwide travel, Trailblazers is your one stop travel shop.  
Trailblazers offers more low cost flights to more destinations than anyone. Experts in airfares since 1970, we can tailor-make your very own package with up to 65% discount on hotels and car hire worldwide.

FOR YOUR FREE COPY OF THE TRAILBLAZER MAGAZINE CALL 0171-938 3366 ANYTIME

ATOL 1458 IATA ABTA 68701

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 42-50 Earls Court Road<br>Long Haul Travel:<br>194 Kensington High Street<br>Long Haul Travel:<br>First & Business Class:<br>215 Kensington High Street<br>Transatlantic & European:<br>22-24 The Priory Queensway<br>Worldwide Travel:<br>48 Corn Street<br>Worldwide Travel:<br>254-284 Southchurch Street<br>Worldwide Travel:<br>58 Deansgate<br>Worldwide Travel:<br>First & Business Class: | • LONDON W8 6BT<br>0171-938 3366<br>• LONDON W8 7RS<br>0171-938 3939<br>• LONDON W8 3AA<br>0171-937 3444<br>• LONDON W8 6ED<br>0171-937 5400<br>• BIRMINGHAM B4 6BS<br>0121-236 1234<br>• BRISTOL BS1 1HD<br>0117-929 9000<br>• GLASGOW G2 3EH<br>0141-355 2224<br>• MANCHESTER M3 2FF<br>0161-938 3434 |
|---|---|

**Australia New Zealand**  
AUSTRALIA FROM £567  
NEW ZEALAND FROM £668  
Car & companion hire, air, rail & inland travel  
Accommodation from budget to luxury

**USA Canada**  
USA FROM £194  
CANADA FROM £270  
Tailor-made holiday ideas  
Any day, time, destination  
Cheap fares

**Far East**  
HONG KONG • THAILAND • SINGAPORE  
MALAYSIA • SINGAPORE  
SINGAPORE • SINGAPORE  
INDIA • SINGAPORE

**Southern Africa**  
South Africa • Botswana  
Mozambique • Zimbabwe  
New adventure & tour for all ages  
Tailor-made holiday ideas  
Accommodation from budget to luxury

**USA and CANADA**  
New York £199  
Orlando £209  
Baltimore £210  
Chicago £215  
Philadelphia £225  
Washington £225  
Miami £270  
Dallas £275  
Seattle £278  
San Francisco £276  
Los Angeles £276

01420-883724 • 0171-497 0515 • 0171-287 5555

01420-88380 or 0171-287 5559

01420-80828 or 0171-287 5558

01420-80828 or 0171-287 5535

**FLIGHT BOOKERS**  
travelling freestyle  
GUARANTEED LOWEST AIRFARES ON SCHEDULED AIRLINES  
California Dreaming  
4 nights Los Angeles  
3 nights San Francisco  
+ one week FREE car hire  
fr. £449pp  
Based on 2 travelling together

**PLATINUM TRAVEL**  
ADVENTURE TRAVEL AND FLIGHTS AT AFFORDABLE PRICES  
CURRENT BEST BUYS  
MOROCCAN SHEIKH DOWN  
2/3 weeks Overland  
2/3 weeks Overland  
2/3 weeks Overland  
2/3 weeks Overland

**TRAVEL INSURANCE**  
We will not be beaten on price!  
USA - 17 days £149  
Worldwide - 17 days £149  
Worldwide - 17 days £149  
Worldwide - 17 days £149

**AIRLINK**  
FLIGHTS FROM £69  
New York £199  
Orlando £209  
Baltimore £210  
Chicago £215  
Philadelphia £225  
Washington £225  
Miami £270  
Dallas £275  
Seattle £278  
San Francisco £276  
Los Angeles £276

**USA**  
OCTOBER SPECIALS  
NEW YORK £199  
NEW ENGLAND £219  
FLORIDA £270  
CALIFORNIA £270  
ARIZONA £270  
LAS VEGAS £270

**Direct Travel Insurance**  
Worldwide Annual Multi-Trip  
UNLIMITED TRIP  
UNLIMITED TRIP  
UNLIMITED TRIP  
UNLIMITED TRIP

**PRICE CHECK**  
Compare prices for all destinations  
Compare prices for all destinations  
Compare prices for all destinations  
Compare prices for all destinations

**AMSTERDAM**  
FROM £69  
RTN

**TRAVEL INSURANCE**  
£10 OFF every policy sold  
01243 817781  
01243 817781  
01243 817781  
01243 817781

**LONDON TOURIST CENTRE**  
CITY BREAKS  
FRANCE & ITALY SPECIALS  
LUXURY TRAVEL LTD  
01476 565055

**JETLINE**  
CITY BREAKS  
FRANCE & ITALY SPECIALS  
LUXURY TRAVEL LTD  
01476 565055

**British Midland**  
The Airline for Europe  
Belfast from £59 rtn  
Bergen from £169 rtn  
Brussels from £78 rtn  
Cologne from £98 rtn  
Copenhagen from £149 rtn  
Dublin from £79 rtn  
Edinburgh from £59 rtn  
Frankfurt from £119 rtn  
Glasgow from £59 rtn  
Gothenburg from £149 rtn  
Nice from £149 rtn  
Oslo from £149 rtn  
Palma from £209 rtn  
Paris from £59 rtn  
Prague from £164 rtn  
Rome from £159 rtn  
Zurich from £129 rtn

**ESCAPE TO OZ**  
Australia  
FROM £499 RETURN  
Getting back to nature in the bush. Going deep on the Great Barrier Reef. Australia's awesome and it's waiting. For details on how to go, where to stay and the lowest fares call us now or visit our shop.  
0171 584 0202

**TRAVEL INSURANCE**  
£10 OFF every policy sold  
01243 817781  
01243 817781  
01243 817781  
01243 817781

**PASSPORT TO EUROPE**  
Save at least 25% at 178 top hotels  
£35 gourmet lunch voucher offer  
Save at least 25 per cent on a luxurious short break for two at many of the best hotels in Europe with our Passport to Europe offer, in association with Relais and Châteaux and MasterCard. The offer, valid for unlimited stays between September 22, 1997 and April 9, 1998, gives you a choice of 178 hotels in 16 countries. Passport to Europe offers an inclusive package for two people for one night at a price which includes your stay, dinner and breakfast plus service charges and Vat.

**PASSPORT TO EUROPE**  
Save at least 25% at 178 top hotels  
£35 gourmet lunch voucher offer  
Save at least 25 per cent on a luxurious short break for two at many of the best hotels in Europe with our Passport to Europe offer, in association with Relais and Châteaux and MasterCard. The offer, valid for unlimited stays between September 22, 1997 and April 9, 1998, gives you a choice of 178 hotels in 16 countries. Passport to Europe offers an inclusive package for two people for one night at a price which includes your stay, dinner and breakfast plus service charges and Vat.







## CHESS

by Raymond Keene

IN AN interesting vindication of the rating system, Britain's top two ranked grandmasters, Michael Adams and Matthew Sadler, have shared first place in this year's British Championship. As befits the toughest tournament for many years, competition was fierce, and at the end of the second week of play the destination of the championship title was still unresolved. At the end of the scheduled 11 rounds the leading scores were as follows: Adams, Sadler, Miles and Emms 6-1; Summerscale, Hebden, Siskin, Ledger and Speelman 7-5; McShane and others 7.

At this stage it was ordained that a tie-breaker should occur, but even this failed to separate Adams and Sadler, who were declared joint champions by the British Chess Federation. Here is one of the decisive games from the play-off.

White: Matthew Sadler, Black: Tony Miles.  
British Championship Play-off, August 1997.  
French Defence.

1 d4 e6 2 e4 d5  
3 Nd2 cxd4 4 Nxd4 Nd7  
5 Bc3

More normal, and indeed better, would be 5 Nf3 at once.

6 Ngf3 6... Qe2 0-0  
7 Nbd4 Nbd6 8 Bxc5 Bxc5

White's handling of the opening has been infelicitous. In fact, he has succeeded in transposing into a variation of the Caro-Kann Defence (1 e4 c6) where White's king's knight would already have been on f3. White now has to struggle to maintain equality.

9 Bc2 0-0 10 0-0-0 Qe5  
Possibly too ambitious. An alternative is 10... Qb6.

11 Bc3 Qg6+

12 Kd1 Nd5

If 12... Qg2 again 13 Bxb6 damaging Black's kingside.

13 Bc5 Qxg2

The consistent point of Black's play. Otherwise White will simply gain time against the black queen with Nf3.

14 Qb5 15 Nf3 Qg4

16 Qd3

17 Qe2

18 Qf3

19 Qg4

20 Qh5

21 Qf3

22 Qe2

23 Qd3

24 Qc4

25 Qb5

26 Qa6

27 Qb7

28 Qc8

29 Qd9

30 Qe8

31 Qf7

32 Qg6

33 Qh7

34 Qg8

35 Qf9

36 Qe8

37 Qd7

38 Qc6

39 Qb5

40 Qa6

41 Qb7

42 Qc8

43 Qd9

44 Qe8

45 Qf7

46 Qg6

47 Qh7

48 Qg8

49 Qf9

50 Qe8

51 Qd7

52 Qc6

53 Qb5

54 Qa6

55 Qb7

56 Qc8

57 Qd9

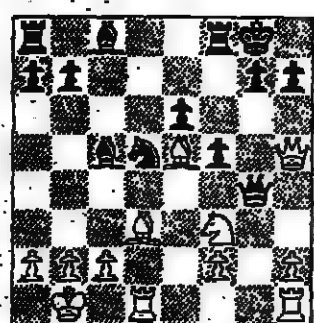
58 Qe8

59 Qf7

60 Qg6

61 Qh7

62 Qg8



Black must have relied on this move which apparently forces the trade of queens. But he is in for a shock.

18 Nf3

A beautiful queen sacrifice.

19 Qxg6

Black's hand is forced.

20 Rg7+ Kh8 21 Rg5+ Nf8

22 Rg5 Bxg2

To control the squares g1 and ultimately h6, to prevent their utilisation by White's rooks.

23 Rf2 Bc3 24 Rg2 Bc7

25 Rg5

The threat to capture on b7 forces Black to part with his bishop.

26 Rg5 Bxg2 27 Rf2 Rf7

28 Rf5 Rf6

29 Rf6

30 Rf7

31 Rf8

32 Rf9

33 Rf8

34 Rf7

35 Rf6

36 Rf5

37 Rf4

38 Rf3

39 Rf2

40 Rf1

41 Rf2

42 Rf3

43 Rf4

44 Rf5

45 Rf6

46 Rf7

47 Rf8

48 Rf9

49 Rf8

50 Rf7

51 Rf6

52 Rf5

53 Rf4

54 Rf3

55 Rf2

56 Rf1

57 Rf2

58 Rf3

59 Rf4

60 Rf5

61 Rf6

62 Rf7

63 Rf8

64 Rf9

65 Rf8

66 Rf7

67 Rf6

68 Rf5

69 Rf4

70 Rf3

71 Rf2

72 Rf1

73 Rf2

74 Rf3

75 Rf4

76 Rf5

77 Rf6

78 Rf7

79 Rf8

80 Rf9

81 Rf8

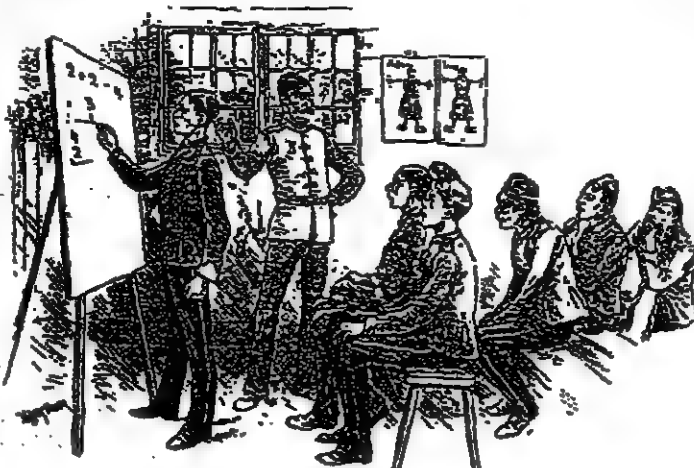
82 Rf7

READERS are invited to write an amusing caption for the cartoon (right), from *The Strand Magazine* (reproduced from Westminster Libraries, Sherlock Holmes Collection, Marylebone Library).

The cartoon will be printed again next week with a caption from those submitted.

Send caption suggestions on a postcard with your name and address to: Strand Caption 66, Weekend, The Times, 1 Pennington Street, London E1 9XN.

The Editor's decision is final. The closing date for entries is Wednesday, August 27.



"You must anticipate holidaymakers visiting Cyprus singly or in assorted groups"

The winning caption for last week's cartoon (above) was submitted by G. Canning of Scarisbrick, Lancashire

## PUNCHLINE



## WORD-WATCHING

By Philip Howard

## CANDENT

- a. A tooth
- b. White-hot
- c. Singing

## CRINKUM-CRANKUM

- a. A barrel organ
- b. Twisted
- c. A riddle

## CAPTILE

- a. A chapter
- b. To capitulate
- c. A cardinal's cap

## CUISH

- a. Scottish Shut up
- b. To boil
- c. A high-piece

Answers on page 19

## BRIDGE

by Robert Sheehan

YOU are North with North-South game, rubber bridge, and East is the dealer. This is the auction:

W N E S  
Pass ? 3S Pass

What would you bid with this?

♠ A Q 5 ♠ A 5 5 ♠ A K Q J 5 2

Your options are Double (for takeout of course, much the best method), Four Clubs, and a bid which may surprise some readers. 3NT. The disadvantage of doubling is that South may feel nervous of bidding 3NT on say

♠ K 4 2 ♠ J 7 4 3 ♠ O 4 3 ♠ 10 8 2

in case North has a weaker hand.

Four Clubs is too feeble to contemplate, so that brings us to 3NT. That may look odd with no spade stopper. However in this sequence West is quite likely to raise with anything in spades, and therefore South will have good spades often enough to make 3NT a good bet. I rate 3NT the best bid.

I had a similar bidding problem in this year's BBL Premier League. I held the hand above, but I was dealer at game all and this was the sequence:

W N E S  
Pass ? 1C 2S Pass

East's intervention of Two Spades was "intermediate" — best described as an opening bid with a good six card suit.

With the extra round of bidding available, another bid came into the picture — Three Spades, asking

South to bid 3NT if he had a spade stopper. Admittedly my hand only has eight tricks, and when the dummy is exposed in 3NT the defence will have the sense not to continue spades. But there are likely to be other chances.

The gambling bid of 3NT is no longer necessary, and is less attractive anyway. As East's bid showed some high cards, West would be less inclined to make a pre-emptive raise, so the inference that my partner had a spade stopper was weaker.

So I bid Three Spades. Now Senior bid Four Hearts. What should I bid now?

W N E S  
Pass ? 1C 2S Pass 4H

In practice I passed, but I missed an obvious point — South has volunteered Four Hearts when my hand might have been say:

♠ A Q 5 ♠ A 5 5 ♠ A K Q J 5 4 2

It was clear he had to have a good heart suit, at least six headed by the king. Hence I should have given him Six Hearts, the contract they bid at the other table. The full deal:

♠ A Q 5 ♠ A 5 5 ♠ A K Q J 5 4 2  
♠ A Q 5 ♠ A 5 5 ♠ A K Q J 5 4 2  
♠ A Q 5 ♠ A 5 5 ♠ A K Q J 5 4 2  
♠ A Q 5 ♠ A 5 5 ♠ A K Q J 5 4 2

## COMPUTER GAMES AND PASTIMES

by Tim Wapshott



Empire: The Next Generation

## Next Generation, Pro Pinball — The Web and Screamer.

Cricket 97 from EA Sports is entertaining even if it does not exactly bowl you over. Running on Windows 95 or DOS, you dabble slightly in team management but this is really a game requiring good reflexes. There are variable skill levels and you can play Test Matches, One Day Internationals,

The World Challenge or opt for a Fast Match. You can also tackle one-day or Test Match games over a network or by modem. Richie Benaud provides the commentary with pitch reports by Ian Botham.

Now another look at some of the winning entries for Cyberspace Thirty-Three, giving readers the wherewithal to publish their own internet pages on the World Wide Web thanks to year-long Direct Connection accounts. DIY enthusiast Mr C. Emblem of Newmarket, Suffolk, hopes his site will put an end to wonky shelves and haphazard crazy paving. "DIY is booming," he explained, "and the Den Website will offer news of essential tools, skills

and tips for popular DIY projects around the home such as electronics, plumbing, tiling, wallpapering, patios and ponds."

Mr Emblem's site will cover "safety and legalities" plus a confidence-boosting photo gallery of completed projects. Nigel Lamb of Edgware, Middlesex, hopes to make a small world even smaller. He wrote: "I would try to run a

website that would enable people around the world, who have lost contact with family or friends, to post messages on a virtual noticeboard with the aim of re-establishing contact."

Bula Adamolekun of Hampstead, north west London, is co-founder of the charity WMOF and she will use her site to publicise its work. "This is a charity aimed at increasing social awareness about the roles of Christian women in different walks of life," she said. "The site will provide a forum for Christian women to discuss their experiences."

She added: "This web site will recognise the individual's right to privacy and opinion. There will be more winning entries next week plus news of the addresses for our winners' pages as each opens for business."

A final reminder of the offer for readers of this column wanting to get themselves connected to the internet with Direct Connection. Mention *The Times* to qualify for a 12-month subscription for the price of ten months, with no set-up fee, all for £135. You can also sign up for a one-month trial with no set-up fee. Telephone 0800 0720000 during office hours for further details.

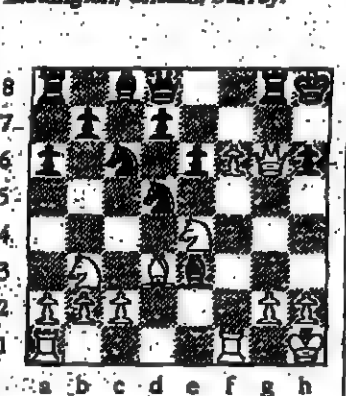
## WINNING MOVE

By Raymond Keene.  
White to play. This position is from the game Lechynsky-Pachman, Czechoslovakia 1968. White is a piece down but, with the black queen side so undeveloped, he has a chance for a quick win. Can you see it?

Send your answer on a postcard to *The Times*, 1 Pennington Street, London E1 9XN. The first correct answer drawn on Thursday will win a year's subscription to the *Statistical Society*. The answer will be published next Saturday.

Last week's solution: 1... Rd1

Last week's winner: S Liddington, Chesham, Surrey.



## No 1180

- ACROSS
- 6 Haughty (12)
  - 7 Minimum valid attendance (6)
  - 8 MND weaver (6)
  - 9 Ladies tool: potato (4)
  - 10 Attendance list (8)
  - 12 Soup-preparation vessel (8)
  - 16 Place for accused (4)
  - 18 Ball on hat: jerky motion (6)
  - 20 Outcome (6)
  - 21 (Complicated) consequence (12)

- DOWN
- 1 Scattered (8)
  - 2 Minor earthquake (6)
  - 3 Car-safety inflator (3,3)
  - 4 Clothed: belted (arch) (4)
  - 5 Lamps went out all over it (Grip, 1914) (6)
  - 6 Drink noisily (5)
  - 11 Enjoying hurting (8)
  - 13 Hard worker: sort of horse (6)
  - 14 Addition to front of word (6)
  - 15 Bird, very bright beak (6)
  - 17 Entertaining fool (5)
  - 19 Edge of cup: hat (4)

## SOLUTION TO NO 1179

ACROSS: 1 Classical, 6 Roo, 8 Titanic, 9 Tith, 10 Pair, 11 Horrible, 13 Wished, 14 Strict, 17 Sisyphe, 18 Magi, 20 Alien, 21 Grinned, 22 Pen, 23 Eventuate.

DOWN: 1 Car's paw, 2 After a fashion, 3 Sand, 4 Cuckoo, 5 Literate, 6 Role, Britannial, 7 Ochre, 12 Response, 15 Twiddle, 16 Bungle, 17 Swamp, 19 Fist.

PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE FOR UK ONLY. SEND SAE FOR DETAILS AND PRICES OF THE TIMES CROSSWORDS.

THE TIMES CROSSWORDS: Books £11.11 (A50 each). The Times Crossword - Book 2 (200 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 3 (200 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 4 (200 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 5 (200 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 6 (200 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 7 (200 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 8 (200 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 9 (200 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 10 (200 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 11 (200 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 12 (200 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 13 (200 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 14 (200 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 15 (200 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 16 (200 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 17 (200 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 18 (200 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 19 (200 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 20 (200 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 21 (200 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 22 (200 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 23 (200 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 24 (200 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 25 (200 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 26 (200 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 27 (200 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 28 (200 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 29 (200 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 30 (200 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 31 (200 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 32 (200 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 33 (200 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 34 (200 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 35 (200 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 36 (200 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 37 (200 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 38 (200 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 39 (200 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 40 (200 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 41 (200 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 42 (200 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 43 (200 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 44 (200 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 45 (200 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 46 (200 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 47 (200 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 48 (200 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 49 (200 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 50 (200 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 51 (200 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 52 (200 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 53 (200 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 54 (200 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 55 (200 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 56 (200 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 57 (200 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 58 (200 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 59 (200 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 60 (200 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 61 (200 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 62 (200 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 63 (200 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 64 (200 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 65 (200 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 66 (200 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 67 (200 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 68 (200 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 69 (200 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 70 (200 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 71 (200 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 72 (200 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 73 (200 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Crossword - Book 74 (200 puzzles) £5.99. The Times Cross



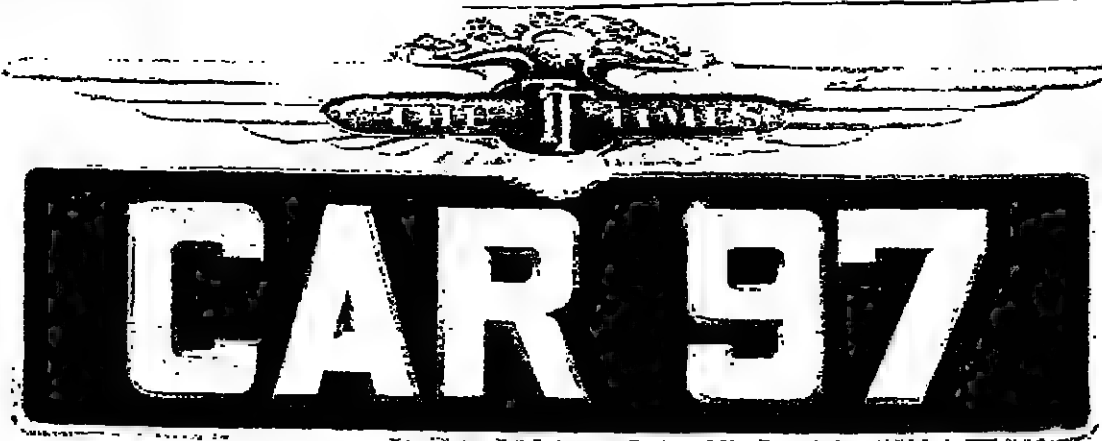






Legal eagles who play two-wheel demons

Page 5



Back seat or front: is anywhere now safe for baby?

Page 8



SATURDAY AUGUST 23 1997

BANK HOLIDAY SPECIAL TOURING, BIKING AND PLAYING SAFE

# Caravan is banned from modern life

We must now go away "touring" in marketing land, reports Kevin Eason

Just say the word and it steels the heart of even the most hardened motorist, conjuring up visions of bobble hats and anoraks, campfire sing-songs and traffic jams that go on for miles at a snail's pace.

But after 90 years, the end might have finally come for the word, if not the vehicle. For caravanners — for want of a better word — want to ban the word "caravan".

Call it anything you like, from luxury mobile to touring home, but whatever you do, don't call it a caravan or you risk the wrath of makers and showroom owners alike who fear images of *Carry on Camping* with sodden beds, leaky roofs and a mile walk to communal toilets, will damage sales.

In the spirit of marketing-speak, nobody goes caravanning anymore; they go touring instead. Ah, so much nicer. Now this is a change which will cause an emotional shock to about 285,000 diehard caravanners — who have, almost overnight, become tourists, or tourists, when they thought they were members of the Caravan Club.

But even they must have noticed the word slipping inexorably from the sales catalogues and advertisements, gradually expunged as though it might slip away from the memory to allow a bright new future to dawn.

Michael Hold, owner of Barrons Great Outdoors, Britain's biggest retailer of vehicles now not known as caravans, banned the mention of the word from his showrooms in Durham, Lancashire and Cheshire, even putting a swear-box on the counter. One slip, one unsuspecting use of the C-word by one of his 140 staff meant a donation to charity.

His reckoned sales improved once he got rid of the word caravan from the company title because the company was in fact provider of "luxury homes, mobile homes, touring, anything but the dreaded C-word."

Many manufacturers are so sensitive to the connotations of the word caravan that they are changing their names to become makers of "leisure" or "recreational" vehicles.

Only the Caravan Club plugs away with press releases bearing the faithful word, but then caravan entered its lexicon 90 years ago on formation of the club.

In the heyday of caravanning, life was so much simpler, mummy pouring tea while the children played bat and ball in the meadow. Families who caravanned together, stayed together through the thick and thin of Britain's unpredictable weather and a life which could be as spartan as a prison camp.



The way we were: enjoying all mod cons, albeit in a rather Heath Robinson fashion, in this luxury 1949 trailer

Picture shows caravanners apple-cheeked, wearing sensible sweaters and grinning inanely into a distance that seemed to promise that there would be jam for tea every day, whatever the price of sterling on world markets and whether the Newbury bypass was built or not.

Now glossy press releases come from the Tourer Marketing Bureau, decorated with a classy logo. Touring is lifestyle and pictures are of sleek saloons on exotic mountains; tourists, or whatever people in not-the-caravans now are called, wear designer-label hiking gear and get ready to windsurf. Another piece of innocence lost in an increasingly avaricious world?

Maybe not, but if you get stuck behind one this weekend, whatever you do, mind your language and scream: "Get out of the way, you damned tourist."

TAKE AN **ECCLES** CARAVAN — for an IDEAL HOLIDAY!

**CARAVANS FOR ALL PURPOSES**

Motor Caravan, Trailer Caravan, Cotbedded Trailer Caravan, Trailer Ambulance, Trailer for Lido, Gazebo, Trailer Horse Box, Motor Home, Motor Home, Living Caravan, Caravan for Business, Propaganda and Factory Purpose.

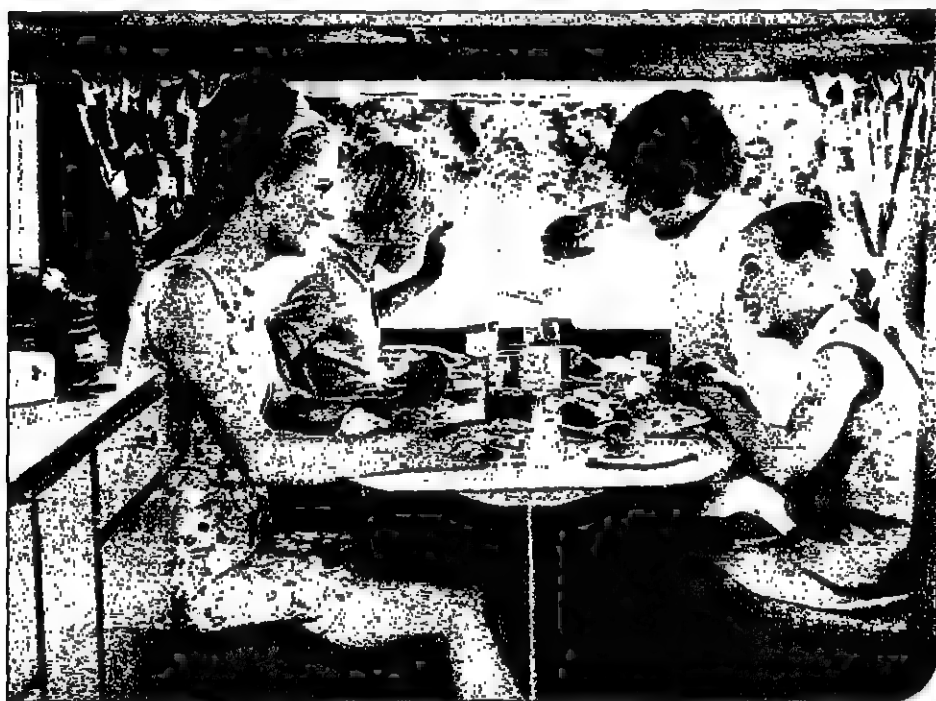
WRITE FOR ART CATALOGUE also list of Authorized Distributors, in-charge of the Caravans where latest models may be inspected.

**ECCLES MOTOR CARAVANS LTD STIRCHLEY BIRMINGHAM**

Bay windows and breakdowns: the prewar leisure experience in an Eccles caravan



Plump duvet, smart dressing gown and a lovely view of the site: fun, Fifties-style



Jam yesterday: a 1960s family tea amid the big hair, rosy cheeks and dodgy curtains

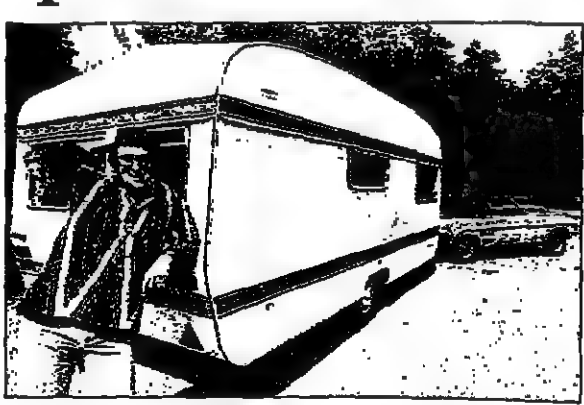
## You can't pull in that shirt

THERE he is: a testimony to the taste in shirts that closed down a thousand high street stores and gave caravanning a name that ranks in popular culture alongside the anorak and prawn cocktail.

Who are caravanners? Who risks being reviled by neighbours, apparently abandoning common sense to hitch that huge box to the family hatchback? Kevin Eason asks.

See the reaction when you innocently tell people: "Just back from holiday. Took the caravan, actually. So easy, you know, just load it up and go."

You will only get to "carav..." before your questioner glazes over and discovers a compelling reason why he or she should be in the kitchen/dining room!



Loud clothes, Ford Capri: yes, he was a professional

dashing home to get another drink/file for divorce/put the baby in the oven.

I know. You see, my friend was a caravanner once: a rising young executive on the up-escalator of his career when this picture

appeared in a national newspaper 20 years ago. Things were never the same again but with treatment both the caravan — and the shirt — have thankfully been consigned to the dustbin of travelling history.

# EVERY YEAR 500,000 CARS ARE STOLEN.

(Make sure you don't buy one.)

If you do, there's every chance you could lose your car with no compensation. That is, if you didn't call the AA Used Car Data Check. Have ready: Car registration number, 17 digit chassis number (VIN), Credit card

Before you buy a used car call **0800 234 999** AA Used Car Data Check Ask for extension number 1008 9am-8pm Weekdays • 9am-5pm Weekends





Sunroofs are on the way out, hints a motor industry keen to get us spending on the next big thing. But they may not have our best interests at heart

## What's the con behind air-con?

If this sweltering, sticky old August reinforces the theory that global warming is really happening, something will also have to happen to car design beyond the steps already being taken to reduce fuel consumption and exhaust emissions. We may, for example, be seeing the end of the sunroof.

This has always been something of an oddity, although I would be sorry to see it disappear. True, in hot weather a sunroof lets through too much sun, which is why most of them now have blinds. But a sunroof can be cheering in gloomy weather and its tilt function remains the best way to change the air in the car without suffering the noise and wind caused by opening side windows.

But it sounds as if the car industry is trying to prepare us for

### DRIVEN TO DISTRACTION



Peter Barnard

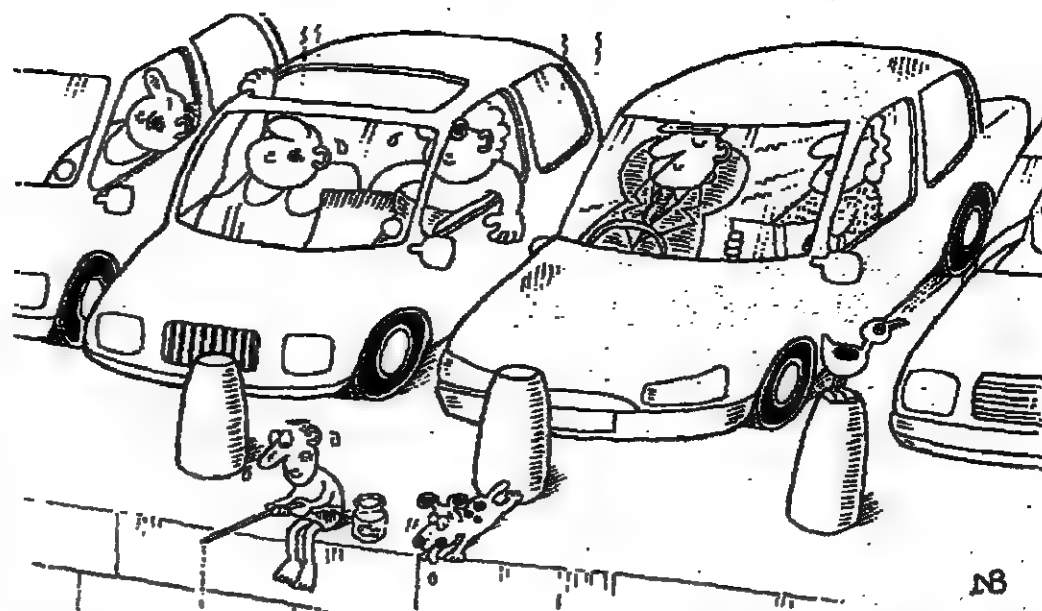
the end of the sunroof, to judge by a quote in *The Times* this week. Alan Pulham, of the Retail Motor Industry Federation, said: "Sunroofs are noisy, they leak. They are strange things that grew up in this country when the fleet driver wanted the maximum number of

visible extras so his car stood out in the street."

How every interesting. Even as we speak, I can think of at least one car commercial on television which offers a sunroof as part of the base price. A skim through the car magazines will reveal dozens of advertisements for cars which include the lure of a sunroof. None of these ads, in my experience, carries the slogan: "Get a sunroof - it's noisy and it leaks."

In fairness, Mr Pulham's comments need to be put in context. He was quoted in an article about air-conditioning in cars and he is undoubtedly right to imply that the means to produce cool air looks like being much more useful in the longer term than the means to let in more sunlight.

I have had at least a dozen cars with sunroofs and only one of



them leaked, a temporary problem caused by the drain on each side of the sunroof gutter becoming blocked. Noise? Not so much that one would be discomfited.

Clearly the industry wants us all to rush out and fit the latest fad, which is air-conditioning. I see that the table of the ten coolest cars in Britain, compiled by Lease Plan,

has only one that costs less than £18,000 (the Renault Megane Scenic at £12,995) and none that is British, unless you count the Vauxhall Omega.

So clearly British manufacturers have not yet taken on board the warnings of Suzanne Charlton and co. or else they take the view that trying to sell air-conditioning

to the British is much like selling ice-cream in Alaska: an exercise likely to attract scepticism. Still, the percentage of cars with air-con has almost doubled since 1990: almost half now have it.

There is a clear risk here that air-con will create the next great in-car social divide. Already drivers with air-con sit at traffic lights in

baking heat with their windows firmly closed, looking smug. They have invested from £400 to the best part of £2,000 in keeping cool, so good luck to them.

They will of course know the device has drawbacks. Because air-con is driven by the car's engine, it affects fuel efficiency and, to some extent, the car's performance, though as the technology develops, these downsides will be reduced or eliminated. And the cost? That will plummet.

It is already hard to tell exactly what air-con does cost. Indeed, the device seems as much to do with marketing as cooling, for already dealers give "special offer" prices that include air-con, so that its true cost is buried within the total cost of the car.

But I am all for air-conditioning in cars and believe it should be standard in them all. This development would have the side benefit of reducing the hype associated with selling cars. But we should remember that all devices, from sunroofs to air-con, have disadvantages that the marketing tends not to mention.

Or to put it another way: I once lived in an apartment in Washington DC that had air-conditioning. It was noisy and it leaked.

### IN BRIEF

#### New Astra takes on the old Escort

■ SLEEKER and bigger, the Vauxhall Astra will be ready to make its debut in British showrooms next spring. Though the styling is already reminiscent of another new player, the Citroën Xsara, at least the Astra brings a more modern look to the Vauxhall range. The dart-like shape means better aerodynamics helping lead to what Vauxhall describes as "best ever" fuel consumption, with economy improved by 10 per cent.



Astra looks modern at last

There will be six petrol and two turbo-diesels to choose from, with more powerful Bosch anti-lock brakes plus a new safety package. A galvanised body means corrosion warranty has been extended to 12 years. The Astra has been one of Britain's favourite cars with 1.4 million sold since 1980 and the new one should give Ford's ageing Escort a run for its money.

#### Volvo's safe bumper cars



Eckerstein: no dummy

■ THIS CRASH-test dummy is Volvo vice-president Sven Eckerstein putting Volvo cars through the dogma test. The Liseberg amusement park in Gothenburg, Sweden, has bumper cars which look like classic Volvo PV60 and PV44 models, so Eckerstein went to test them for legendary Volvo safety.



■ A CRACKDOWN on tax dodgers has started. Clamping teams are patrolling London, and the Driver and Vehicle Licensing Agency warns that offenders face big penalties: £68 to release the clamp, £155 impounding fee plus £123-a-day storage fees. Vehicles unclaimed after five weeks could be crushed.

## Smart reply to traffic

The answer to city congestion might be here: just Swatch this space, says Kevin Eason

John Prescott can throw away his Jaguar keys and pioneer the city car that sets a precedent for the vehicles we could be driving next century.

The deputy Prime Minister this week launched his transport Green Paper aimed at reducing the congestion threatening towns and cities. The Government's solution is likely in part to ban cars from city centres or introduce road tolls to clear the streets.

But the tiny Smart is the first in a series of vehicles that will offer an alternative way of moving around cities. Almost two feet shorter than a Mini, the Smart is set to revolutionise the way we think about motoring on short journeys.

Mr Prescott said a major contributor to congestion is four and five-seat cars that block cities while containing just one driver. The Smart is a tiny two-seater, with a 600cc petrol engine, which takes up the space of half a hatchback.

Smart's manufacturer, MCC, is a joint venture between the mould-breaking Swatch company and Mercedes-Benz. They will reveal the Smart at next month's Frankfurt Motor Show but these first pictures show that they have come up with a car which redefines the rules.

The three-cylinder engine is mounted transversely under the boot, tucked at a 48-degree angle to drive the back wheels. The driver gets a six-speed clutchless and sequential gearbox - a system that effectively allows a lever-push forward to go up the gears and back to go down again. The engine's 55 brake horse power will be enough to propel a car that weighs just 680 kilos to 50mph in a creditable ten seconds while the top speed is electronically restricted to 80mph. No fuel economy figures yet, but engineers are working on a three-cylinder diesel that will return 40 miles to the gallon and more when driving in town.

Two ingredients should make Smart a saleable proposition, particularly at a time when the Government is threatening to use taxes to punish users of gas-guzzlers and drivers demanding city road space.

Smart goes on sale in eight countries next year at prices between £5,750 and £7,200, which means it will undercut even the current Mini and



Radically styled machine is shorter than a Mini, has an abstemious motor and a surprisingly spacious cabin

challenge the Fiat Cinquecento for attention.

But the car also offers astonishing versatility for city drivers, particularly those who spend a long time motoring alone. The passenger seat folds flat or can be removed completely, while cabin room is said to be better than a Volkswagen Polo. Body panels, meanwhile, come in five different colours and are interchangeable.

There is a removable roof -

and if you want to hitch up some electrical equipment, there is a wall socket. While exterior styling is radical, the interiors are eye-socking and will appeal to Twenty-somethings and drivers with a sense of fun... a little like Mr Prescott, who is known to enjoy the odd jest.

When Smart goes on sale here in 1999, he could cheer himself up by exchanging that Jaguar's meaty petrol bills for a frugal, fun Smart.

## Daihatsu calling

■ For anyone who has recoiled from a doorstep double-glazing entrepreneur or stifled yawns when faced by a cold-calling roofer, the ultimate challenge is now at hand: the door-to-door car salesman, Vaughan Freeman writes.

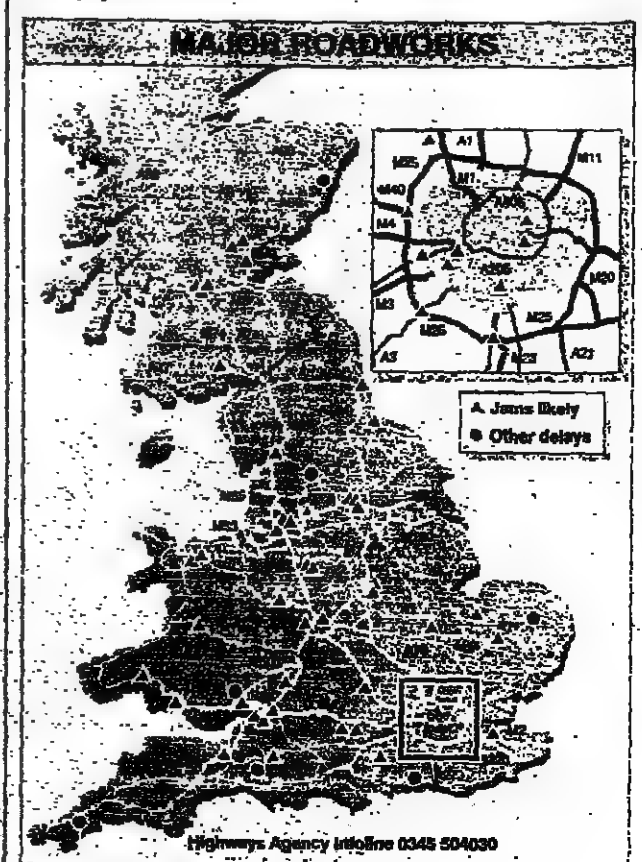
The idea does away with the traditional dealership showroom, replacing it with a team of consultants who carry car details in powerful laptop computers and who visit customers wherever they might be to arrange test drives, sort out finance and seal the deal.

Known as City Daihatsu, it is part of the giant Inchcape network of dealer groups, but unlike its sister outlets seems at first consideration to lack a few vital elements, like for

instance a showroom or any cars to put in it.

Now that Daihatsu has killed the showroom, potential customers, will instead be visited by Daihatsu consultants. Full details of the Daihatsu model range, colour schemes, engine details, specification and trim levels will all be kept on the consultant's laptop, together with details of financial packages. A test drive will be arranged and the car delivered to wherever the customer stipulates.

For servicing and minor repairs, the customer needs only to phone the Daihatsu freephone number, and the car will be taken away, dealt with and then returned.



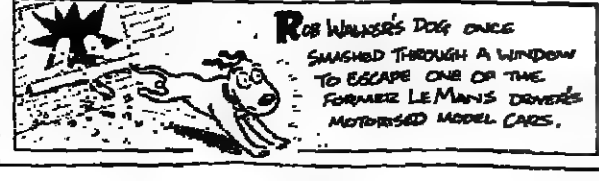
MAJOR ROADWORKS

A. James Daily

Other delays

Highways Agency hotline 0345 504030

### AUTOFAK by David Long and Les Evans





شعبه اول از اصل

1



**IF YOU CANNOT FIND THE VEHICLE YOU DESIRE CONTACT YOUR AUTHORISED DEALER LISTED BELOW**

**WOLFSBURG VOLKSWAGEN**  
**BRISTOL STREET VW**  
 Sales, Service, Parts & Repair  
 London Road, Romford  
 Essex RM7 9OL 01708 722345

---

**WEST - Whitehouse Volkswagen**  
 39 Elmton Road, Exeter,  
 Devon, EX4 5LZ Tel: 0181 301  
 0250 Fax: 0181 304 9668

---

**SOUTH - Souths Of Stockport**  
 199 Claydon Road, London

**VOLVO**

**EDIN - Volvo Car Southbank**  
2 Main Lane Road, London, SE1  
WTH. Sales, Service & Parts  
0171 252 7000

**EDIN - THAMES VOLVO**  
5 - 67 Stamford Hill, London,  
N16 6ST. Call Mike O'Connor

**5 TIMES**  
**IN A GLANCE**  
RING EVERY  
YEAR 97  
X 0171 782 7827

(Source: NRS AVE - Jan '97)

**CLASSIC CARS**

**1960 Ford 1964, LTD, totally restored, metal body, 307, and 1950 GMC 711834 V.**

**1961, 1960, and 1958 classic cars, restored, 302, 191,500,000, and 30,000 miles only, superb 1971 072199413 1-288 PPS.**

**1967 Mercedes Benz, with 2000 cc + 24V, classic white, black, tan, 30,000 miles only, superb 1970 0171 2700604 V.**

**ASTON MARTIN DB4 Series III**

**Classic big bodywork, white gold leather, reg QZ 73, fully restored, restoration completed 1995. £73,000 01858 57897.**

**ASTON MARTIN OSCAR INDIA**

**ROVER**  
**SD1 s.1**  
**V8**

1979. As new cond. Ltr  
rds, throughout quality.  
\$4,400  
01925 726852.

**Whitehouse**  
Ruxley

Black, 1500cc & Red, Good 1000.  
3,000 mts. £34,995

598, 1400cc & 1400cc 1300

[illegible]

|                   |     |        |
|-------------------|-----|--------|
| CD Stack          | 387 | 028950 |
| CD, BSR           | 387 | 028950 |
| Chromes           | 301 | 017250 |
| High Spec         | 277 | 028950 |
| Superb audio      | 17  | 045000 |
| to Air Con. ++    | 17  | 045000 |
| High Spec         | 97  | 043750 |
|                   | 237 | 028950 |
| CD Stack          | 207 | 028950 |
| 18" BBS Alloys 57 | 57  | 028900 |
| air, Air Con      | 117 | 028700 |
| air, Air Con      | 207 | 028900 |
| air, Air Con      | 237 | 028900 |
| air, Air Con      | 267 | 027650 |
| air, Air Con      | 247 | 028950 |
| High Spec         | 207 | 027700 |





## MOTORCYCLE MONTH IN THE TIMES: BIKING BARRISTERS AND A SOLICITOR ON SUSPENSION

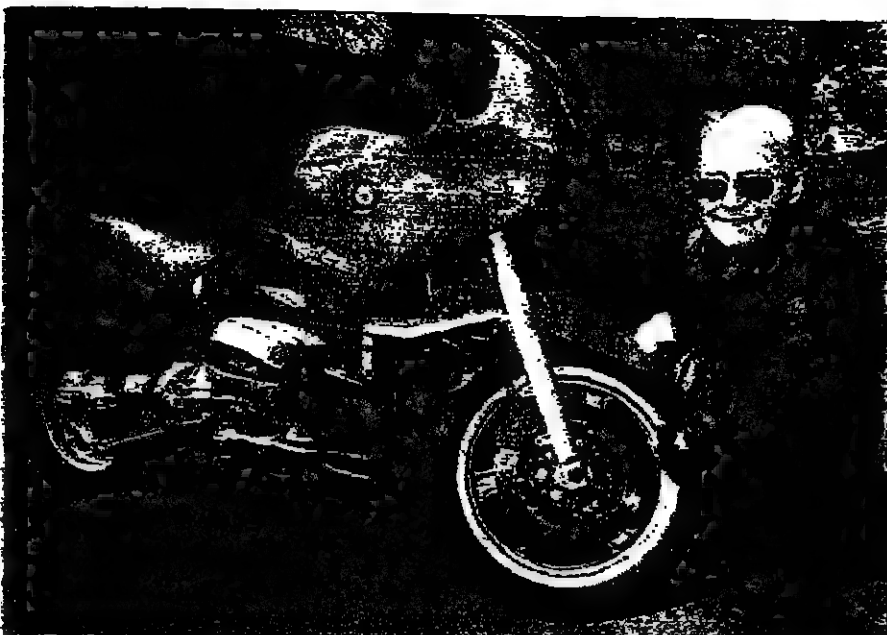
## Purley bathtime creates shock for prize BMW cruiser

A retired London solicitor's inspiration led to a radical new bike design, says John Naish

Our prize BMW R1200 C cruiser motorcycle boasts an eclectic range of design inspirations, but none is stranger than a bathtub in the south London suburb of Purley.

A good soak and a rubber duck have been renowned since Archimedes' time for their capacity to prompt creative thought, and it was amid the soap and the steam that solicitor Hugh Nicol hit on the idea that was to become a design highlight on the new BMW Cruiser: its innovative — and highly effective — Telelever front suspension system.

Thus Britain is responsible for the thinking behind this smart piece of German engineering, which succeeds in separating the braking and shock-absorbing functions of conventional systems, thereby banishing the usual problem of front-end dive under hard stopping, which can throw a bike off line if the rider hits the anchors in the middle of a corner.



Hugh Nicol with the BMW he got for his suspension idea, above

But the bathtub was not the only unlikely player in Nicol's breakthrough — the other was his son's Japanese moped, Nichol, an inveterate dabbler in things mechanical, realised the need for a new front-end design for motorcycles when he took his son's new 50cc runabout for a test-drive.

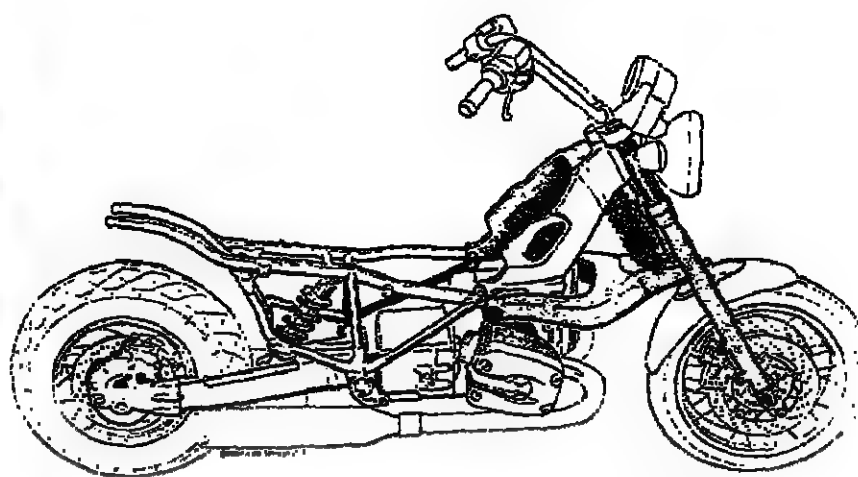
"I thought it was dreadful," he recalls. "The conventional forks were horribly flimsy and I was alarmed to see them bend when I hit the brakes. The little bike also

understeered badly going around corners and I thought I might end up having an accident if I went any faster."

Then followed a long period of hard thinking, mostly while commuting by rail between Purley and Nicol's workplace at Taylor Woodrow. "For ages I thought about basing the solution on the wishbone suspension used on cars, but in the end, the solution was so obvious I could not see it. I was sitting in the bath when it came to

me — I had to ask my wife to bring in a pencil and paper."

While Archimedes' original bath-time eureka revealed that a body's weight immersed in water equalled the weight of the displaced liquid, Nicol's was rather more complex. It combined conventional-looking telescopic forks with an arm that links the fork bridge to the frame. This effectively shifts the braking forces away from the shock absorbers, and transmits them instead into the engine block.



bolted easily on to the front of their boxer engines.

The timing was a happy coincidence: the German company had been searching for a replacement for its conventional front-fork design, which was proving less and less able to cope with modern engine power and tyre technology.

The new system was fitted on to BMW's R1100 RS, the first of the new generation of completely new boxers, as part of a revamp that also featured a new engine and rear swinging arm.

Nicol, now 65 and retired, is shy about his financial arrangement with the Bavarian manufacturer, but extremely proud to show off the R1100 RS it presented to him. It was the second off the production line to be delivered — the first went to King Hussein of Jordan on the same day. However, says Nicol, the king was not present at his evening birthday party. "So I got mine on the road first."

The system has now become a staple of boxers, but it is usually tucked away from view. For the Cruiser, BMW is showing it off as a proudly polished detail — an icon of forward-thinking Teutonic design. So far, Nicol reports, he has not been beset by German bikers demanding to turn his bath into a shrine. But perhaps, now BMW is being so upfront about what its got up front, that could change.

Final prize-draw token, today

## Helen Mound meets the low-flying legal eagles who leave their midlife crises in a cloud of burnt rubber

You might not expect to see such professional people tearing up the tarmac at terrifying speeds; indeed you would normally expect to see them in silk, rather than leather, but the lure of the motorcycle is such that devotees lurk in the most unlikely social niches.

Members of the Motor Cycle and Car Folly — founded for the "professional classes with more money than sense" — are part of a growing trend for high-achieving professionals to turn to two wheels for their excitement.

While some modern-day born-again bikers claim they have moved to two wheels to escape the misery of traffic jams, others candidly admit that throwing a leg over a bike with a powerplant as big as a car engine, and often more powerful, is more to do with using fun and danger to stave off their mid-life crises.

Whatever the reason, today's biker is just as likely to wear a suit and work in the City as they are to be an oily, leather-clad teenager.

Nearly 75 per cent of people who took their motorcycle test last year were over the age of 30 and in the past 18 months, sales of high-powered motorbikes increased more than 60 per cent, the majority sold to professionals who can write cheques for £10,000 without breaking the bank.

In the past two years, the Motor Cycle and Car Folly has seen its membership double. Founded by Mark Finburgh and Martin Reynolds, the club's original bikering lawyers, there has been no need to search out new recruits with 700 now signed up.

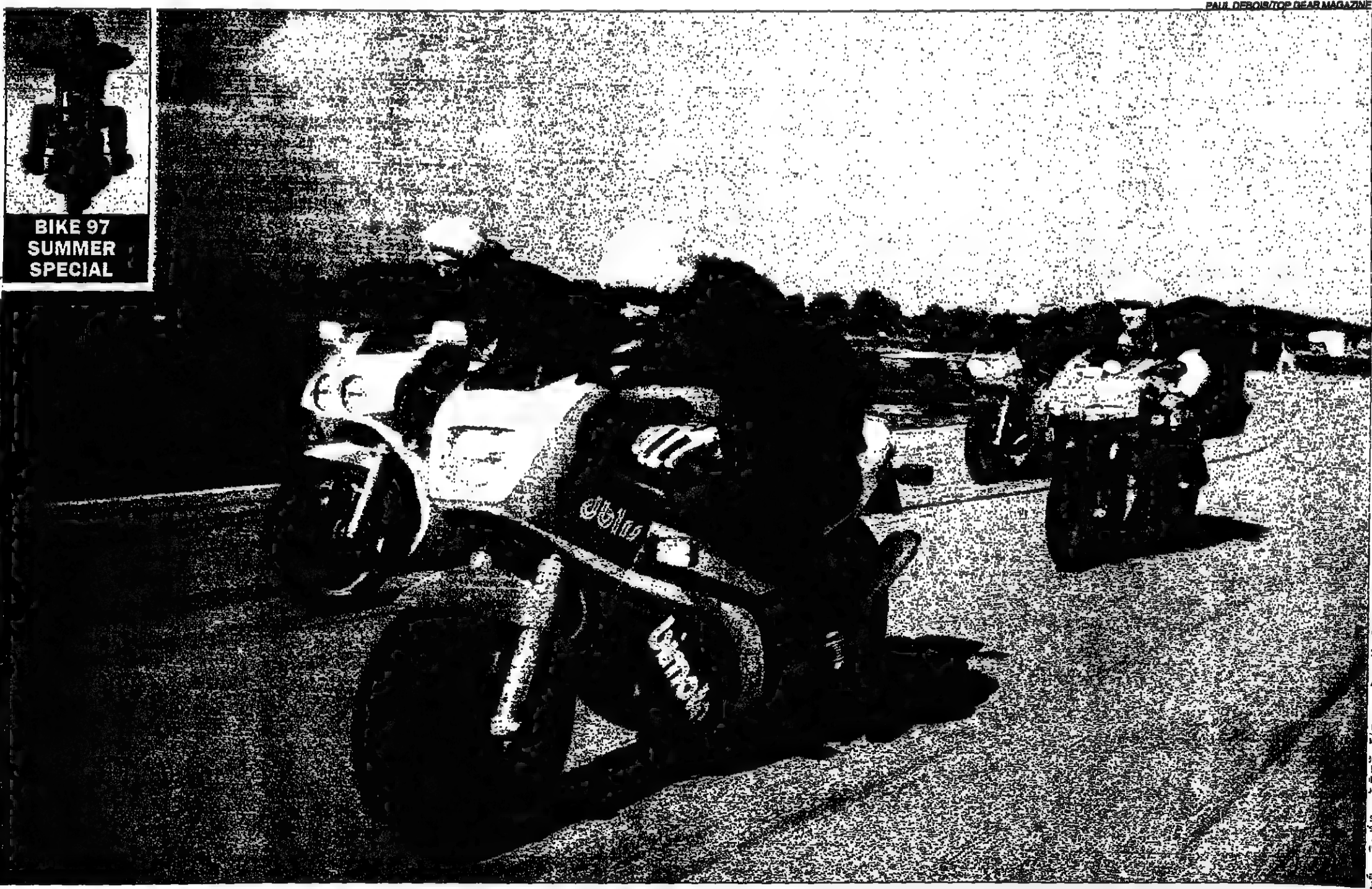
"We started with just a handful of friends six years ago, as a bit of a laugh and it's just gone from strength to strength without us even trying," says Mark, who works in London.

Originally aimed at solicitors and barristers, it now accepts any breed of well-to-do biker. "We'll let any old riff-raff in now, bankers, doctors, accountants, surgeons," says Mark. "It's not a cheap pastime. It is very easy to spend around £2,000 on one of our events and we have one every month in the summer. And the bikes alone cost between £10,000 and £20,000."

So, the riff-raff have managed to get in — but what about that other growing breed of bikers — women? Mark thinks for a while, to formulate a suitably legalistic and objective answer: "We have a few women — but we're thinking of banning them."

Ah, so refreshingly and wholly politically incorrect — but not without logic in this slightly eccentric company of bikers.

Co-founder Martin recently suffered a collision with "a severely out-of-control lady rider," says Mark. "It was our



Motor Cycle and Car Folly members spend weekends tearing around tracks on flash bikes like Ducatis and Bimotas costing up to £20,000. Women may be banned from the club after a recent accident

## Rich men blow their wigs off

first major collision in six years and now Martin thinks we should ban them."

Weekend events can involve taking over a racetrack and a hotel... and generally having a jolly good time. Mark explains: "It's a social thing. We hire Brands Hatch or another circuit like Donington or Oulton Park. That costs about £15,000. We all meet for dinner the night before, stay in a hotel, and the next day we thrash round the track."

Numbers are restricted by track regulations and can vary from 20 at Goodwood to 60 at Brands Hatch.

The top three superbikes favoured by Folly members are the new biker-gentility are the £8,000 Suzuki TL1000S, the £10,000 Triumph T595 (with a claimed top

speed of 160mph and 0 to 60mph in three seconds) and the £13,000 Ducati 916 (currently enjoying high demand in Hollywood). Other popular marques with enthusiasts include BMW and Moto Guzzi.

Mark's collection is more eclectic, including two Ducati-powered Bimota sportbikes and a Ducati 900 Isle of Man TT replica.

"I got my first bike much against my father's wishes but I said, 'Dad, I'm 40 years old and I think it's time I made my own decisions.' That was a Honda 125, then I moved on to the much more powerful Ducati."

Martin had a more traditional introduction to biking. Like many of the breed of reborn bikers, he started when he was a teenager before the pressures of adulthood and a family forced him to opt for a car. Now in his 50s with a wife and four children, he has returned to bikes for a bit of fun, a way of rekindling a little of the lost excitement of youth.

His current two-wheeled beast is a Honda RC30.

Ask Mark what he'd recommend to a middle-aged professional who wants a superbike and he suggests a Honda Fireblade. "It's a fabulous bike. Reliable, fast, stunning-looking." This is not a surprising choice, given Honda claims that 10 per cent of customers for its 900cc Fireblade are aged over 50.

In spite of the Folly members' gung-ho enthusiasm, some of the growing trend for motorcycle ownership is showing in the accident as well as the sales figures. The Department of Transport claims that deaths among 30 to 50-year-old bikers have risen by more than half in the past decade.

But dealers claim that motorbike sales to the under-30s have dropped just as dramatically because of rising insurance costs.

Mark is quick to point out that his hobby is a relatively safe one: "We've only ever had one injury in six years at the racetracks and that was when an orthopaedic surgeon fell off and broke his thumb. Luckily his qualifications meant he could tell the ambulance crew exactly what needed doing."

## MOTORBIKE NEWS IN BRIEF

## Peak-time for thieves

THEFT is costing motorcycle dealers £90 million a year in lost spares trading. Criminals are stealing bikes and scooters to strip them and sell the components as spares at a huge profit. This is the peak time of year for crime, when bike theft can jump by as much as 30 per cent.

Even though bikers are now spending £10 million a year on security equipment, the motorcycle industry is warning them to take

extra precautions to ensure their machines stay where they were parked.

Equipment sold under the Solid Secure scheme has the industry's approval on quality of manufacture and effectiveness, and can bring the bonus of a reduction in insurance premiums. The scheme's highest standard, Attack 5, brings the best reductions, which could be worth a saving of 12.5 per cent on an £800 insurance premium.

## Premium's 24-hour line

A 24-HOUR insurance service for bikers has been launched by Premium Search. The telephone lines are not only open for emergencies but also to provide quotes for bikers wanting to discover whether they can find cheaper rates. The company acted after receiving 300 calls a week from bikers looking for insurance.

Premium Search insurance: 0990 134 920.

BORN-AGAIN bikers are being warned to seek training before returning to two wheels. The Motorcycle Rider Training Association says weekend bikers could be surprised by the power of their machines. More than 223,000 motorcycles sold last year were 500cc or over. Kevin Kelly, the association's director, says: "Mature bikers, after being trapped in their company cars all week, might not possess skills to get the most out of their powerful machines."

MRTA: 0171-307 3409.

## Show time at the NEC

FOR A LOOK at the latest in motorcycle and scooter fashions, the International Motor Cycle Show opens from November 7 to 16 at the National Exhibition Centre in Birmingham. First day is preview day, with admission prices at £25, while tickets for the rest of the show are £12 for adults and £5 for children aged 11 to 16 and pensioners. Advance bookings bring a £2 reduction in adult ticket prices.

## A TOLEASE

JEEP GRAND CHEROKEE  
4.0 LIMITED - BLACK  
1997 - 6,000 Miles  
PRICE £27,995  
TEL: 0121-789-8255







## SPECIAL ROADTEST REPORT: NEW CONTENDERS FROM ACROSS THE ATLANTIC

## Chrysler heralds a small American invasion

For many years, most American cars have been regarded as over-sized, over-styled and over there — the best place for them. But things are changing: Chrysler has plans.

Its Jeep range has established a substantial position in the UK 4x4 market, its conservative Neon has been successful with company buyers, and recently its Voyager MPV went on sale here, offering plenty of mobile real-estate.

And there is the V10 Chrysler Viper. At over £60,000 for the basic model, it may not have become the most common sight on the block but its image has done wonders for the Chrysler marque in Europe.

Now there are signs that Chrysler is considering bringing more of its wares to the UK. It will not be an invasion, but a reconnaissance in force. The major element of this may come in 2001, with a new version of the current mid-size Stratus, although before that, Chrysler will have the opportunity to bring a big luxury saloon here which is due to be unveiled at next January's Detroit show.

In recent years, Chrysler has hauled itself back from the financial abyss to become successful once more. Richard Mackay, managing director of Chrysler Jeep UK, believes there is a clear trend towards increased American car sales in the UK.

"We sell successfully to people who want something different, so if we do bring in the new Stratus, that will present added opportunity. However," Mackay says, "there is a problem about bringing Chrysler's US-market products to the UK: their headlamps. If the company

**Stuart Birch asks if the New Yorker and Stratus can cut it in the UK's tough market**

designs alternative, right-hand-drive headlights, it would be a big step towards importing more models. That may seem a minor technology hurdle but Mackay says it is a major element of type approval — the official go-ahead for a car to go on sale in Britain.

But with American cars becoming increasingly acceptable internationally, there seems little doubt that more will go on sale here. I tried two Chryslers: the big, luxurious New Yorker and the smaller, but very attractive Stratus Cabriolet LX.

The New Yorker is exported mainly to continental Europe, but is available on special order in Britain for about £33,500. Its 3.5-litre 24-valve V6 engine produces 211bhp and has a nice growl, giving a top speed of 125mph and 0-60mph in about ten seconds.

Handling is competent if not exactly sporty, the ride smooth but not soggy, and the car has four-wheel "anti-lock" disc brakes. Equipment is lavish and includes soft leather trim.

At more than 17ft long, the handsome New Yorker is a big car. The new 300M is likely to be slightly smaller.

More appropriate for UK roads is the Stratus. It is a pity the current model is not available with right-hand drive



Chrysler may sell a new version of the mid-size Stratus in the UK. Current model is a fine car in cabriolet form — and a genuine four-seater



Richard Mackay, Chrysler's head of Jeep imports, sees increased American sales here

because it is a fine car in cabriolet form — and a genuine four-seater. Mackay expects that if it were sold here it would probably cost about £24,000. "Maybe it would have been up against the Audi Cabriolet and BMW 3-series

convertible but with its interior space, overall length, distinctive looks and full equipment — power hood, air conditioning, leather upholstery — it could have been in a class of its own."

I found it a delight to drive on hot and sunny August days. The big power roof folds quickly after the release of two catches and has a smart cover when lowered. With the wind-downs raised there is little buffeting at 70mph and the car proved quiet and relaxing.

Its 160mph, 2.5-litre V6 engine is smooth with plenty of torque, and allied to a four-speed automatic gearbox gets the car to 60mph in about 11 seconds. The transmission also has a clutchless "manual mode" called Autostick, similar to the Tiptronic system used by Porsche and Audi, and is superbly easy to use.

The Stratus's ride is good. It is no sports car but handling is surprisingly sharp and nimble. Body stiffness is acceptable, but a shade flexible over poorly surfaced roads.

Although there is plenty of room for four people, boot space is absurdly limited. Nor is Chrysler's quality in the Audi/BMW class — the doors close with a clang not a clunk.

Overall, I thought the good-looking Stratus Cabriolet showed great promise. If the new version (there will be a saloon, too) is even better, Chrysler's designers should give very careful consideration to making it UK compatible.

## STRATUS

**Price:** Not for sale in Britain though price would translate at about £24,000 here, comparable with a BMW 1.8 convertible or Audi 1.8 Cabriolet.

**Engine:** 2.5-litre, 160bhp V6.

**Performance:** 0 to 60mph in about 11 seconds, top speed 116mph.

**Fuel consumption:** average is around the mid-20 to the gallon.

**Equipment:** Four-wheel anti-lock disc brakes, twin airbags, automatic gearbox plus manual shift alternative, air conditioning, leather upholstery, powered hood, cruise control, powered driving seat.

## AA cuts out the horrible haggle

Britain's biggest motoring organisation is taking on car dealers in order to save its members having to haggle over prices — a process many buyers hate, writes Rupert Saunders.

From this week, AA members will be able to select and order a new car by telephone without ever visiting a showroom or facing a salesman on the lookout for a quick commission.

The scheme, called AA Freeway, is linked to a low-rate finance package operated by NWS Bank, a subsidiary of the Bank of Scotland. Car buyers have to take out a plan similar to Ford Options, Vauxhall Choices or Rover Select, which ties them into a low-cost, three-year loan with an option to buy or trade the car in at the end of the term.

Interest rates on Freeway are among the lowest on the market, around 9.8 per cent APR against an average 13 to 14 per cent, but cars are bought at list price. It might still be cheaper to buy from a dealer if you are prepared to haggle and can secure a discount.

It is also possible to part-exchange your existing car using Freeway. Sales advisors will give you a valuation over the telephone, subject to an inspection, at the time your new car is delivered.

The move into new car sales comes six months after AA Motor Finance launched a discount scheme for members on used cars. Holders of the AA credit card are able to redeem points against the price of ex-company cars ordered from Cowie Interleasing. The points are worth £5 for every £100 spent on the card, up to a maximum of £1,000.

AA Motor Finance is also set to cut its hire-purchase rates to 9.9 per cent APR on loans of more than £10,000 to members, making it the cheapest in the market. High street car dealers typically charge between 13 and 18 per cent for hire purchase with higher rates for used cars.

Rebecca Hadley, AA Motor Finance's spokeswoman, says: "Some members will still want to see and touch the cars."

## FORECOURT

**AUCTION** houses and dealers have traditionally been the main suppliers for second-hand car buyers, who outnumber customers for new models by more than three to one. Now new technology is emerging to shake up the age-old methods of buying used cars, says CAP Black Book.

Andrew Wilkinson at CAP says: "Not so long ago the lion's share of trade was done at auctions where real people turned up to bid real money for real cars they could look at, sit in and feel."

"Now computer sales systems and electronic auctions are on the march. Increasingly sophisticated fax and modem links allow manufacturers to offer dealers ex-manufacturer cars via virtual showrooms, facilities, and lease companies can also now offer their cars via fax links."

One development, says Wilkinson, involves "virtual" auctions at which dealers can browse, from the comfort of their own showroom, a list of



nearly-new cars detailed on their computer screens, and bid for them. While this works well for six-month-old cars with fewer than 10,000 miles on the clock, motorists looking for older cars and who like to kick tyres on the forecourt will be able to do so for quite a few years yet.

Wilkinson adds: "Trading older, higher mileage cars is a sector which many are convinced will always benefit from a 'hands-on' approach, where the buyer gets a first-hand look at the vehicle before writing out the cheque. Dealers who are able to make money trading via fax, modem and the Internet, will do so."

"Those who prefer 'real' auctions will go to them, and the versatile few will do both. The likelihood is that the new ways will flourish side by side with the old."

## Neon: flash as standard

**Alan Copps on a model that takes other makers'**

**optional extras for granted**

## ROAD TEST

The first thing to establish about the Chrysler Neon is what sort of car it is. It looks and feels, in terms of space at least, like a rival for cars like the Mondeo, Vectra and Peugeot 406. Yet in price it's more comparable to an Escort or an Astra.

In fact it falls between the two classes of car and sells on its price and American levels of standard equipment. As a way of bringing the Chrysler name back to the European saloon scene, it has been a success, but as a driving experience it still falls short of the best European offerings.

It's one of those cars that will prove mighty attractive to the buyer who wants something a bit different to the norm. Its looks are not the most graceful on the road but they are distinctive, and the LX model, particularly, comes with an impressive list of equipment known as the "four A's": airbags for driver and passenger, anti-lock brakes, air-conditioning and automatic transmission for no extra charge.

For £13,795, all this standard equipment has had an impact on the market since it first arrived here last year, forcing other manufacturers to rethink their offerings — and Chrysler deserves credit for that.

After all, air-conditioning is rapidly becoming a must-have for the motorist who wants his new car to retain a decent resale value, and anti-



Chrysler's Neon will prove attractive to buyers who want something a bit different

lock brakes are such a compelling safety feature and so common now that I am constantly surprised at the number of manufacturers who quote them as an option rather than as standard equipment.

But perhaps, in the middle of a sweltering August at least, the most notable of these two extras is the air-conditioning. You can tell it is an American unit because it is instantly effective and very simply controlled. With global warming

apparently gathering pace, any driver who has experienced the joys of an air-conditioned car would be reluctant to get back into one without. But there is a downside, and one particularly hot day with the unit working full blast, the combined effects of air-conditioning and automatic transmission reduced the range of its nine-gallon tank to barely 200 miles.

Nevertheless it was a comfortable 200 miles. The automatic is a steady and

predictable unit and the 2-litre engine with 131bhp handled a mixed bag of motorway and A-roads without a hiccup. The car's interior is simply but practically finished and a tilt-adjustable steering wheel makes it easy to find a relaxed driving position. It boasts a useful amount of boot space.

Chrysler has also paid a lot of attention to safety and security. The way the car automatically immobilises itself if left unattended for more than 45 seconds may niggle at first, but once the simple routine of pressing the "unlock" key before turning the ignition becomes a habit, it's a minor price to pay for security from theft.

Where the car doesn't match its larger rivals is in handling and refinement. Compared to a Peugeot 406 it simply can't boast the same agility and driving pleasure. Compared to the calm whirr of a Mondeo, the engine is busy and noisy, and compared to either the ride is not of the same order. But compare it on grounds of cost to the smaller rivals and it is an impressively safe and spacious package.

## CHRYSLER NEON LX

**Price:** £13,795 on the road.

**Engine:** Four-cylinder, 16-valve 2-litre producing 131bhp at 5,850rpm.

**Transmission:** Five-speed manual or three-speed automatic at no extra cost.

**Performance:** (figures for model with automatic box) 0-60mph in 8.8 seconds; top speed 121mph.

**Economy:** (auto only; figures from manufacturer) urban, 24.1 miles to the gallon; out of town, 42.8mpg; average overall, 33.2mpg.

**Equipment:** Twin airbags, anti-lock brakes, air-conditioning, power steering, electric front windows, adjustable and folding mirrors, remote central locking, digital stereo radio and cassette.

## SPARE PARTS

ONE in three used cars has a hidden history, according to HPI Equifax, the vehicle information company. It checked 1.5 million vehicles from March to June to discover thousands that could have been stolen, were shoddily repaired wrecks, or the subject of outstanding finance. As many as 100 stolen vehicles are sold daily, says HPI, and these could be taken from the new owner if traced by police. An HPI check before buying — telephone 01722-42422 — costs £28.50.

MERCEDES has launched a used-car scheme that ensures a check on all components and service history, includes a minimum year's warranty, a year's roadside assistance plus a mileage and history check.

FORD prices are up 1.2 per cent as the company switches to advertising on the road prices. But the nation's biggest car retailer is not changing sticker prices on the Ka, Fiesta and Escort Focus models, new Puma coupe, pre-August Mondeo and the Mondeo Focus, Probe or Explorer. A three-door Fiesta 1.25LX is now £140 more expensive at £10,085, a five-door Mondeo 1.8LX up £215 at £15,090 and the Scorpio Ultima at £24,665, up £300. Ford drivers can book Extra Cover, extending warranty by up to two years. Extra Cover now gets accident assistance with RAC cover.

NISSAN's Almera range gets a new cut-price model, the Muzic, which is in showrooms at £9,995 on the road. A three-door hatchback, the car has a 1.4-litre engine, electric door mirrors and stereo with remote controls. Warranty is three years or 60,000 miles, plus a year's RAC cover.

LONG awaited and now here is BMW's Z3 roadster, but with the 192bhp straight-six 2.8-litre engine which gives up performance for a 0 to 62mph time of 7.1 seconds and top speed of 135mph. Price is £28,115 — but book now because the waiting list grows ever longer.

## USED CAR BRIEF



**RENAULT LAGUNA**  
The Laguna succeeded the Renault 21, and was launched as a five-door hatchback here in 1994. The estate arrived a year later and the extensive engine range includes 1.8, two and 2.4-litre 16-valve petrol engines as well as 2.2-litre diesel and 3-litre V6 petrol. The front-wheel-drive saloons are a favourite with company car drivers faced with the Ford Mondeo or Vauxhall Vectra alternatives.

**GOOD NEWS**  
Is that the Laguna represents a lot of second-hand car for the money largely because so many have flooded onto the used market from company fleets. With supply overwhelming demand, prices have, as the trade says "gone soft" which makes it a buyer's market.

**LOOK FOR**  
estates which are among the most spacious and make for practical and hard-working load carrier. French carmakers have long set the pace for sophisticated and effective diesel engines and the 2.2-litre Laguna diesel engine is no exception. The 3.0 litre V6 petrol is hugely smooth and powerful.

**SAFETY**  
The Laguna moved on from its Renault 21 predecessor which was rated average by the Department of Transport alongside the Toyota Corolla and Nissan Primera. The Laguna enhances safety with airbags and anti-lock brakes.

**REPLACEMENT PARTS**  
(Prices supplied by Gleanmax 01932 823823) Clutch assembly £160; full exhaust £282; catalytic converter £315; front brake pads (side set) £44; rear damper £55; alternator £224; starter motor £115; radiator £145.

**OVERALL**  
Amidst all the demanding fleet car market means even entry level RN Lagunas enjoy remote central locking, engine immobiliser, tinted glass and electric front windows. Ranging from V6 3.0 adds air-conditioning, cruise control and compact disc player. A lot of the car for the money as French flair meets commonsense.

**BAD NEWS**  
Is that the V6, though smooth and fast (over 130mph top speed) returns fuel consumption figures in the low 30mpg range. The diesel, by contrast, will return better than 40mpg. Badging (RN, RT, RCE) is confusing though RCE is top of the heap offering air-conditioning and leather seats.

**AVOID**  
1.8-litre Lagunas which are sluggish and have to work hard. Ex-company cars should have benefited from regular services but beware estates with excessively high mileages or which have been neglected, leading to worn-out brake discs and soggy suspension.

**INSURANCE**  
Cover from AA Insurance (0800 444777) on a 1994 1.8RN costs a 25-year-old professional, male or female, living in Wiltshire with full no claims £246 a year fully comprehensive. A 22-year-old male, with one year no claims in south London pays £849, a similar woman £565.

**PRICES**  
Expect to pay £7,300 for a 1994 1.8RN, £9,000 for a 1994 1.8RN M-reg 2.0RT, £11,000 for a 1995 M-reg 2.0RT diesel, £10,250 for a 1995 M-reg 2.0RT automatic, £13,750 for a 1996 M-reg 2.0RT estate, £14,500 for a 1995 M-reg 3.0 V6 and £16,500 for a 1995 M-reg 3.0 V6 Beccara.







**Paying over  
£300**  
to insure  
your Porsche?

**It's time  
you had the  
Privilege.**

**Call now.  
You could save  
pounds.**

**privilege**  
INSURANCE  
(owned by the local Trade Assurance)

**0113  
292 5555**

**911**  
GLASS TOP TARGA.  
96 P. 5,000 miles, Arctic  
Silver, Marble Leather Sports  
Seats, full spec, alarm,  
immobiliser, rack, 800 950.  
**NO TRANCOS**  
PRIVATE SALE.  
0631 691864

**911  
SPEEDSTER**  
Turbo look. 89C, Red/Blk.  
hood & tan, F24H, 10,000  
miles, security + options.  
£32,500.  
Tel: 01252 518268

**911 SUPER  
SPORT,**  
Turbo, Iris Blue, FFSH,  
49,000 miles, 1986 with PP,  
all extras, new tyres, CD,  
category 1 alarm, VGC,  
£21,500.  
Tel: 01425 620218

**911 TURBO 3.3**  
'86, black, New  
conditioned engine.  
New Turbo, clutch, brakes  
& exhaust. Very quick.  
Private plates.  
Immaculate condition.  
£19,950.  
Tel: 01252 782828

944 CC 1990, full Porsche  
history, turbo body, alloy wheels,  
130hp, 50,000 miles, 1986  
harness £10,995 01292 407051

968 Cab Top, Silver, '94, 204 mls.  
also complete 1986 968 Cab  
£181 769 4904046 29 39 62

ALUMINIUM OF Porsche 911 Turbo  
5.0 Carrera (200) & 911 T  
Carrera (1988) Carrera 1990  
Carrera (1988) Carrera 1990  
Soyotte (1988) 911 955 2424

911 Carrera (1988) reg 01387  
283861

**911 Turbo Coupé**  
Private plate 1978 Silver/Black  
leather, alloy, 50,000 miles.  
FFSH including all fixtures &  
MOTs from new. Call supply on  
now.

**£25,000.**  
01804 402975  
01451 821773

**PORSCHE**

95N 911 TURBO 4  
Super, 3 Owner 71 286000

97P 911 CARRERA 2 CAB  
Sport Seats, 50,000 mls, Alloy  
Leather, 500 miles 169750

95N 911 CARRERA 2 CAB  
Sport Seats, 32,000 mls, Alloy  
Leather, 500 miles 169750

94M 911 CC COUPE  
Tideline 5 Owners, 200  
miles 152000

95N 968 SPORT  
Slushing 431 128850

**Sytnerdirect**  
01215 924 1142

**PORSCHE WANTED**

WANTED: Wanted All Porches  
1980-1990, 911, 924, 944, 968,  
959, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973,  
974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979,  
980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986,  
987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992,  
993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998,  
999, 1000, 1001, 1002, 1003,  
1004, 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008,  
1009, 1010, 1011, 1012, 1013,  
1014, 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018,  
1019, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1023,  
1024, 1025, 1026, 1027, 1028,  
1029, 1030, 1031, 1032, 1033,  
1034, 1035, 1036, 1037, 1038,  
1039, 1040, 1041, 1042, 1043,  
1044, 1045, 1046, 1047, 1048,  
1049, 1050, 1051, 1052, 1053,  
1054, 1055, 1056, 1057, 1058,  
1059, 1060, 1061, 1062, 1063,  
1064, 1065, 1066, 1067, 1068,  
1069, 1070, 1071, 1072, 1073,  
1074, 1075, 1076, 1077, 1078,  
1079, 1080, 1081, 1082, 1083,  
1084, 1085, 1086, 1087, 1088,  
1089, 1090, 1091, 1092, 1093,  
1094, 1095, 1096, 1097, 1098,  
1099, 1100, 1101, 1102, 1103,  
1104, 1105, 1106, 1107, 1108,  
1109, 1110, 1111, 1112, 1113,  
1114, 1115, 1116, 1117, 1118,  
1119, 1120, 1121, 1122, 1123,  
1124, 1125, 1126, 1127, 1128,  
1129, 1130, 1131, 1132, 1133,  
1134, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1138,  
1139, 1140, 1141, 1142, 1143,  
1144, 1145, 1146, 1147, 1148,  
1149, 1150, 1151, 1152, 1153,  
1154, 1155, 1156, 1157, 1158,  
1159, 1160, 1161, 1162, 1163,  
1164, 1165, 1166, 1167, 1168,  
1169, 1170, 1171, 1172, 1173,  
1174, 1175, 1176, 1177, 1178,  
1179, 1180, 1181, 1182, 1183,  
1184, 1185, 1186, 1187, 1188,  
1189, 1190, 1191, 1192, 1193,  
1194, 1195, 1196, 1197, 1198,  
1199, 1200, 1201, 1202, 1203,  
1204, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1208,  
1209, 1210, 1211, 1212, 1213,  
1214, 1215, 1216, 1217, 1218,  
1219, 1220, 1221, 1222, 1223,  
1224, 1225, 1226, 1227, 1228,  
1229, 1230, 1231, 1232, 1233,  
1234, 1235, 1236, 1237, 1238,  
1239, 1240, 1241, 1242, 1243,  
1244, 1245, 1246, 1247, 1248,  
1249, 1250, 1251, 1252, 1253,  
1254, 1255, 1256, 1257, 1258,  
1259, 1260, 1261, 1262, 1263,  
1264, 1265, 1266, 1267, 1268,  
1269, 1270, 1271, 1272, 1273,  
1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278,  
1279, 1280, 1281, 1282, 1283,  
1284, 1285, 1286, 1287, 1288,  
1289, 1290, 1291, 1292, 1293,  
1294, 1295, 1296, 1297, 1298,  
1299, 1300, 1301, 1302, 1303,  
1304, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1308,  
1309, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1313,  
1314, 1315, 1316, 1317, 1318,  
1319, 1320, 1321, 1322, 1323,  
1324, 1325, 1326, 1327, 1328,  
1329, 1330, 1331, 1332, 1333,  
1334, 1335, 1336, 1337, 1338,  
1339, 1340, 1341, 1342, 1343,  
1344, 1345, 1346, 1347, 1348,  
1349, 1350, 1351, 1352, 1353,  
1354, 1355, 1356, 1357, 1358,  
1359, 1360, 1361, 1362, 1363,  
1364, 1365, 1366, 1367, 1368,  
1369, 1370, 1371, 1372, 1373,  
1374, 1375, 1376, 1377, 1378,  
1379, 1380, 1381, 1382, 1383,  
1384, 1385, 1386, 1387, 1388,  
1389, 1390, 1391, 1392, 1393,  
139

01705 461813

# AUCTION of PERSONALISED REGISTRATIONS

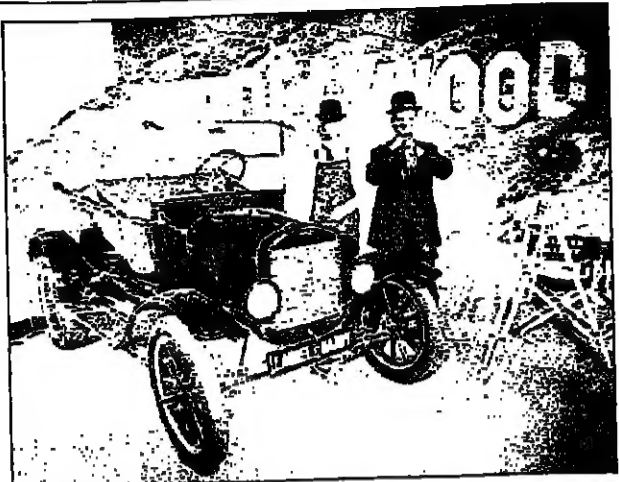
at The Civic Centre, Newcastle-upon-Tyne on 1st & 2nd September 1997

|         |           |         |        |         |        |         |        |         |         |        |         |         |
|---------|-----------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|
| 911 A   | 111 BEN   | 80 CW   | 111 EC | 21 PW   | 11 ET  | 14 WJ   | 123 LP | 70 MR   | 17 DM   | 17 RB  | 944 110 | 13 UD   |
| 921 AA  | 105 BE    | 111 EC  | 171 G  | 1017    | 141 H  | 1017    | 241 P  | 541 S   | 151 C   | 551 BC | 541 11A | 21 UH   |
| 321 AA  | 877 3335  | 01 GHT  | 88 EE  | 9 P     | 41 G   | 123 KA  | 331 L  | 2458    | ONE 243 | 1 RCD  | 801 1   | 51 UJ   |
| 421 AB  | 1018      | 01 MDS  | 012    | 111     | 111    | 111     | 111    | 111     | 111     | 111    | 111     | 91 UK   |
| 421 AB  | 21 BA     | 111     | 111    | 111     | 111    | 111     | 111    | 111     | 111     | 111    | 111     | 111     |
| 13 856  | 79 81     | 011 LDM | 27 DB  | 01 NY   | 999 HU | KAS 11M | LJW 28 | 123 MSA | COB 1E  | 10 RDS | 131     | 11 UJ   |
| 16 4C   | 111 DM    | 111 DM  | 111 DM | 111 DM  | 111 DM | 111 DM  | 111 DM | 111 DM  | 111 DM  | 111 DM | 111 DM  | 111 DM  |
| ACT 100 | 33 BK     | 04M 11E | 40 GH  | 01 LIT  | 25 LC  | 111     | 111    | 111     | 111     | 111    | 111     | 111     |
| 13 AD   | 16 BL     | 24S 21  | 21 J1  | 01 LON  | 227 MM | 2 CDM   | 21 J1  | 24 MM   | 11 DM   | 61 EC  | 125 SA  | 200 V   |
| 2 AGP   | 44 BM     | 60 DM   | 2 BL   | 01 LUT  | 15 VM  | 80 EC   | 14 LVH | 5 NLD   | 0 RKO   | RDH 15 | 15 SO   | 350 VET |
| AGS 123 | 59 DM     | 99 DM   | 266 EJ | 011 NDY | 99 DM  | 1 KGB   | 50 DM  | 1 NUKJ  | 12 CO   | 1 RBT  | 30 RP   | 8 WK    |
| 111 AF  | 11 DM     | 11 DM   | 11 DM  | 11 DM   | 11 DM  | 11 DM   | 11 DM  | 11 DM   | 11 DM   | 11 DM  | 11 DM   | 11 DM   |
| 24 AF   | 11 DM     | 70 DC   | 61 BL  | 22 GA   | 14 HY  | 111     | 111    | 111     | 111     | 111    | 111     | 111     |
| 5 AG    | 136 SO    | 11 DC   | 60 DM  | 10 GAV  | 140 VE | 80 KEN  | 80 KAC | 13 H    | 111     | 111    | 111     | 111     |
| 1 AGR   | 809 911 P | 40 DM   | 55 GB  | 16 HS   | 2 MAG  | 50 N    | 111    | 111     | 111     | 111    | 111     | 111     |
| 55 AJ   | 80K P111  | 10 DOP  | 12 DE  | 06 GC   | 21 HJ  | 1 NKS   | 20 MJA | 100 MA  | 100 P   | 21 WS  | 2 SH    | 2 UJ    |
| 1 AJS   | 99 DM     | 47 DM   | 35 DP  | 46 GO   | 161 RT | 80 LJ   | 111    | 111     | 111     | 111    | 111     | 111     |
| 111 AIM | 55 RM     | 100 DP  | 21 BR  | GO 2    | 111    | 2 KUC   | 111    | 111     | 111     | 111    | 111     | 111     |
| 7 AD    | 60 BS     | 8 DCC   | 30 GS  | 30 GE   | 111    | 111     | 111    | 111     | 111     | 111    | 111     | 111     |
| 13 AK   | 80 BS     | 303 10E | 13 ET  | 031 GEE | 5 JWP  | 25 AL   | 111    | 111     | 111     | 111    | 111     | 111     |
| AKH 11L | 2 BSA     | EDL 10W | 41 EW  | GEN 3   | 111    | 111     | 111    | 111     | 111     | 111    | 111     | 111     |
| 19 AL   | 2 BS      | 2 DM    | 7 DC   | 11 G25  | 19 J   | 2 CME   | 111    | 111     | 111     | 111    | 111     | 111     |
| ALL 3C  | 111 BT    | 15 DES  | 41 E   | 55 GF   | 0321 J | 13 EN   | 40 DM  | 1 RBS   | 111     | 111    | 111     | 111     |
| ADP 12H | 111 BT    | DES 1L  | EYE 3H | 07P     | 1      | 111     | 111    | 111     | 111     | 111    | 111     | 111     |
| 55 AM   | 111 BT    | 2 GEC   | P1 E2  | 121 G   | 111    | 111     | 111    | 111     | 111     | 111    | 111     | 111     |
| AMG 1E  | 111 BT    | 15 DP   | P1 E2  | 77 GJ   | 111    | 111     | 111    | 111     | 111     | 111    | 111     | 111     |
| 55 AN   | 111 BT    | 21 DE   | P1 E2  | 111     | 111    | 111     | 111    | 111     | 111     | 111    | 111     | 111     |
| AMT 15  | 111 BT    | 21 DE   | P1 E2  | 111     | 111    | 111     | 111    | 111     | 111     | 111    | 111     | 111     |
| 121 AM  | 39 C      | 21 DM   | 50 FA  | 77 GJ   | 111    | 111     | 111    | 111     | 111     | 111    | 111     | 111     |
| 2001 AN | 111 C     | 111 C   | 111 C  | 111 C   | 111 C  | 111 C   | 111 C  | 111 C   | 111 C   | 111 C  | 111 C   | 111 C   |
| 2 AND   | 011 C1ES  | 123 D18 | 50 FA  | 77 GJ   | 111    | 111     | 111    | 111     | 111     | 111    | 111     | 111     |
| 111 AN  | 19 CA     | 111 C   | 111 C  | 111 C   | 111 C  | 111 C   | 111 C  | 111 C   | 111 C   | 111 C  | 111 C   | 111 C   |
| ANL 1A  | CAK 4K    | 11 DE   | PAY 1A | 998 LL  | 355 JC | 111     | 111    | 111     | 111     | 111    | 111     | 111     |
| 21 ANS  | CAR 389P  | 24 DG   | 111 DM | 19 DM</ |        |         |        |         |         |        |         |         |



# Cars you'll be glad to see this holiday

**Tony Dawe marvels at Britain's wonderful wealth of motoring collections both great and small**



Cars of the Stars has famous vehicles in their film sets

Cars, bumper to bumper, metal wing jostling metal wing: it's a sight to drive road-users to distraction on a Bank Holiday weekend.

But thousands of motoring enthusiasts will be seeking just such an experience over the next few days when they head, not for the traffic-jammed route to holiday resorts, but for the scores of museums where historic machines rest side by side in peace. Visiting them has become as much a part of Bank Holiday weekends as the railbacks on the M5 in the West Country.

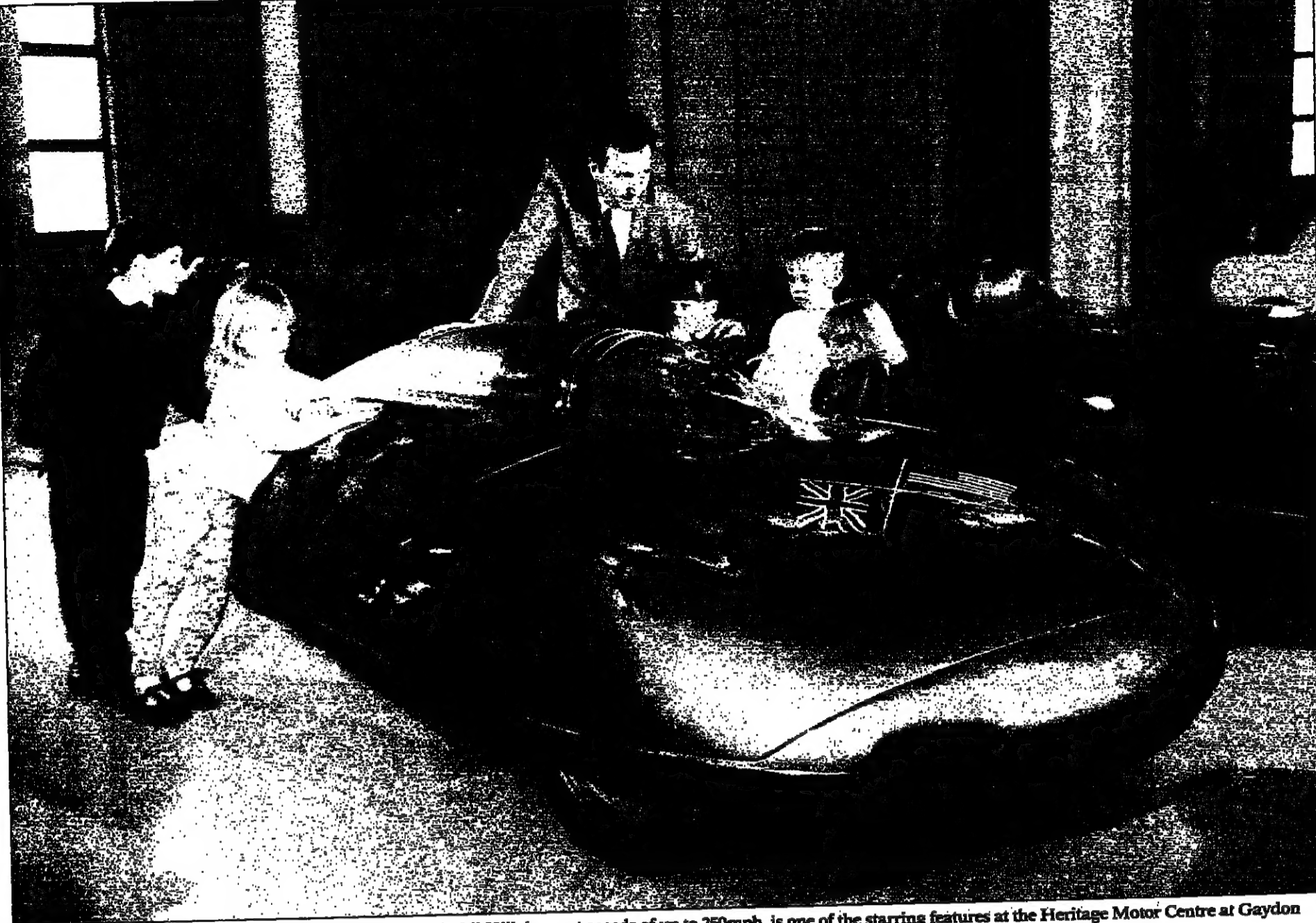
They can be found in splendid parkland settings from Beaulieu, Hampshire, home of the National Motor Museum, to the Bentley Museum, East Sussex, where the vintage cars take second place to a wildfowl enclosure. They brighten city centres in Birmingham, Coventry, Cardiff and Glasgow.

Many are devoted to the machines themselves, from the simple, uncovered bone-shakers of a century ago to the latest electric and gas-powered models. Others, like the unique Cars of the Stars Motor Museum at Kewstow, in the Lake District, and the cluttered Jim Clark Room in Duns, Berwickshire, concen-

trate on the men and women who drove them. Appropriately, some of the finest collections are ideally situated to provide a perfect break on a holiday journey. Returning from the Lake District to London or the South East? Then the Heritage Motor Centre just off the M40 at Gaydon, Warwickshire, promises "the cars of the century, the visit of a lifetime".

The centre, built in 1930s Art Deco style, a period recognised as the most evocative in automotive design, only comes into view as visitors travel along an approach road. They are taken to the first floor entrance aboard a shuttle train pulled by a Land Rover.

Inside they will find 300 vehicles marking motoring milestones, including an 1846 Wolseley, the first MG, the first Morris Minor, the first Mini and the last Range Rover Classic. Graham Hill's Rover BRM Le Mans racing car, valued at £2 million, takes pride of place in the exhibition along with the 1957 MG XI record car that Stirling Moss



This 1957 MG XI record car, which Stirling Moss and Phil Hill drove at speeds of up to 250mph, is one of the starring features at the Heritage Motor Centre at Gaydon

and Phil Hill drove at speeds of up to 250mph. At Sparkford, south Somerset, just off the A303, the popular route to the West Country, lies the Haynes Motor Museum created by John Haynes, the motoring publisher. The huge warehouse does little for the landscape but the wares inside are spectacular, especially in the Red Hall where an aggressive collection of sports cars including models from Alvis, AC Cobra, MG and Triumph, glints under the bright lighting.

## The Haynes Motor Museum includes a number of famous flops

The museum is "run by enthusiasts for enthusiasts", every member of staff having started as a volunteer, and has a homely feel reflected in the collection of familiar Fifties saloons and a number of under-achievers. They include

the Ford Probe, which flopped in its attempt to replace the Capri, and one of only two Rover 3-litre Estates which were intended to rival Volvos but never made it into production.

Several motor museums have grown up in tourist areas, none more spectacularly than Cars of the Stars, developed by Peter Nelson, a Keswick dentist, after he was asked to loan his MG TC to Granada Television for *The Spoils of War* series.

"Early in the planning stage, I decided to show off each of the cars in context with its film and television career," he says. "Therefore, each vehicle is displayed in its individual film set with atmospheric lighting and sound playing a key part."

The collection ranges from one of the Model T Fords which featured in so many escapades with Stan Laurel and Oliver Hardy, through Emma Peel's Lotus Elan from *The Avengers* and James Bond's Aston Martins to a

Batmobile stationed in front of the Gotham City skyline.

Some museums have developed in places which might resemble the home town of Batman, Robin and The Joker but they are still worth a visit.

The Museum of British Road Transport in Coventry contains the largest display of British-manufactured vehicles in the world, boasting a £15 million collection of more than 150 cars, 75 motorcycles and 200 bicycles.

Visitors find their way into the main display halls through a series of tableaux called "Memory Lanes" which capture the atmosphere of early motoring in 1900, the grandeur of the saloon cars of the 1930s, and regal vehicles used by Queen Mary and King George VI.

Above a showroom containing classic cars in Leeds Road, Huddersfield, is the Automobilia collection of Brian and Sylvia Collins, moved from its

old home in Hebden Bridge, West Yorkshire, to more spacious surroundings. A splendid group of Austin 7s line the walls together with pre-war Morris and MG models, ancient tricycles and bicycles and much motoring memorabilia.

Men like Haynes, Nelson and Collins have taken up the challenge to preserve our motoring history that was first thrown down by Lord Montagu 45 years ago when he opened his home at Beaulieu

to the public and included a small collection of cars.

The National Motor Museum, as it has become, now houses more than 250 cars, commercial vehicles and motorcycles which tell the story of motoring from 1895 until today. The museum and its surrounding attractions are spectacular, but dozens of much smaller displays around the British Isles will also satisfy a lust for motoring nostalgia this weekend.

## A TIMES NEWSPAPERS COMPETITION

# Play Fantasy Formula One

## Prizes worth £40,000



Tomorrow's Belgian Grand Prix is the 12th race in our £40,000 Fantasy Formula One competition and the fourth race offering bonus points. Heading our leaderboard is the Hungarian GP is D Gwilt from Wolverhampton. His team, Gwilt F1, has 7,943 points after scoring 744 points at the Hungarian Grand Prix at Budapest.

**TO ENTER** If you have not yet entered a team into our £40,000 competition use the panel, below right, to make three selections from each of the four groups and call 0891 405 001 (+44 990 100 311 outside the UK).

**THE PRIZES** The manager with the best team score after the European Grand Prix on October 26, will win the first prize of £25,000 courtesy of our sponsor Marlboro World Championship team. Prizes of £10,000 and £5,000 will go to two

runners-up. The manager with the most points in the Belgian Grand Prix will win a trip for two to next year's British Grand Prix. The runner-up gets a Sony PlayStation and CD-Rom game.

**TRANSFERS** You can change up to four selections before the Italian Grand Prix by calling 0891 555 994 (+44 990 100 394 ex UK) before noon Thursday, September 4. Your new team must have three selections from each of groups A, B, C and D. The first three drivers you select will be your prediction for the Luxembourg Grand Prix bonus points.

### CHECK YOUR SCORE

Check your score and position on our leaderboard after the Belgian Grand Prix on 0891 884 648 (+44 990 100 348 ex UK) with your 10-digit PIN number. Lines will open on Wednesday.



### OUR LEADERBOARD AFTER THE HUNGARIAN GRAND PRIX

| POS | TEAM NAME          | MANAGER NAME | POINTS |
|-----|--------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1   | Gwilt F1           | D Gwilt      | 7943   |
| 2   | Aston O            | L Ackland    | 7932   |
| 3   | Dragon Racing      | R Davis      | 7901   |
| 4   | Smith-Astra        | D Smith      | 7885   |
| 5   | Coolport           | D Coolican   | 7880   |
| 6   | Parkhurst Racing   | L Danson     | 7874   |
| 7   | The Tigglers       |              | 7810   |
| 7   | Cathy's Clowns     | C Robinson   | 7810   |
| 7   | Bezzotti Racing    | A Scott      | 7810   |
| 7   | F1 Erb             | S Erhorn     | 7810   |
| 11  | Beck's Racing Team | M Kingdon    | 7807   |
| 12  | Dow Jones 2        | I Dowdy      | 7795   |
| 13  | Scuderia Vincitore | S J Lorenti  | 7794   |
| 14  | Sour Mash          | R Owens      | 7766   |
| 15  | Cartell Racing     | S Dimetto    | 7762   |
| 16  | F1 Autopoint       | C Russell    | 7758   |
| 17  | Slickhead 3        | A Bradley    | 7727   |
| 18  | Formula Uno        | P Tabone     | 7725   |
| 19  | Will And Nerve     | A Mewes      | 7725   |
| 20  | Go Speed Racer     | L Gardner    | 7713   |
| 21  | Freaks             | F Ratkowsky  | 7704   |
| 22  | Meadows Racing     | R Oaker      | 7691   |
| 23  | Midnight Ravers    | C Newman     | 7691   |
| 23  | Cyclops            | R Bohee      | 7691   |

### MAKE 3 SELECTIONS FROM EACH OF THESE FOUR GROUPS

The first column of figures in light type after the names shows the Fantasy Formula One Hungarian GP race scores, the second column the total competition points so far

#### DRIVERS GROUP A

|                 |     |      |                  |     |     |
|-----------------|-----|------|------------------|-----|-----|
| 01 D Hill       | 154 | 752  | 07 M Hakkinen    | 25  | 870 |
| 02 M Schumacher | 137 | 1834 | 08 D Coulthard   | 74  | 872 |
| 03 J Villeneuve | 185 | 1094 | 09 R Barrichello | 35  | 521 |
| 04 E Irvine     | 113 | 979  | 10 H-H Prentzen  | 60  | 896 |
| 05 J Alesi      | 117 | 1208 | 11 J Herbert     | 155 | 906 |
| 06 G Berger     | 123 | 921  | 12 M Salo        | 120 | 889 |

#### DRIVERS GROUP B

|                 |     |      |                 |     |     |
|-----------------|-----|------|-----------------|-----|-----|
| 13 J Trulli     | 134 | 1244 | 18 G Fisichella | 48  | 993 |
| 14 J Verstappen | 60  | 773  | 20 S Nakano     | 148 | 835 |
| 15 U Katayama   | 37  | 684  | 21 G Morbidelli | 9   | 840 |
| 16 P Dini       | 51  | 530  | 22 T Marquies   | 127 | 725 |
| 17 R Rosset     | 0   | 0    | 23 S Sato       | 5   | 515 |
| 18 R Schumacher | 146 | 809  | 24 V Sospiro    | 0   | 0   |

#### CONSTRUCTORS GROUP C

|             |    |     |            |    |     |
|-------------|----|-----|------------|----|-----|
| 25 Williams | 20 | 127 | 31 Arrows  | 15 | 84  |
| 26 Ferrari  | 13 | 188 | 32 Sauber  | 14 | 112 |
| 27 McLaren  | 20 | 94  | 33 Tyrrell | 4  | 0   |
| 28 Benetton | 19 | 204 | 34 Minardi | 17 | 36  |
| 29 Jordan   | 12 | 106 | 35 Stewart | 20 | 119 |
| 30 Prost    | 21 | 134 | 36 Lola    | 0  | 0   |

\*Rule 2 applies. Jarno Trulli of Minardi replaces Olivier Panis in the Prost team. Tazio Marquies replaces Trulli at Minardi and at Sauber Gianni Morbidelli, who originally replaced Nicola Larini, replaces Fontana

FANTASY FORMULA ONE 24-HOUR ENTRY LINE: 0891 405 001  
+44 990 100 311 outside the UK

0891 calls cost 50p per minute (standard tariffs apply to +44 990 calls)

CHANGING TIMES

### TIMES CHOICE OF 20 MUSEUMS TO VISIT IN THE UK

**1** Grampian Transport Museum, Alford, Aberdeenshire. Extensive collection of historic vehicles, climb aboard exhibits for children include vintage road roller, snowplough and driving simulator. Open daily 10am-5pm. Adults £2.75, children £1.25.

**2** Doune Motor Museum, Doune, Perthshire. Developed from Earl of Moray's collection of cars, including Hispano-Suiza, Bentley, Lagonda and Rolls Royce models. Classic car rally today and tomorrow. Open daily 10am-5pm. Adults £3, children £2.

**3** Myrton Motor Museum, Aberlady, East Lothian. Collection dating from 1897, including cars, cycles, motorcycles and World War II military vehicles and automobilia. Open daily 10am-5.30pm. Adults £3.00, children £2.00.

**4** Museum of Transport, Kelvin Hall, Glasgow. Cars from 1930s to modern times, motorcycles and vintage buses and fire engines. Open today 10am-5pm, tomorrow 11am-5pm, Monday and Wednesday to Friday 10am-5pm. Free.

**5** Newburn Hall Motor Museum, Newburn, Newcastle upon Tyne. Vintage cars and motorcycles from the early 1920s onwards, including some from well-known firms, all in period buildings. Open Tuesday to Sunday 10am-6pm and Bank Holiday Monday. Adults £3, children £1.

**6** Cars of the Stars Motor Museum, Kewstow, Cumbria. Collection of cars from famous films including James Bond's Aston Martins and Del Boy's Reliant van. Open daily, 10am-5pm. Adults £3, children £2.

**7** Lakeland Motor Museum, Holker Hall, Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria. Collection of 150 vehicles plus Bluebird Exhibition featuring Sir Malcolm and Donald Campbell's world speed record achievements. Open Sunday to Friday, 10.30am-4.45pm. Adults £5.75, children £3.50.

**8** Automobilia Transport Museum, The Heritage Centre, Leeds Road, Huddersfield. Largest collection of cars spanning seven decades above a classic car showroom. Open daily, 9am-6pm.



except Sundays 11am-4pm. Donations welcome, with suggested prices of: adults £2, children £1.

**9** Lincolnshire Road Transport Museum, North Hykeham, Lincoln. Contains 45 vehicles from 1926 Austin 12 to 1970s models and the best collection of pre-war Leyland buses. Open Sunday 10am-4pm, Monday to Friday 12noon-4pm, closed Saturdays. Free.

**10** Betws-Y-Coed Motor Museum, Gwynedd, North Wales. Early 1930s sports cars, all rare or exotic, plus child's racing car and jet engine. Open daily 10am-6pm. Adults £1.30, children £0.80.

**11** Donington Grand Prix Collection, Castle Donington, Derbyshire. Unique selection of racing cars including some driven by Stirling Moss, Graham Hill and Nigel Mansell, situated alongside race circuit. Open daily 9.30am-5.30pm. Adults £7, children £2.50.

**12** Museum of British Road Transport, St Agnes Lane, Hales Street, Coventry. Largest display of British-made vehicles in the world reflecting city's status as birthplace of British motor industry. Open daily 10am-5pm. Adults £3.30, children £2.30.

**13** Heritage Motor Centre, Gaydon, Warwickshire. Comprehensive collection of historic and classic British vehicles plus engineering and art gallery and 1980s garage scene. Open daily 10am-5pm. Adults £5.50, children £3.50.

**14** Welsh Industrial and Maritime Museum, Bute Street, Cardiff. Open daily 10am-5pm. Adults £2.25, children £1.25.

**15** Automobilia, St Austell, Cornwall. Collection of more than 50 vehicles from 1920s to 1980s. Open daily 10am-5pm. Adults £3.00, children £1.50.

**16** Haynes Motor Museum, Sparkford, near Yeovil, Somerset. Far-reaching collection from a 1900 Camery to a 1980s Daimler and including the Red Hat full of sports cars. Open daily 9.30am-5.30pm. Adults £4.50, children £2.75.

**17** National Motor Museum, Beaulieu, Hampshire. World-famous collection of more than 250 vehicles with the newest displays featuring a 1930s country garage and an interactive gallery for the children. Open daily 10am-6pm. Adults £8.50, children £5.00.

**18** Brocklands Museum, Weybridge, Surrey. Features the famous banked track where racing history was made between the wars plus the cars of the period. Open daily 10am-5pm. Adults £6, children £4.

**19** Bentley Wildfowl and Motor Museum, Holland, near Lewes, East Sussex. Vintage, veteran and Edwardian vehicles on a country estate with geese, ducks and swans. Open daily 10.30am-5pm. Adults £4.10, children £2.50.

**20** Ramsgate Motor Museum, West Cliff Hall, Ramsgate, Kent. Cars from a 1900 Benz to a Sinclair C5 plus motorcycles from throughout the century displayed in scenes depicting the past. Open daily 10.30am-5.30pm. Adults £2.50, children 50p.



# Anniversary of Russia's first race

## St Petersburg or bust... and most often bust

Russia has never shown its prowess brightly in the automobile world. Before the 1917 revolution it only had one notable manufacturer — the Russo-Baltique from the Port of Riga — and has since relied heavily on hand-me-down designs from foreign producers, from Ford to Packard to Fiat. However, this month marks the 90th anniversary of the vast country's first proper motor race, an epic struggle over the 450 miles of appalling roads linking Moscow to St Petersburg.

The 26-strong entry list was a curious assortment of giant racing "cars" — medium-sized touring cars and a variety of motorcycles, several of which were of Russian manufacture which was more than could be said of the 14 four-wheeled contestants, most of which were French-built, apart from two huge Mercedes, a Fiat and a lone 20hp Buick.

Even though the event started at 2am — at that time of the year it was light all night — 18 miles outside Moscow, the novelty of the occasion attracted a tremendous crowd. The competitors were sent off at two-minute intervals and had to pass through six controls en route to Tsarskoe Sebe, 18 miles outside St Petersburg, where the Tsar had a palace.

The first half of the route was comparatively easy, and the larger cars hit high speeds, but the final stages to St Petersburg badly rattled. The winning 60hp De Dietrich of Arthur Duray, which completed the distance in 9hr 22min at an average speed of nearly 47mph, escaped without



In two weeks today, 96 cars will set off from Beijing, bound for Paris in a re-run of the 10,000-mile challenge that brought the motor car to world attention in 1907. Among the participants, driving a 1914 Prince Henry Vauhall, the oldest car competing in the event, will be Lord Montagu of Beaulieu, left, who will be sending in regular progress reports for CAR 97. But the Beijing to Paris event was not the first great pioneering motor race of 1907, as he tells here.

breakdown, though he declared: "In the latter part of my trip, I ran over a dog and this took some time to clear."

He was still two hours faster than the crack Moscow-St Petersburg express train: "Once more road has beaten rail," crowed the magazine *La Vie Automobile*. The second car home, a 30hp CGV driven by Champoiseau, also got through without mechanical problems, though it arrived 2hr 40min after the leader.

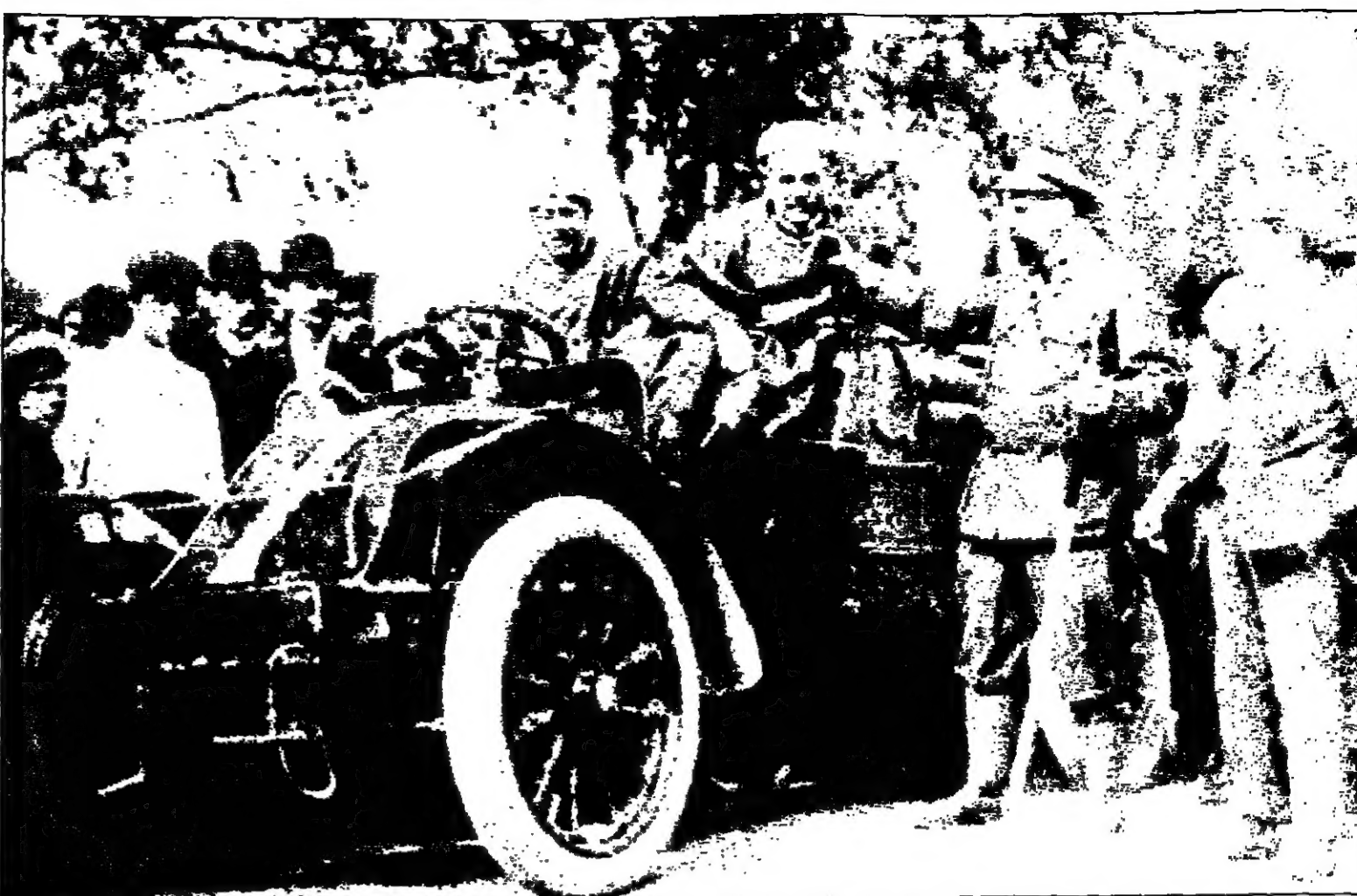
Other competitors were not so fortunate: B. Farrich, driving a Brasier, spent six hours repairing his car, while Dondier, in a car of the same make, ended up in a ditch just nine miles out of Moscow, with a badly injured mechanic. A third Brasier, driven by Lichinsky, broke down so frequently that it failed to arrive for several days. Most of the motorcycles



Russian peasant spectators await the race — the event attracted massive interest

broke down, and only one finished without damage. The event had been run in conjunction with the St Petersburg Motor Show, and a sizeable crowd turned out to watch the finish. They were astounded by Duray's time.

A vivid picture of the event was painted by Arthur Bray, who rode as mechanic to the English driver, Charles Jarrott, in the 1908 version of the race, which was run in the opposite direction. "Dust! Dust in your eyes, your nose,



Champoiseau's 30hp CGV came second, finishing the race without suffering a breakdown, though it arrived 2hr 40min after the leader

ing, with the hot morning sun in June glaring down on dust alone, and the desolation of that long Russian highway.

"No side paths, a few trees clustered in places, and for miles on either side stubble fields on which those trailing dust clouds finally settled."

Their car was a larger version of the 1907-winning De Dietrich, a 120hp car that had already set records on the Brooklands track.

It had been fitted with a panoply of suspension aids, though another British racer, H. R. Pope, claimed that the only springs capable of withstanding Russian roads were made by Russian blacksmiths, and had fitted these to his Itala.

Recalled Bray: "By lam it was fully light, and all the entrants were on the line. We mingled with great men at the game. At 1.50am we were sent

off... Jarrott piled on the speed. At the first control, Tostia, we learnt we had done second fastest time. It certainly felt like it.

The map said it was a road; a track would have been a better description. It consisted of miles of loose stones, boulders occasionally, and then those wonderful little steel bridges at intervals, which at any speed over 40 lifted you right off your seat and dropped you again in a different position. Bray had filled his pockets with marbles, which he threw at the crew of a car they wanted to overtake when it slowed down for a bridge.

Gradually, the terrible roads shook the De Dietrich apart: "We now had only one road spring intact: miles astern the detachable uphol-

stery had become permanently detached, and now nothing was left but the metal back and the square metal edge of the seat toolbox to sit on."

Finally, at Valdai, about halfway to Moscow, the car and its crew could go no further. "During the day there slowly trickled into that village other disappointed and broken drivers and mechanics, until, in the station bar on the lonely railway, there was formed the Automobile Club de Valdai, with Charles Jarrott as president."

When Jarrott and Bray decanted from the slow night train in Moscow, they found that Victor Hemery had won the race at an average of over 51mph in a Grand Prix Benz and only ten out of 29 starters had finished that "veritable test to destruction" — including H. R. Pope's Itala with its Russian springs.

REGISTRATION NO'S.  
CND A MEMBERS

**REGISTRATION TRANSFERS**  
133 HIGH STREET SOUTH  
DUNSTABLE, Herts LU6 3SS  
FAX (01582) 607713  
TELEPHONE 01582 477333  
EST 1952  
All Motor Vehicle Registrations  
National Motor Vehicle Agency

Buy your ultimate **M1 PLATE** here and now!!!

**only £995**

- MI AGP
- MI BFS
- MI BAP
- MI DKM
- MI DPK
- MI GGG
- MI JGP
- MI RSP
- MI SAA
- MI TMD

- Buy direct from us while stocks last
- Pay by credit card now
- Can supply most numbers within 7 days
- Numbers can be supplied on certificate
- Ideal for business and personal identity
- All numbers are unique
- TELEPHONE NOW!!!

**ARE YOUR INITIALS HERE?**  
If so, we may be able to supply you with your ultimate M1 REG

**THE MOST AFFORDABLE AND QUICKEST WAY TO OBTAIN YOUR OWN PERSONALISED REGISTRATION**

**A10 RRY**

WE HANDLE THE ENTIRE TRANSFER TO YOUR VEHICLE THROUGH OUR TRADING PARTNERS. NO NEED TO VISIT US. NO NEED TO WAIT. NO NEED TO PAY A CENT. NO NEED TO WORRY. NO NEED TO RISK. NO NEED TO LOSE. NO NEED TO SUFFER. NO NEED TO BEAT. NO NEED TO WIN. NO NEED TO LOSE. NO NEED TO SUFFER. NO NEED TO BEAT. NO NEED TO WIN.

**BARGAIN BASEMENT**

Thousands more available, thousands more wanted. Phone for details.

REGISTRATION NUMBERS

|   |   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| <b>A1 SKX</b><br>£22,000<br>Tel:01248 416671/0467 754662        | <b>LSB 1</b><br>£22,000<br>Tel:01248 416671/0467 754662                             | <b>R1 TWO</b><br>£10,000<br>Tel:01248 416671/0467 754662      | <b>R88 VES</b><br>£12,500<br>Tel:01248 416671/0467 754662     | <b>VYF 1</b><br>£15,000<br>Tel:01248 416671/0467 754662   |
| <b>1 LAJ</b><br>£6,600 no vat<br>01924 374769<br>or 0976 353220 | <b>P5 YCO</b><br>Written offers in excess of £25,000<br>Please Reply to Box No 6944 | <b>51 ST</b><br>on retain £10,000 ono<br>0121 241 2297 (Paul) | <b>P60 BOX</b><br>M60 SLK<br>OIRO £1,000 each<br>01252 331731 | <b>JON 1</b><br>For sale or interesting swap. In excess of £40,000<br>Fax and Enquiries to 01900 605422 |

For your security all calls are recorded **0121 353 3333** ORDER BY PHONE TODAY

**MIDLAND REGISTRATIONS**

BANK HOLIDAY CLOSING HOURS:  
SAT 9am-5pm SUN & MON 10am-3pm  
TUES-THU 9am-7pm VISITORS WELCOME  
Midland House, Chichester Road, Worcester, Gloucestershire, GL1 1JH  
Fax: 0121 353 3333

**The Most Affordable And Quickest Way To Obtain Your Own Personalised Registration**

**A10 RRY**

WE HANDLE THE ENTIRE TRANSFER TO YOUR VEHICLE THROUGH OUR TRADING PARTNERS. NO NEED TO VISIT US. NO NEED TO WAIT. NO NEED TO PAY A CENT. NO NEED TO WORRY. NO NEED TO RISK. NO NEED TO LOSE. NO NEED TO SUFFER. NO NEED TO BEAT. NO NEED TO WIN.

**BARGAIN BASEMENT**

Thousands more available, thousands more wanted. Phone for details.



